

**Ventura County  
Watershed Protection District  
Water & Environmental Resources Division**



**2013 Groundwater Section  
Annual Report**



**Ventura County  
Watershed Protection District  
Water & Environmental Resources Division**

MISSION:

“Protect, sustain, and enhance  
Ventura County watersheds now  
and into the future for the benefit of  
all by applying sound science,  
technology, and policy.”

**2013 Groundwater Section**  
**Annual Report**

Cover Photo: Drip irrigation of celery on the Oxnard Plain.



# Contents

## Sections

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| <b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</b>               | i           |
| <b>1.0 Introduction</b>                | 1           |
| 1.1 Summary of Accomplishments         | 1           |
| 1.2 General County Information         | 2           |
| 1.2.1 Population and Climate           | 2           |
| 1.2.2 Surface Water                    | 4           |
| 1.2.3 Groundwater                      | 5           |
| <b>2.0 Duties and Responsibilities</b> | 7           |
| 2.1 Well Ordinance                     | 7           |
| 2.1.1 Permits                          | 7           |
| 2.1.2 Inspections                      | 7           |
| 2.2 Inventory & Status of Wells        | 9           |
| <b>3.0 Groundwater Quality</b>         | 10          |
| 3.1 Water Quality Sampling             | 10          |
| 3.2 Current Conditions                 | 11          |
| 3.2.1 Oxnard Plain Pressure Basin      | 14          |
| 3.2.1.1 Oxnard Aquifer                 | 15          |
| 3.2.1.2 Mugu Aquifer                   | 15          |
| 3.2.1.3 Hueneme Aquifer                | 16          |
| 3.2.1.4 Fox Canyon Aquifer             | 17          |
| 3.2.2 Fillmore Basin                   | 19          |
| 3.2.3 Santa Paula Basin                | 21          |
| 3.2.4 Piru Basin                       | 23          |
| 3.2.5 Pleasant Valley Basin            | 25          |
| 3.2.6 Mound Basin                      | 27          |
| 3.2.7 East Las Posas Basin             | 29          |
| 3.2.8 West Las Posas Basin             | 31          |
| 3.2.9 Oxnard Forebay Basin             | 33          |
| 3.2.10 South Las Posas Basin           | 35          |
| 3.2.11 Lower Ventura River Basin       | 37          |

# Contents

| <b>Sections</b> (con't.)   | <b><u>Page</u></b> |
|--|--------------------|
| 3.2.12 Cuyama Valley Basin   | 39                 |
| 3.2.13 Simi Valley Basin   | 41                 |
| 3.2.14 Thousand Oaks Basin   | 43                 |
| 3.2.15 Tapo/Gillibrand Basin   | 45                 |
| 3.2.16 Arroyo Santa Rosa Basin                                       | 47                 |
| 3.2.17 Ojai Valley Basin   | 51                 |
| 3.2.18 Lockwood Valley Basin   | 52                 |
| 3.2.19 Tierra Rejada Basin   | 54                 |
| 3.2.20 Upper Ventura River Basin                                     | 57                 |
| 3.2.21 Conejo Valley Basin   | 59                 |
| 3.2.22 North Coast Basin   | 61                 |
| 3.2.23 Upper Ojai Basin  | 63                 |
| 3.2.24 Sherwood Basin  | 65                 |
| 3.2.25 Little Cuddy Valley Basin                                     | 67                 |
| <br>   |                    |
| <b>4.0 Water Quantity</b>  | <b>69</b>          |
| 4.1 Groundwater  | 69                 |
| 4.1.1 Water Level Measurements                                       | 69                 |
| 4.1.2 Water Level Measurements                                       | 69                 |
| 4.1.3 Water Level Hydrographs  | 71                 |
| 4.1.4 Summary of Changes to Spring Depth to Groundwater in Key Wells | 71                 |
| 4.1.5 Groundwater Extractions  | 72                 |
| 4.2 Surface and Imported Water                                       | 73                 |
| 4.2.1 Background   | 74                 |
| 4.2.2 Wholesale Districts  | 75                 |
| <br>   |                    |
| <b>5.0 Groundwater Potentiometric Surface Maps</b>                   | <b>78</b>          |
| 5.1 Mapping  | 78                 |
| 5.1.1 Maps   | 78                 |

# Contents

| <b>Figures</b>   | <b><u>Page</u></b> |
|--|--------------------|
| <b><u>Section 1</u></b>  |                    |
| Figure 1-1: 2012/2013 Precipitation Totals Compared to Normal Precipitation Totals | 2                  |
| Figure 1-2: Generalized Precipitation Map  | 3                  |
| Figure 1-3: Average Annual Rainfall Chart 1990/1991-2012/2013 Water Years          | 4                  |
| Figure 1-4: Surface Water Storage and Diversion Map                                | 5                  |
| Figure 1-5: Ventura County Groundwater Basin Map                                   | 6                  |
| <b><u>Section 2</u></b>  |                    |
| Figure 2-1: Comparison of Permits Issued by Year 2003-2013                         | 7                  |
| Figure 2-2: Location of wells sealed in 2013 map                                   | 8                  |
| <b><u>Section 3</u></b>  |                    |
| Figure 3-1: Location of wells sampled in the South half of the County map          | 10                 |
| Figure 3-2: Location of wells sampled in the North half of the County map          | 11                 |
| Figure 3-3: Example of a Piper Diagram   | 13                 |
| Figure 3-4: Example Piper Diagram for Tapo/Gillibrand Groundwater Basin            | 14                 |
| Figure 3-5: Example of a Stiff Diagram   | 14                 |
| <b><u>Sample Location and Selected Contaminant Concentration Maps</u></b>          |                    |
| Figure 3-6: Oxnard Plain Pressure Basin Upper Aquifer System                       | 16                 |
| Figure 3-7: Oxnard Plain Pressure Basin Lower Aquifer System                       | 18                 |
| Figure 3-8: Fillmore Basin   | 20                 |
| Figure 3-9: Santa Paula Basin  | 22                 |
| Figure 3-10: Piru Basin  | 24                 |
| Figure 3-11: Pleasant Valley Basin   | 26                 |
| Figure 3-12: Mound Basin   | 28                 |
| Figure 3-13: East Las Posas Basin  | 30                 |
| Figure 3-14: West Las Posas Basin  | 32                 |
| Figure 3-15: Oxnard Plain Forebay Basin  | 34                 |
| Figure 3-16: South Las Posas Basin   | 36                 |
| Figure 3-17: Lower Ventura River Basin   | 38                 |
| Figure 3-18: Cuyama Valley Basin   | 40                 |
| Figure 3-19: Simi Valley Basin   | 42                 |

# Contents

| <b>Figures</b> (con't.)   | <b><u>Page</u></b> |
|---|--------------------|
| Figure 3-20: Thousand Oaks Basin  | 44                 |
| Figure 3-21: Tapo/Gillibrand Basin  | 46                 |
| Figure 3-22: Arroyo Santa Rosa Basin                                      | 48                 |
| Figure 3-23: Arroyo Santa Rosa Nitrate Concentrations 2013                | 49                 |
| Figure 3-24: Arroyo Santa Rosa Nitrate Concentrations 1998-2013           | 49                 |
| Figure 3-25: Ojai Valley Basin  | 51                 |
| Figure 3-26: Lockwood Valley Basin  | 53                 |
| Figure 3-27: Tierra Rejada Basin  | 55                 |
| Figure 3-28: Tierra Rejada Basin Nitrate Concentrations                   | 56                 |
| Figure 3-29: Upper Ventura River Basin                                    | 68                 |
| Figure 3-30: Conejo Valley Basin  | 60                 |
| Figure 3-31: North Coast Basin  | 62                 |
| Figure 3-32: Upper Ojai Basin   | 64                 |
| Figure 3-33: Sherwood Basin   | 66                 |
| Figure 3-34: Little Cuddy Valley  | 68                 |
| <br>  |                    |
| <b><u>Section 4</u></b>   |                    |
| Figure 4-1: Water level wells in the southern half of the County map      | 70                 |
| Figure 4-2: Water level wells in the northern half of the County map      | 70                 |
| Figure 4-3: Hydrograph of well 01N21W02J02S                               | 71                 |
| Figure 4-4: Wholesale Water District Boundary Map                         | 73                 |
| Figure 4-5: Graph of Precipitation versus recharge by UWCD                | 76                 |
| <br>  |                    |
| <b><u>Section 5</u></b>   |                    |
| Groundwater Potentiometric Surface Maps                                   |                    |
| Figure 5-1: Santa Clara River Valley and Upper Aquifer System Spring 2013 | 80                 |
| Figure 5-2: Santa Clara River Valley and Upper Aquifer System Fall 2013   | 81                 |
| Figure 5-3: Lower Aquifer System Spring 2013                              | 82                 |
| Figure 5-4: Lower Aquifer System Fall 2013                                | 83                 |

# Contents

| <b>Figures (con't.)</b>   | <b><u>Page</u></b> |
|---|--------------------|
| <b><u>Appendix D</u></b>  |                    |
| Figure D-1: Oxnard Aquifer piper diagram  | 135                |
| Figure D-2: Mugu Aquifer piper diagram  | 135                |
| Figure D-3: Oxnard & Mugu Cross Screened piper diagram                              | 135                |
| Figure D-4: Upper Aquifer system piper diagram                                      | 135                |
| Figure D-5: Hueneme Aquifer piper diagram   | 136                |
| Figure D-6: Fox Canyon Aquifer piper diagram  | 136                |
| Figure D-7: Hueneme & Fox Canyon piper diagram                                      | 136                |
| Figure D-8: Lower Aquifer System piper diagram                                      | 136                |
| Figure D-9: Fillmore Basin piper diagram  | 137                |
| Figure D-10: Santa Paula Basin piper diagram  | 137                |
| Figure D-11: Piru Basin piper diagram   | 137                |
| Figure D-12: Fillmore, Santa Paula, and Piru comparison piper diagram               | 137                |
| Figure D-13: Pleasant Valley Basin piper diagram                                    | 138                |
| Figure D-14: Mound Basin piper diagram  | 138                |
| Figure D-15: East Las Posas Basin piper diagram                                     | 138                |
| Figure D-16: West Las Posas Basin piper diagram                                     | 138                |
| Figure D-17: South Las Posas Basin piper diagram                                    | 139                |
| Figure D-18: All Las Posas Basins comparison piper diagram                          | 139                |
| Figure D-19: Oxnard Plain Forebay Basin piper diagram                               | 139                |
| Figure D-20: Oxnard Plain Forebay and Upper Aquifer System comparison piper diagram | 139                |
| Figure D-21: Lower Ventura River Basin piper diagram                                | 140                |
| Figure D-22: Upper Ventura River Basin piper diagram                                | 140                |
| Figure D-23: Upper & Lower Ventura River Basins comparison piper diagram            | 140                |
| Figure D-24: Cuyama Valley Basin piper diagram                                      | 140                |
| Figure D-25: Simi Valley Basin piper diagram  | 141                |
| Figure D-26: Thousand Oaks Basin piper diagram                                      | 141                |
| Figure D-27: Tapo/Gillibrand Basin piper diagram                                    | 141                |
| Figure D-28: Lockwood Valley Basin piper diagram                                    | 141                |
| Figure D-29: Arroyo Santa Rosa Basin piper diagram                                  | 142                |
| Figure D-30: Tierra Rejada Basin piper diagram                                      | 142                |

# Contents

| <b>Figures</b> (con't.)  | <b><u>Page</u></b> |
|--|--------------------|
| Figure D-31: Arroyo Santa Rosa & Tierra Rejada Basins comparison piper diagram | 142                |
| Figure D-32: Upper Ojai Basin piper diagram                                    | 142                |
| Figure D-33: Ojai Valley Basin piper diagram                                   | 143                |
| Figure D-34: Ojai & Upper Ventura River Basins comparison piper diagram        | 143                |
| Figure D-35: Conejo Valley Basin piper diagram                                 | 143                |
| Figure D-36: North Coast Basin piper diagram                                   | 143                |
| Figure D-37: Lake Sherwood Basin piper diagram                                 | 144                |
| Figure D-38: Little Cuddy Valley Basin piper diagram                           | 144                |

| <b>List of Tables</b>  | <b><u>Page</u></b> |
|--|--------------------|
| Table 2-1: Permits issued by type for Calendar Year 2013       | 7                  |
| Table 3-1: Table of Maximum Contaminant Levels                 | 12                 |
| Table 4-1: Agency reported extractions 2005-2013               | 73                 |
| Table 4-2: Precipitation versus recharge volume for UWCD       | 76                 |
| Table 4-3: Wholesale water district water deliveries 2005-2013 | 77                 |

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| <b>References</b> | 84 |
|-------------------|----|

| <b>Appendices</b>                              | <b><u>Page</u></b> |
|--|--------------------|
| Appendix A: Glossary of Groundwater Terms      | 86                 |
| Appendix B: Key Water Level Wells              | 88                 |
| Appendix C: Groundwater Level Measurement Data | 109                |
| Appendix D: Groundwater Quality Data           | 125                |

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Precipitation for water-year 2012/2013 is approximately one-third the long-term average and is the second consecutive below average precipitation year. This is the third driest year since the 1990/1991 water year. The 2012/2013 water year average precipitation value for the entire County was approximately 7.6 inches, the 2011/2012 water year average was just under 11 inches; in contrast, the average precipitation value for the water-year 2010/2011 was approximately 26 inches. The 23 year average (water-year) rainfall amount is approximately 20 inches.

Groundwater levels in all 16 key wells declined significantly in all basins for the spring 2013 measurement as compared to the 2012 spring measurement. Water levels decreased in all basins an average of approximately 13 feet, with a maximum water level decrease of 78.4 feet in the Ojai Valley. In some groundwater basins water levels are consistently, and substantially in some places, below sea level.

The County's water quality data for 2013 (173 wells sampled) was collected between August and November. It indicates groundwater from 21 of the 173 wells exceeded the State of California's maximum contaminant level (MCL) for nitrate. Data from some wells in the Tierra Rejada and Arroyo Santa Rosa Basin show nitrate concentrations consistently above the MCL. Other basins include wells that may produce water exceeding the MCL for nitrate (Fillmore, East Las Posas, and Oxnard Plain). Some basins have wells that produce water containing elevated levels of chloride, sulfate, and TDS.

The volume of water delivery from the three wholesale districts in the County increased approximately 1.3% ( $\approx 1,900$  AF) from the previous year. The volume of groundwater extractions reported to the Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency for the first half of 2013 increased approximately 6.7% ( $\approx 2,000$  AF) and for United Water Conservation District 11.4% ( $\approx 9,000$  AF) as compared to the first half of the previous year.

We would also like to thank the hundreds of private and public well owners that make their wells available to the County for water level and water quality measurement.

## **Section 1.0 Introduction**

The 2013 Groundwater Section Annual Report is a summary of this year's accomplishments, while also providing an overview of the groundwater conditions for the County for the past calendar year.

### **1.1 – Summary of Accomplishments**

Over the last 12 months the Groundwater Section:

- ◆ Issued 139 various types of well permits, including 43 for new water supply wells, 15 water supply well destructions and 8 for water supply well repairs or modifications. Sixty-six inspections of sealing and perforation work were performed by Groundwater Staff.
- ◆ Sampled 173 wells as part of the annual groundwater sampling program. Analytical results are included in Section 3 and Appendix D.
- ◆ Measured the water level, quarterly, in approximately 200 wells countywide. All of the key well groundwater levels measured during spring 2013 were lower than the 2012 spring measurement.
- ◆ Completed potentiometric surface maps for the Santa Clara River Valley, Upper Aquifer System and Lower Aquifer System for 2013.
- ◆ Created numerous new maps and map layers using ArcView GIS.
- ◆ Assisted the Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency (FCGMA) and other departments and Agencies with groundwater and mapping needs.
- ◆ Compiled water level data gathered by Groundwater Staff with that gathered by other agencies and uploaded it to the CASGEM website semi-annually to maintain compliance with the State CASGEM program.
- ◆ Completed and published the 2012 Groundwater Section Annual Report.

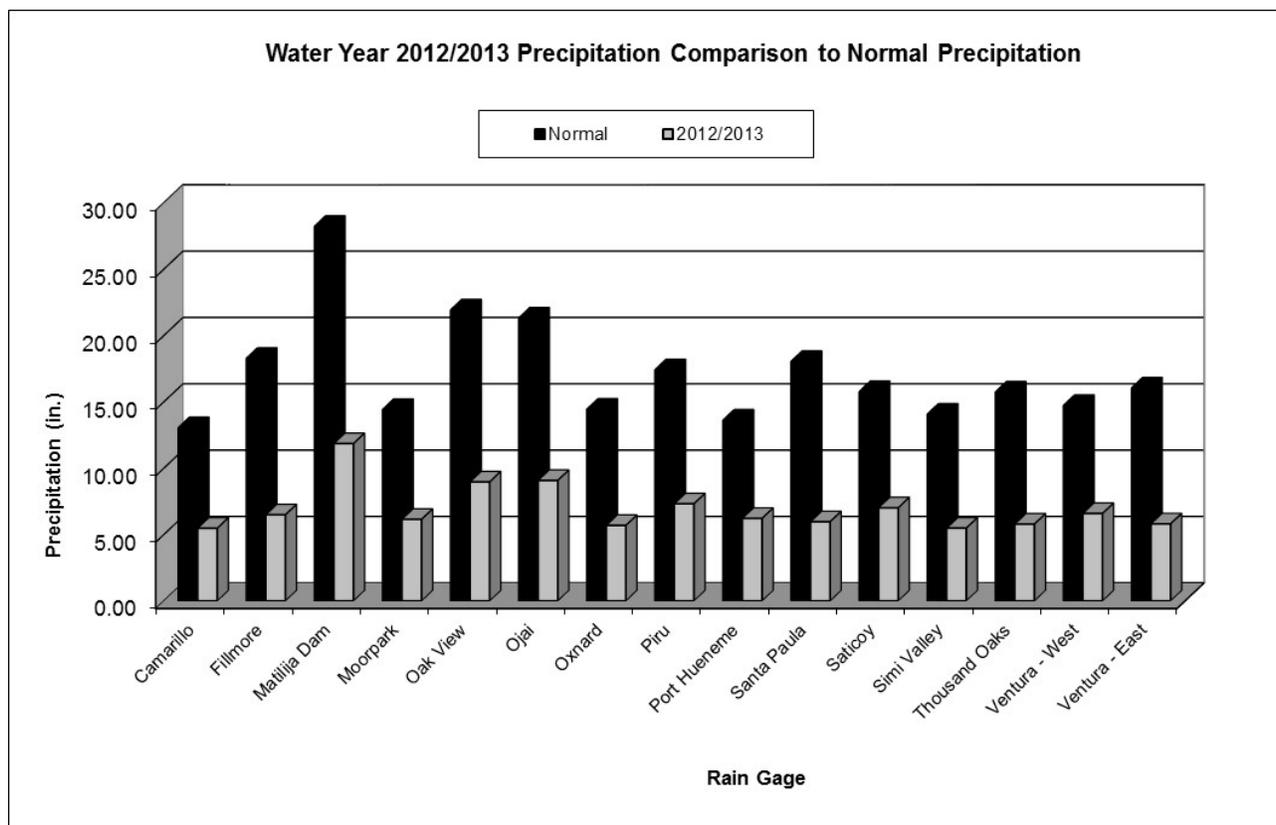
## 1.2 - General County Information

The following sections contain a general overview regarding climate, population, surface water and changes in groundwater conditions in Ventura County for 2013.

### 1.2.1 - Population and Climate

On May 1, 2013, the California State Department of Finance estimated Ventura County's population to be 835,436, an increase of 0.8 percent over the revised 2012 population estimate of 829,065. The City of Port Hueneme had the largest estimated percentage increase in population (2.0 percent) over the previous year.

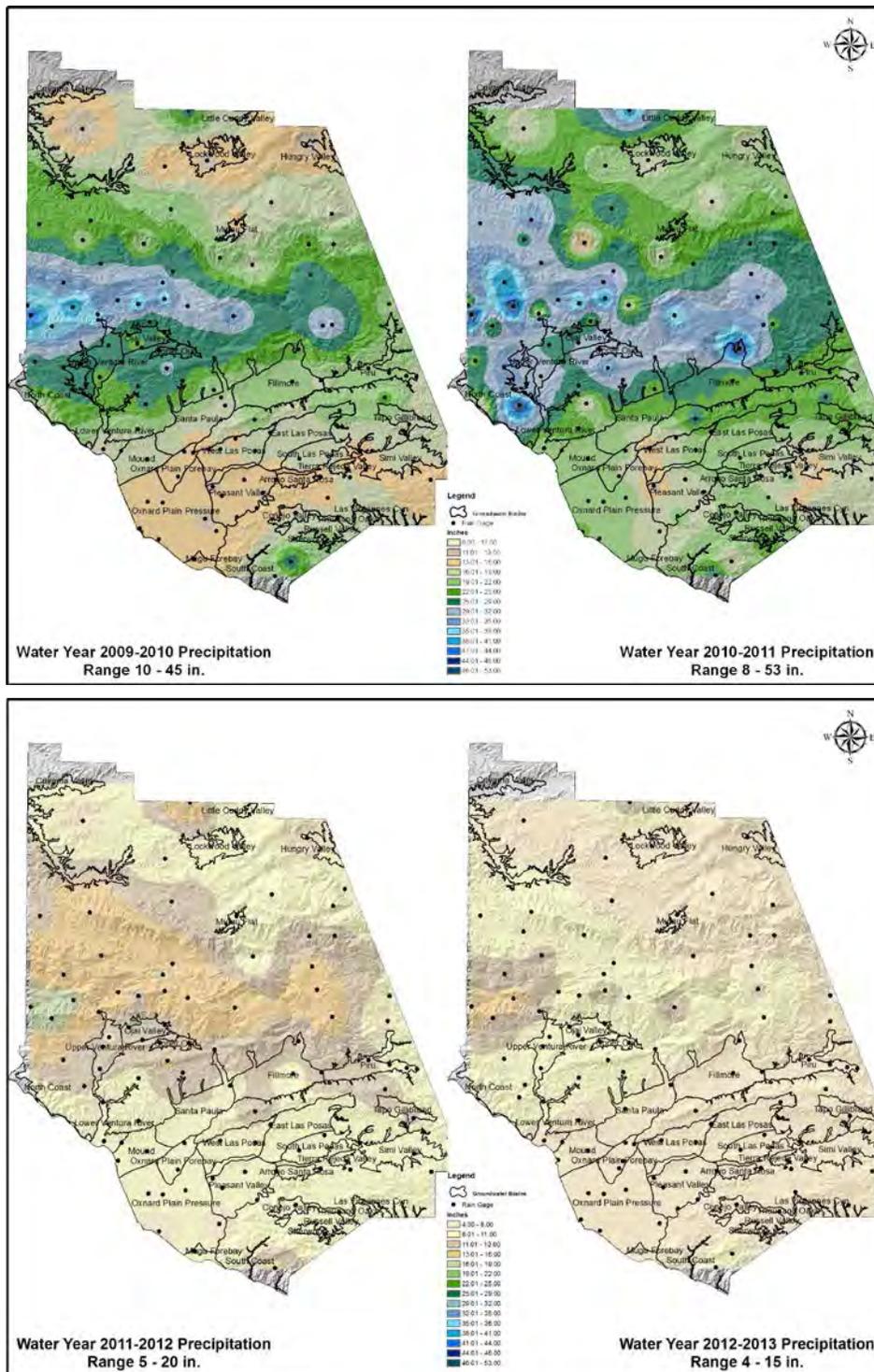
The mean annual daily air temperature at the National Weather Service Oxnard area office was 62.7 degrees Fahrenheit, with an average daily high of 73.2 degrees Fahrenheit and an average low of 52.1 degrees Fahrenheit<sup>1</sup>. The average annual rainfall, countywide (based on preliminary data from all active rain gages), was approximately 7.6 inches for the 2012/2013 water year<sup>2</sup>. Throughout the County, precipitation for the 2012/2013 water year was between 33 and 45 percent of normal, with Santa Paula receiving 33% of normal, while the Port Hueneme area received 45% of the normal rainfall total. Figure 1-1 below shows various rain gage/area rainfall totals comparing water year 2012/2013 to normal precipitation totals for that gage/area. Normals are determined from the 1957-1992 base period (i.e. the most recent 35 year period that represents average rainfall from gages with 80-120 years of record).



**Figure 1-1:** Chart comparing 2012/2013 rainfall totals to normal rainfall totals for the same area.

<sup>1</sup> Based on preliminary data from the National Climatic Data Center <http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov>.

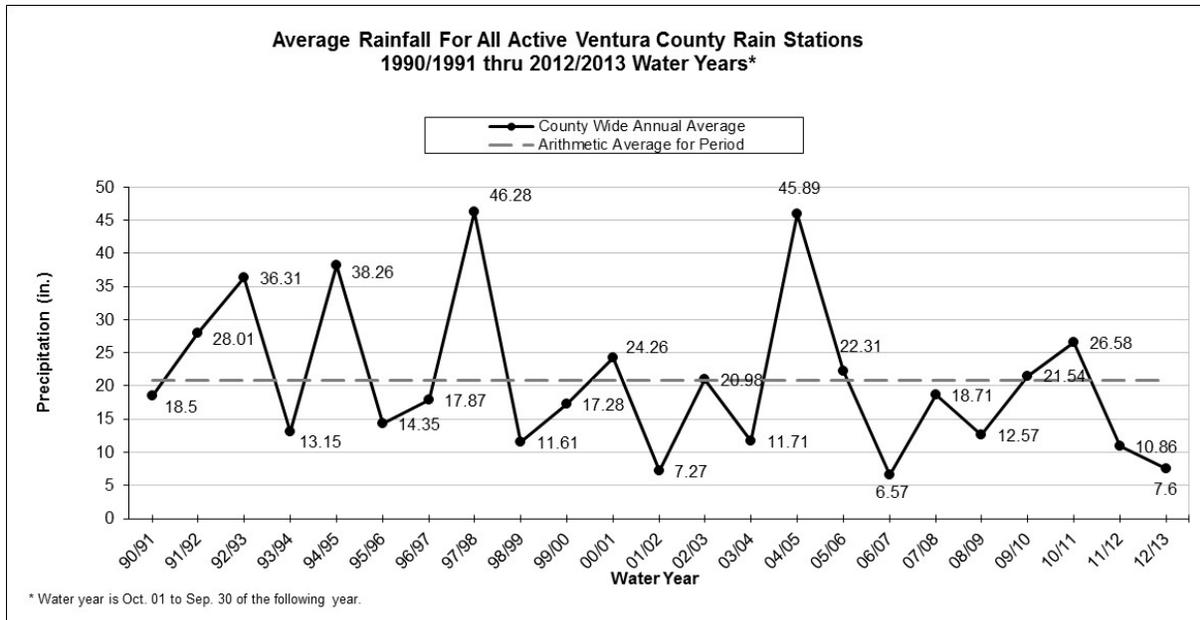
<sup>2</sup> Water Year defined as: October 1 to September 30 of the following year. VCWPD precipitation data is preliminary and subject to change.



**Figure 1-2:** Generalized maps<sup>3</sup> comparing precipitation between water years 2009/2010, 2010/2011, 2011/2012 and 2012/2013.

The map above (Figure 1-2) shows a generalized distribution of rainfall across the county for water years 2009/2010, 2010/2011, 2011/2012 and 2012/2013. The chart on the following page (Figure 1-3) depicts average rainfall for the period 1990/1991 to 2012/2013 for all of Ventura County.

<sup>3</sup> Based on data from all active Ventura County rain gages. Data is *preliminary* and subject to change.



**Figure 1-3:** Chart comparing the average annual rainfall for Ventura County.

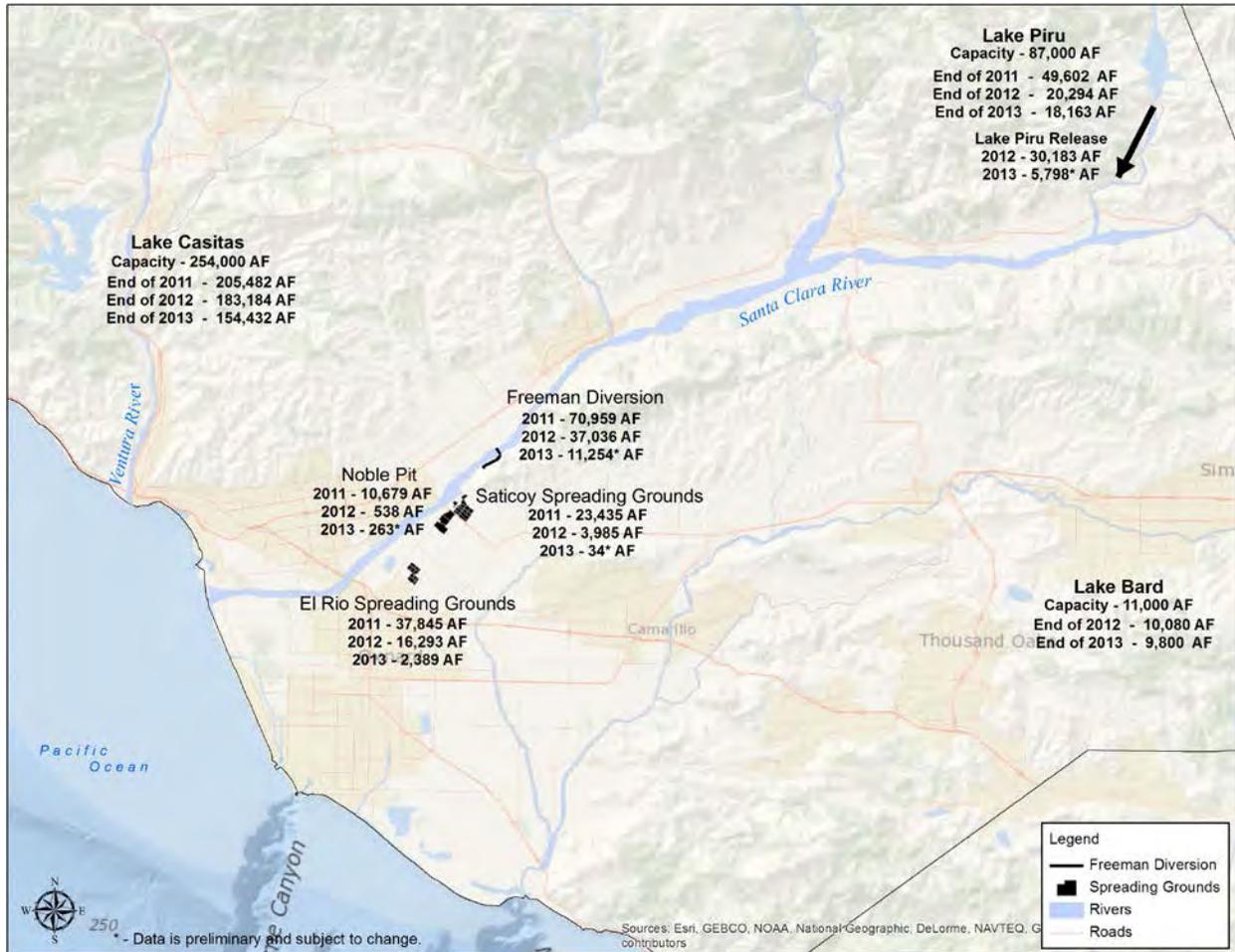
### 1.2.2 – Surface Water

In calendar year 2013 United Water Conservation District (UWCD) released approximately 5,798<sup>4</sup> acre feet (AF) of water from Lake Piru, which includes a fish passage requirement of 5 cubic feet per second (cfs) per day. UWCD diverted 11,254<sup>4</sup> AF from the Santa Clara River at the Freeman Diversion Dam with 34<sup>4</sup> AF sent to the Saticoy Spreading Grounds, 2,389<sup>4</sup> AF sent to the El Rio Spreading Grounds and 263<sup>4</sup> AF sent to the Noble pit, with some surface water also going to agricultural customers through the Pumping Trough Pipeline (PTP) and the Pleasant Valley Pipeline (PVP). At the end of 2013 there was 18,163<sup>4</sup> AF of water in storage in Lake Piru, 154,432<sup>5</sup> AF in Lake Casitas and 9,800<sup>6</sup> AF in Lake Bard. Casitas Water District releases 3,200 AF per year from Lake Casitas for the Robles Diversion Fish Passage.

<sup>4</sup> Data provided courtesy of UWCD is preliminary and subject to change per UWCD. Freeman diversion data from UWCD operations logs.

<sup>5</sup> Data provided courtesy of Casitas MWD.

<sup>6</sup> Data provided courtesy of Calleguas MWD.



**Figure 1-4:** Map showing lake storage at the end of 2013 and Santa Clara River diversions.

### 1.2.3 – Groundwater

The majority of accessible groundwater is found in 32 groundwater basins within Ventura County. The groups of basins that make up the Santa Clara-Calleguas hydrologic unit contain the largest groundwater reserves in the County. The Groundwater Section of the Ventura County Watershed Protection District, the United Water Conservation District, dozens of individual water purveyors, and to a lesser extent the United States Geological Survey, all collect data to provide information concerning the status of groundwater in the County. Recharge of groundwater occurs naturally from infiltration of rainfall and river/streamflow, artificially through injection of imported water (Calleguas Municipal Water District) and spreading of diverted river water into recharge basins (United Water Conservation District).



**Figure 1-5:** Map showing groundwater basins in Ventura County.

## Section 2.0

### Duties and Responsibilities

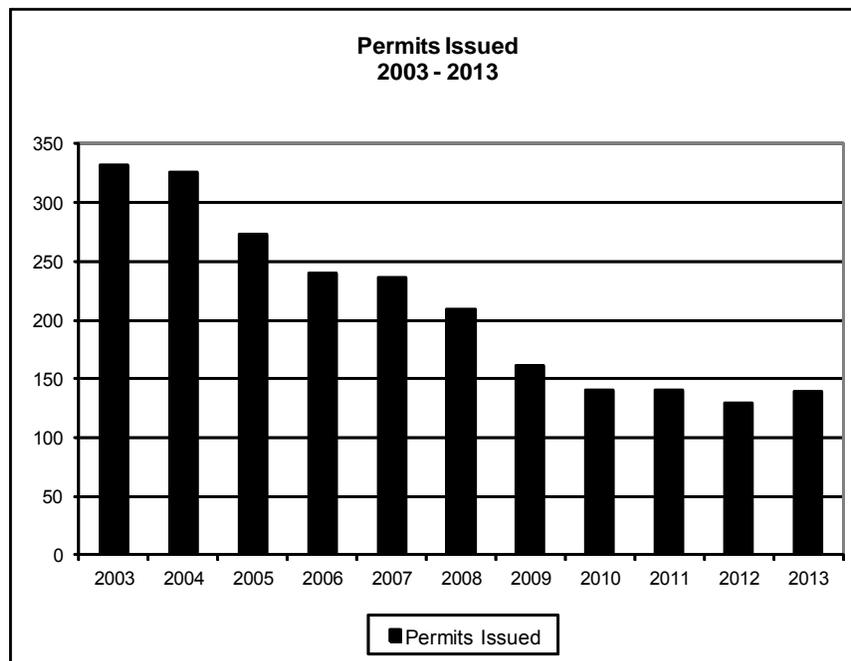
#### 2.1 – Well Ordinance

##### 2.1.1 – Permits

The Groundwater Section issues permits for wells and engineering test holes throughout the County, except within the City of Oxnard. The Groundwater Section conditioned and issued 139 permits for wells and engineering test holes during calendar year 2013. Table 2-1 below shows the total number of permits issued for the year by type of permit. Figure 2-1 below shows the total number of permits issued per year for the period 2003 to 2013.

**Table 2-1:** Permits issued by type for calendar year 2013.

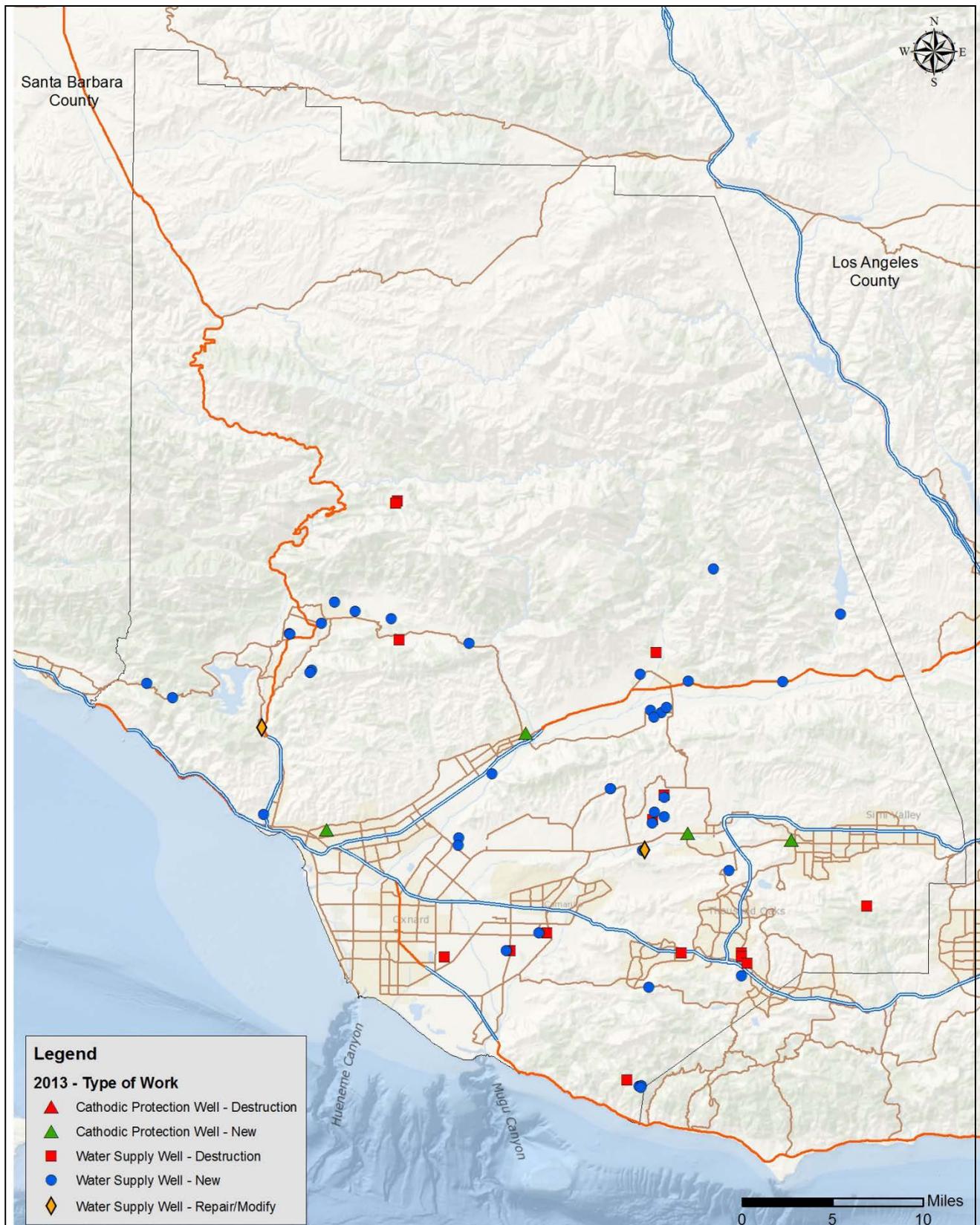
| Type of Work | Engineering Test Hole | Monitoring Well – Destruction | Monitoring Well – New | Water Supply Well – New | Water Supply Well – Destruction | Water Supply Well – Repair | Cathodic Protection Well | TOTAL |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Number 2013  | 19                    | 31                            | 21                    | 43                      | 15                              | 8                          | 2                        | 139   |



**Figure 2-1:** Permits issued for the period 2003 to 2013.

##### 2.1.2 – Inspections

Groundwater Section staff perform inspections on all well perforation and sealing work for each new water supply well, well destruction, new cathodic protection well or destruction, and major modifications or repairs to existing water supply wells per the County’s Well Ordinance. In 2013, staff performed 66 inspections throughout the County. Figure 2-2 on the following page shows the distribution of new well and well destruction locations inspected by Groundwater staff during 2013.



**Figure 2-2:** Location of well inspections in 2013.

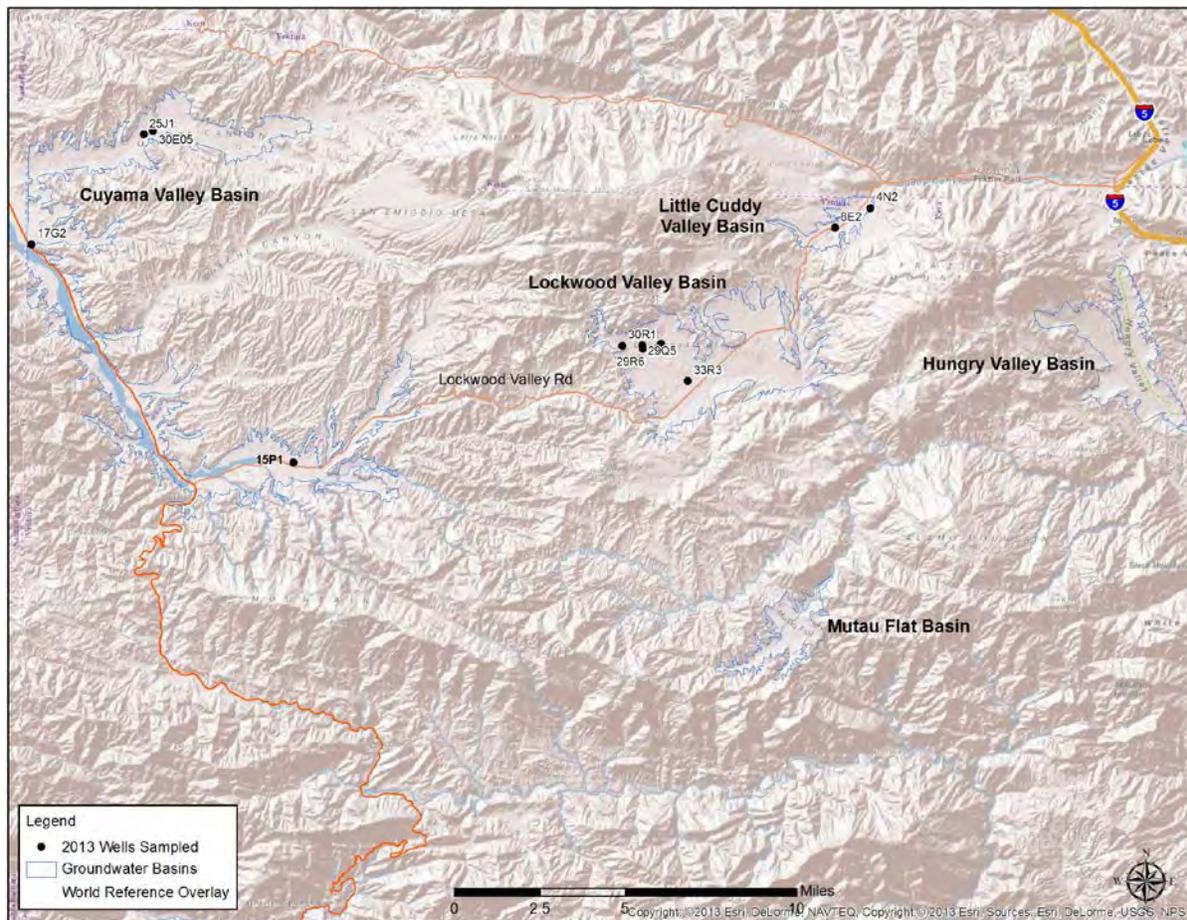
## 2.2 – Inventory & Status of Wells

The Groundwater Section maintains an inventory of wells in a database that includes the status of all wells within Ventura County. The database contains details for wells of all types including water supply wells, long-term monitoring wells, cathodic protection wells, and also springs that were given a state well number. At the end of 2013 there were 8,913 well records in the database in the following categories.

| <b>2013 Status</b>      | <b>Number</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Active                  | 3,885         |
| Abandoned               | 419           |
| Can't Locate            | 1,830         |
| Non Compliant           | 93            |
| Non Compliant Abandoned | 146           |
| Destroyed               | 2,526         |
| Exempt                  | 14            |

- Active wells are those wells that meet or exceed the minimum requirement of 8 hours pumping per calendar year as described in the County of Ventura Well Ordinance No. 4184.
- Abandoned wells are those wells that do not meet the 8 hour minimum usage requirement or are in a condition that no longer allows the well to be used.
- There are several reasons why a well may be listed as "Can't Locate". Generally, though, "Can't Locate" wells are old rural wells for which the Groundwater Section has historic well location data but the locations are now in areas that have subsequently been urbanized. The current owner of the property where the historical well was understood to be located may be unaware of the existence of a well on his/her property, or an approved search has been conducted and no well has been found.
- Non-Compliant wells are generally active wells where the owner of the well has failed to respond to written communication from the Groundwater Section.
- Non-Compliant Abandoned wells are those wells where the owner of an abandoned well has failed to respond to written communication from the Groundwater Section to take action on an inactive well. The County's Well Ordinance prohibits anyone from owning an abandoned well. Abandoned wells pose a safety risk and may also act as a potential pathway for contaminants to reach groundwater.
- Destroyed wells are wells that have been properly destroyed under permit.
- Exempt wells are wells that have been found to be in good enough condition to remain inactive for a period of 5 years before being re-activated or re-inspected. To be listed as exempt a well inspection report, from a registered geologist or civil engineer, and application fee must be submitted by the well owner to the Groundwater Section for review and approval.





**Figure 3-2:** Map depicting sample locations for the northern half of the County.

### 3.2 – Current Conditions

A summary of the groundwater quality results for each groundwater basin sampled this year is included in this section. Basin summaries are presented in order from largest to smallest total available storage capacity as reported in California Department of Water Resources Bulletin No. 118. Ventura County groundwater, in general, has slightly high total dissolved solids and sulfate. Several areas are nitrate impacted (meaning Basin Management Water Quality Objectives for nitrate are exceeded).

The Groundwater Section has adopted the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) National Drinking Water Regulations and California Code of Regulations (CCR) Title 22, Section 64431 (Table 3-1 below) for describing groundwater quality in Ventura County relative to maximum contaminant levels (MCL). National Primary Drinking Water Regulations, or primary standards, are legally enforceable standards that apply to public water systems. Primary standards protect public health by limiting the levels of contaminants in drinking water. Maximum contaminant level or MCL is the highest level of a contaminant allowed in drinking water by the United States Environmental Protection Agency. MCLs are set as close as feasible to the level that below which there is no known or expected health risk. National Secondary Drinking Water Regulations, or secondary standards, are guidelines for contaminants that may cause cosmetic effects (such as skin or tooth discoloration) or aesthetic effects (such as taste, odor, or color) in drinking water. The EPA recommends secondary standards to water systems but does not require systems to comply with the secondary standards. However, states may choose to adopt the secondary standards as enforceable standards. CCR, Title 22, Section 64431 lists MCLs for inorganic

chemicals adopted by the State of California. In order to be certified as a permanent domestic or municipal water supply, water from wells located in the County of Ventura must meet these standards.

**Table 3-1:** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Primary and Secondary Standards and California Code of Regulations, Title 22 Maximum Contaminant Levels (February 2012).

| Primary Contaminants          | Chemical Formula              | EPA MCL (mg/l)     | CCR, Title 22 MCL (mg/l) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Antimony                      | Sb                            | 0.006              | 0.006                    |
| Arsenic                       | As                            | 0                  | 0.01                     |
| Asbestos                      |                               | 7 MFL <sup>1</sup> | 7 MFL <sup>1</sup>       |
| Barium                        | Ba                            | 2                  | 1                        |
| Beryllium                     | Be                            | 0.004              | 0.004                    |
| Cadmium                       | Cd                            | 0.005              | 0.005                    |
| Chromium                      | Cr                            | 0.1                | 0.05                     |
| Copper                        | Cu                            | 1.3                |                          |
| Cyanide                       |                               | 0.2                | 0.15                     |
| Fluoride                      | F <sup>-</sup>                | 4                  | 2                        |
| Lead                          | Pb                            | 0                  |                          |
| Mercury                       | Hg                            | 0.002              | 0.002                    |
| Nitrate (as Nitrogen)         | N                             | 10                 | 10                       |
| Nitrate <sup>2</sup>          | NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>  |                    | 45                       |
| Nitrite (as Nitrogen)         | N                             | 1                  | 1                        |
| Selenium                      | Se                            | 0.05               | 0.05                     |
| Thallium                      | Tl                            | 0.0005             | 0.002                    |
| <b>Secondary Contaminants</b> |                               |                    |                          |
| Aluminum <sup>3</sup>         | Al                            | 0.5 to 0.2         |                          |
| Chloride                      | Cl <sup>-</sup>               | 250                |                          |
| Iron                          | Fe                            | 0.3                |                          |
| Manganese                     | Mn                            | 0.05               |                          |
| pH                            |                               | 6.5-8.5            |                          |
| Silver                        | Ag                            | 0.1                |                          |
| Sulfate                       | SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | 250                |                          |
| Total Dissolved Solids        | TDS                           | 500                |                          |
| Zinc                          | Zn                            | 5                  |                          |

<sup>1</sup> MFL = Million fibers per liter longer than 10 um

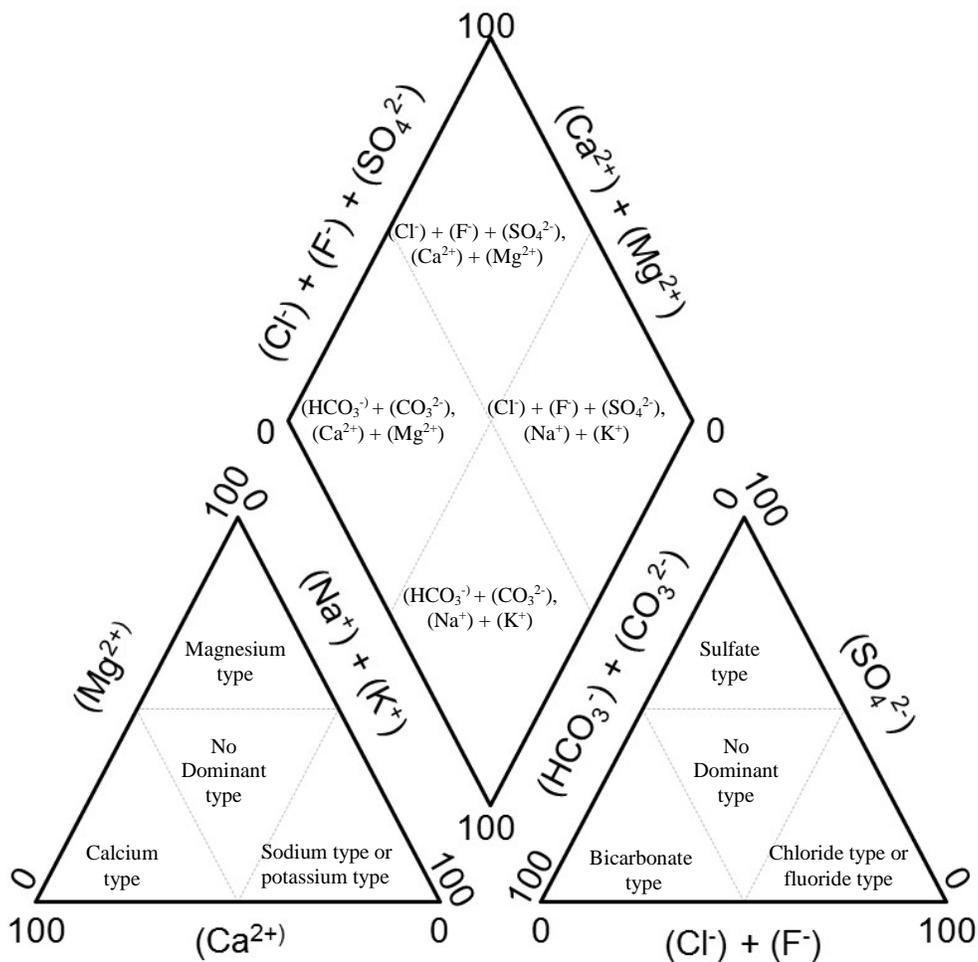
<sup>2</sup> CCR, Title 22 standard for Nitrate reported as NO<sub>3</sub>

<sup>3</sup> CCR, Title 22 lists Aluminum as a primary contaminant

One of the more widely used way to present water quality data graphically is the trilinear or piper diagram. The major ionic species in most natural waters are Na<sup>+</sup>, K<sup>+</sup>, Ca<sup>++</sup>, Mg<sup>++</sup>, Cl<sup>-</sup>, CO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup>, HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, and SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup>. A piper diagram can show the percentage composition of three ions. By grouping Na<sup>+</sup> and K<sup>+</sup> together, the major cations can be displayed on one piper diagram. Likewise, if CO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup> and HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> are grouped, there are three groups of major anions. Figure 3-3 shows the form of a piper diagram that is commonly used in water-chemistry studies. Analyses are plotted on the basis of the percent of each cation or anion.

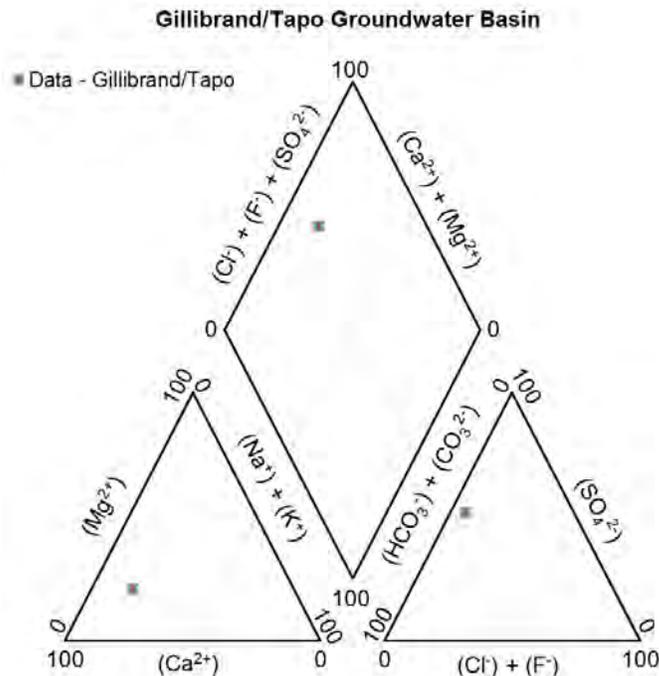
Each apex of a triangle represents 100 percent concentration of one of the three constituents. The diamond-shaped field between the two triangles is used to represent the composition of water with

respect to both cations and anions. The first step in determining the water type is to convert the concentration of each anion or cation group in a sample to milliequivalents/L. Then calculate the percent of each. The percentage is then plotted on the appropriate piper diagrams. The position of the points are projected parallel to the magnesium and sulfate axes, respectively until they intersect in the center field (Fetter, 1988). Piper diagrams for each basin are located in Appendix D starting on pg. 135.



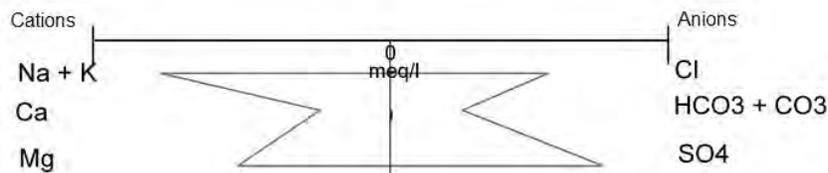
**Figure 3-3:** Example of a piper diagram. (USGS – Excel for Hydrology)

For example, the figure below shows a plot of the water quality from one of the wells that was sampled this year. The cation and anion triangles have different ion groups from the figure above, but the principle is the same. The cations plot as calcium type on the Cations triangle and the anions plot in the sulfate type on the Anions triangle. Positions of the points projected on to the diamond shaped center field shows the water is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride water type.



**Figure 3-4:** Piper diagram showing water quality of a well from Gillibrand/Tapo groundwater basin.

A second method to present results, a stiff diagram, is shown in Figure 3-5. The same cations and anions that are plotted in the piper diagrams are also shown in the stiff diagrams. The ions are plotted on either side of a vertical axis in milliequivalents per liter, cations on the left of the axis and anions on the right. The polygonal shape created is useful in making a quick visual comparison between water from different sources. Stiff diagrams for wells sampled this year are included on each basin map.



**Figure 3-5:** Example stiff diagram.

### 3.2.1 - Oxnard Plain Pressure Basin

The Oxnard Plain Pressure Basin is the largest and most complicated, hydraulically and hydrologically of the groundwater basins in Ventura County. The Oxnard Plain Pressure Basin consists of two major aquifer systems. The Upper Aquifer System (UAS) consists of the Perched, Semi Perched, Oxnard, and Mugu aquifers. Of the UAS aquifers, only the Oxnard and Mugu aquifers are sampled for water quality by the County. The Lower Aquifer System (LAS) consists of the Hueneme, Fox Canyon and Grimes Canyon aquifers. There are approximately 1560 water supply wells in the Oxnard Plain Pressure Basin; 499 are active. There are no wells perforated solely in the Grimes Canyon aquifer so the County cannot sample it specifically. The basin map in Figure 3-6 shows approximate well locations and (in call out boxes) concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium (Na<sup>+</sup>), potassium (K<sup>+</sup>), calcium (Ca<sup>2+</sup>), magnesium (Mg<sup>2+</sup>), chloride (Cl<sup>-</sup>), bicarbonate (HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>), carbonate (CO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup>) and sulfate (SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup>) for the wells sampled in the Upper Aquifer System of the Oxnard Plain Pressure Basin. Figure 3-7 shows the same information for wells sampled in the Lower Aquifer System.

### 3.2.1.1 - Oxnard Aquifer (UAS)

The Oxnard aquifer is the shallowest of the confined aquifers. The Oxnard aquifer is the most developed production zone based on the number of wells. Average depth to the main water bearing material is 80 feet making it the easiest and least expensive aquifer in which to construct a water supply well. The piper diagram, Figure D-1 shows low variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. There is no dominant cation; sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) is the major anion. The water is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. Groundwater samples were collected from ten wells in the Oxnard Aquifer. A comparison of the stiff diagrams with those from the 2012 report shows no significant change in water quality.

Water from two of the wells has a concentration of iron (Fe) above the secondary MCL for drinking water. Samples from all ten of the wells have sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) above the secondary MCL for drinking water with an average value of 650 mg/L. Total dissolved solids (TDS) ranged from 1080 to 2850 mg/l with an average value of 1471 mg/l. Water from two of the wells sampled had nitrate ( $\text{NO}_3^-$ ) concentrations above the primary MCL for drinking water. Samples from two wells were analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). One sample had a selenium concentration above the MCL for drinking water; all other inorganic constituents were below the primary MCL for drinking water.

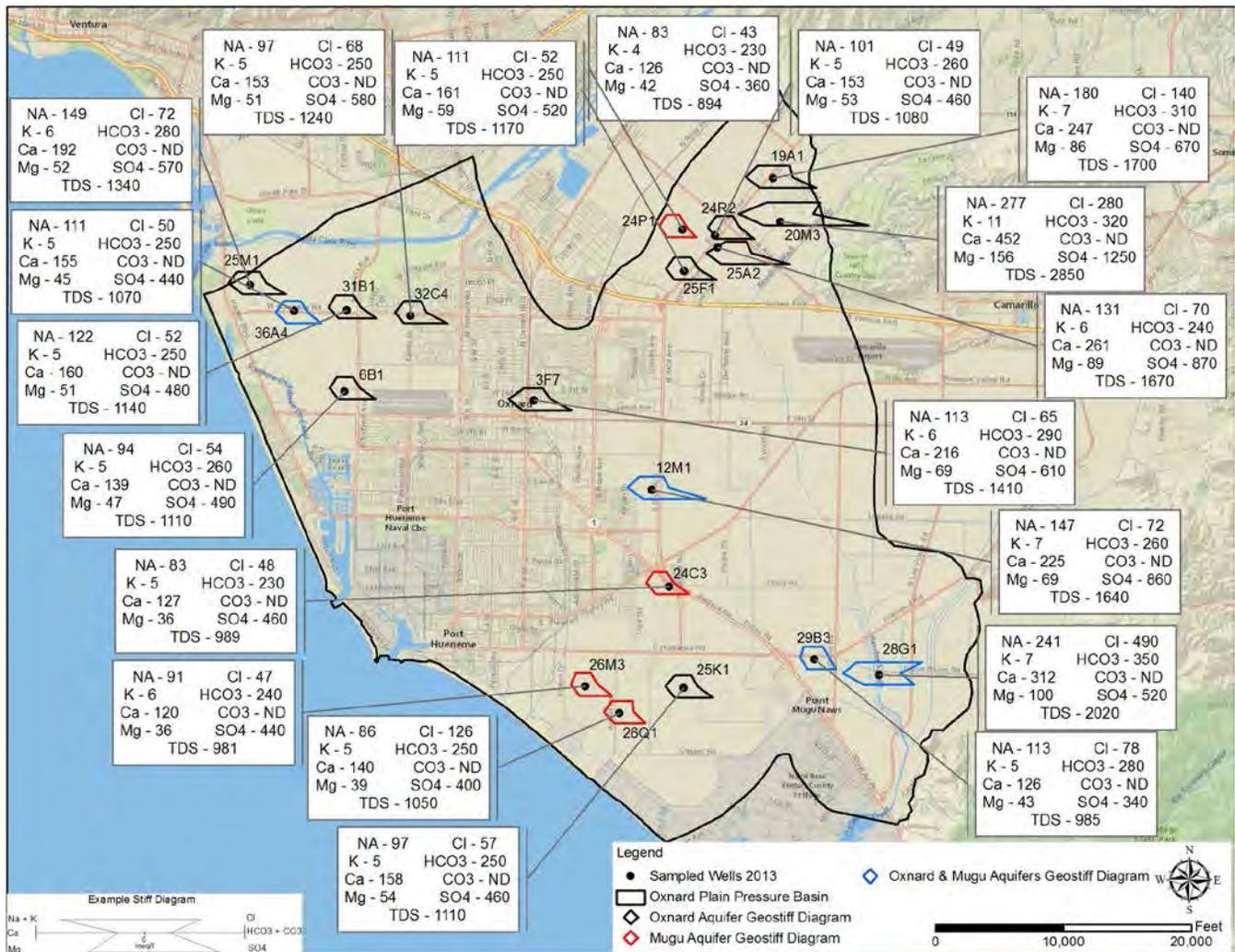
Groundwater plumes with elevated nitrate concentrations are common in the northern portion of the basin. Sources of nitrate are nitrogen based fertilizers in agricultural areas and septic systems in residential areas.

### 3.2.1.2 - Mugu Aquifer (UAS)

The Mugu aquifer is the lowest layer of the UAS and has similar physical and chemical characteristics to the Oxnard Aquifer, but has slightly better water quality, in part, because with increasing depth contaminants are generally less likely to infiltrate. This is shown graphically in the piper diagram, Figure D-2, and stiff diagram Figure 3-6. Average depth to the main water bearing material is 200 ft. Three wells that are perforated only in the Mugu aquifer were sampled. TDS ranges from 989 to 1110 mg/l with an average of 1050 mg/l. The piper diagram, Figure D-2, shows low variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. There is no dominant cation; sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) is the major anion. The water is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. All three wells sampled have sulfate concentrations above the secondary MCL for drinking water, two wells have iron concentrations above the secondary MCL and no well had nitrate above the primary MCL. No water sample from a well perforated solely in the Mugu was analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals).

Figure D-3, piper diagram shows water chemistry of wells that are screened in both the Oxnard and Mugu aquifers. It shows moderate variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. There is no dominant cation; sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) is the dominant anion in four of the samples and there is no dominant anion for one sample. The water is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. The piper diagram, Figure D-4, shows a comparison of all the wells sampled in the UAS. Two of the wells screened in the Oxnard aquifer have slightly higher calcium concentrations and one of the cross screened samples has a lower sulfate concentration.

## OXNARD PLAIN PRESSURE BASIN Upper Aquifer System



**Figure 3-6:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams for each aquifer.

### 3.2.1.3 - Hueneme Aquifer (LAS)

The Hueneme aquifer is the shallowest of the Lower Aquifer System aquifers with depth to the main water bearing material approximately 375 feet. Very few wells are perforated exclusively in the Hueneme aquifer, making an accurate determination of water quality for the aquifer difficult. The historical average TDS concentration is 1180 mg/l. Three wells screened solely in the Hueneme were sampled this year. Figure D-5, piper diagram, shows low variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. There is no dominant cation; sulfate ( $SO_4^{2-}$ ) is the major anion. The water is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. All three have elevated TDS and  $SO_4^{2-}$  concentrations compared to the secondary MCL for drinking water. Overall, water quality has not changed significantly since the previous round of sampling.

### 3.2.1.4 - Fox Canyon Aquifer (LAS)

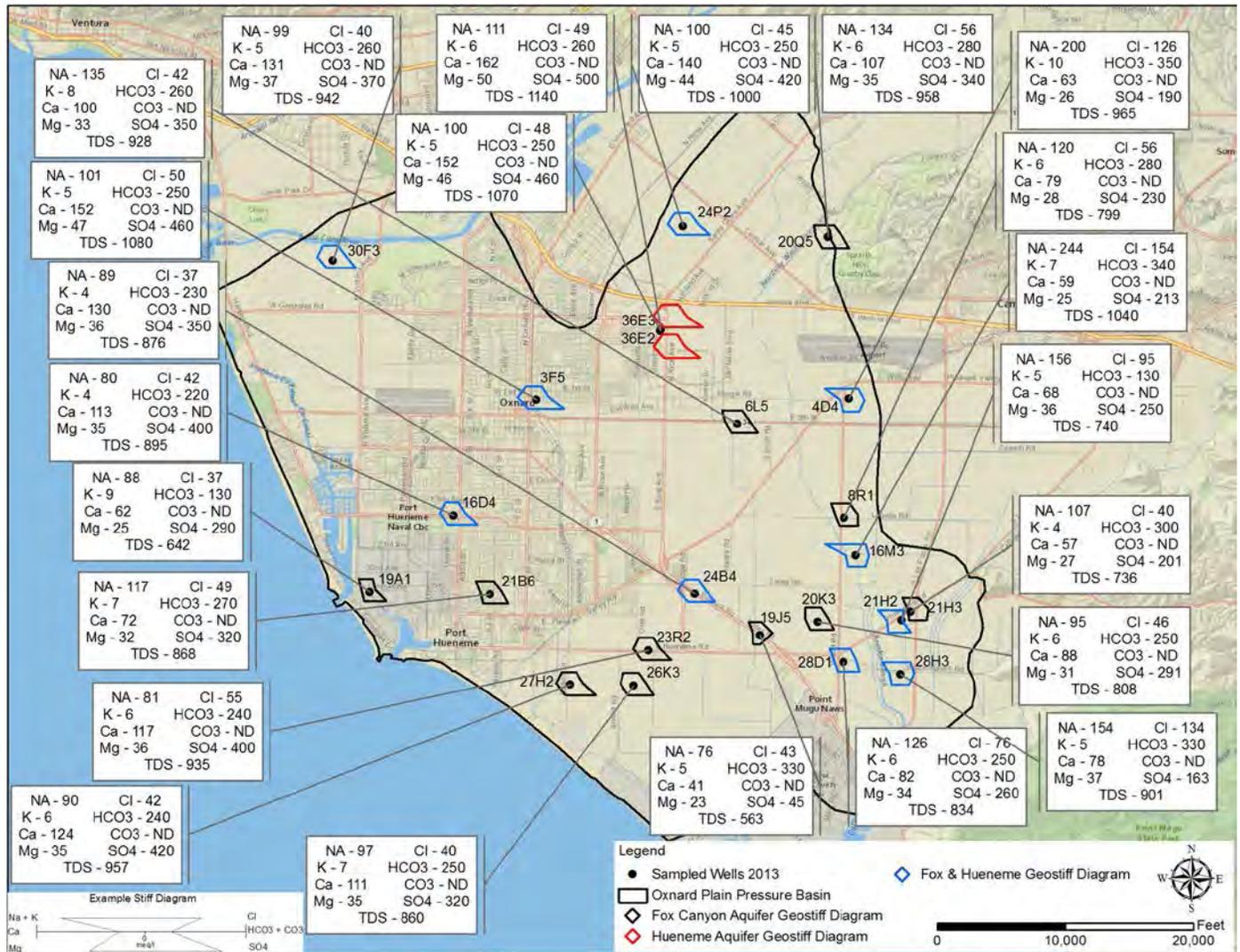
The Fox Canyon aquifer is the second most developed production zone in the Oxnard Plain Pressure Basin based on the number of wells and depth of perforations. Depth to the main water bearing material is approximately 580 feet. The Fox Canyon aquifer generally has excellent water quality and high yield rates, but is subject to seawater intrusion near Point Mugu and the Hueneme Submarine Canyon. Extractions are monitored and allocated by the Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency in order to mitigate aquifer overdraft and reduce the intrusion of seawater. The piper diagram, Figure D-6, shows moderate variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. Sodium and potassium are the dominant cations in one sample. There is no dominant cation in the remainder of the samples. Sulfate is the dominant anion in the majority of the samples but one sample has bicarbonate as the dominant anion and the remaining two samples have no dominant anion. One water sample is calcium magnesium bicarbonate type, one sample is sodium potassium, bicarbonate type and the remainder are calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. Of the wells perforated solely in the Fox Canyon Aquifer that were sampled this year, TDS concentrations varied from 563 mg/l to 957 mg/l with an average TDS of 807 mg/l and six water samples have iron, manganese, and sulfate concentrations above the secondary MCL for drinking water. Five samples were analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). The concentrations of all inorganic constituents were below the MCL for drinking water.

Nine of the Oxnard Plain Pressure Basin wells that were sampled this year are perforated in both the Hueneme aquifer and the Fox Canyon aquifer and will be referred to as the LAS wells. Results for those wells are included in Appendix D and shown in blue on the map of the Lower Aquifer System (LAS) Figure 3-7. The piper diagram, Figure D-7, shows moderate variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. Sodium and potassium are the dominant cations in two samples with no dominant cation in the remainder. There is no dominant anion in four samples with sulfate as the dominant anion in the remainder of the samples. Two water samples are sodium potassium, sulfate chloride fluoride type and the remainder are calcium magnesium, chloride + fluoride + sulfate type. TDS concentration of water from these wells varies between 834 mg/l and 1080 mg/l with an average of 955 mg/l for wells sampled this season. Samples from three LAS wells have iron concentrations above the secondary MCL for drinking water, four have manganese above the secondary MCL for drinking water, and six have sulfate above the secondary MCL. Water samples from five of the LAS wells were analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). All inorganic constituents were well below the primary MCL for drinking water.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Oxnard Pressure Plain groundwater basin.

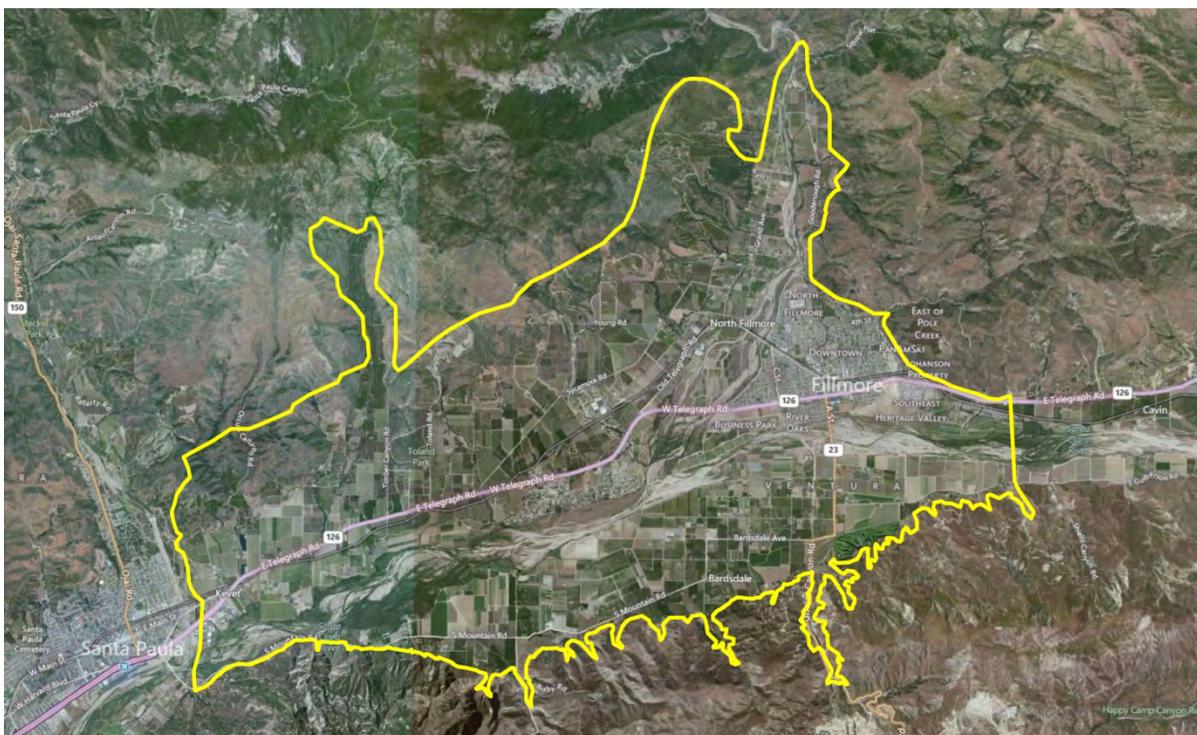
## OXNARD PLAIN PRESSURE BASIN Lower Aquifer System



**Figure 3-7:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams.

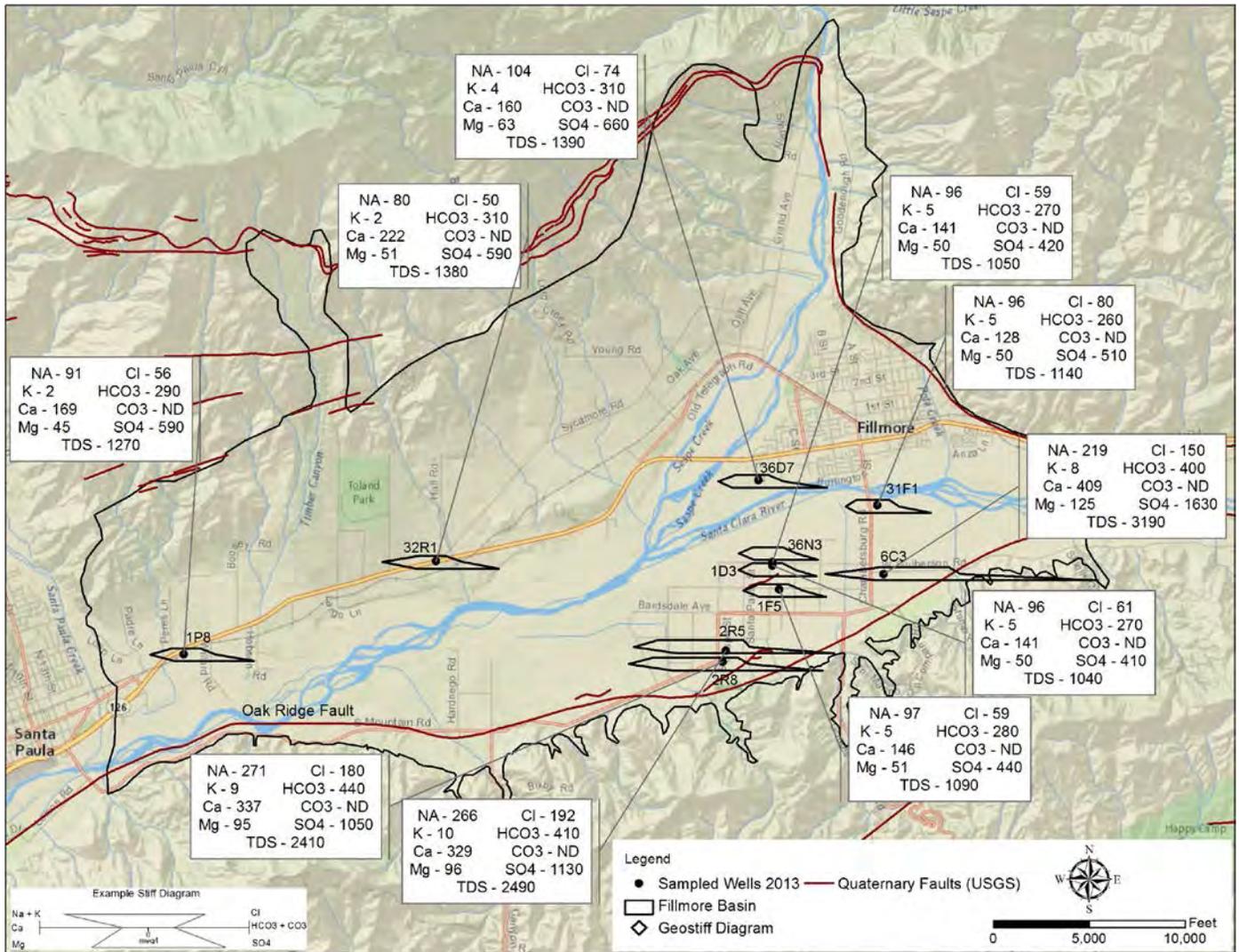
### 3.2.2 - Fillmore Basin

The Fillmore Basin, though small in geographic area, has a total aquifer thickness of almost 8,000 feet in some places. Despite the depth of the basin, County records indicate that water wells are generally no deeper than approximately 950 feet. Water quality can vary greatly depending on depth of the well. Shallow groundwater is generally younger and recharged by river flows with varying chemistry. Deeper groundwater is older and has acquired its chemistry through dissolution of constituents from the surrounding sediments. There are approximately 706 water supply wells in the Fillmore Basin; 450 are active. Historically, nitrate ( $\text{NO}_3^-$ ) concentrations have been elevated because of extensive use of fertilizers and septic system discharges, but of the ten wells sampled this year only two showed elevated  $\text{NO}_3^-$  concentration relative to the primary MCL for drinking water. The piper diagram, Figure D-9, shows low variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. The dominant cation for three samples is calcium; there is no dominant cation for the remainder of the samples. Sulfate is the major anion. The water is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. Groundwater samples from all ten wells are above the secondary MCL for drinking water for sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ). TDS ranges from 1040 mg/l to 3190 with an average for the wells sampled this year of 1645 mg/l, well above the secondary MCL for drinking water. Water samples from three wells were analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). All inorganic constituents are below the primary MCL for drinking water. One well was analyzed for gross alpha. Gross alpha was above the MCL for drinking water so the water sample was further analyzed for uranium and the well was found to be in compliance with drinking water standards for radionuclides. Water quality tends to become poorer to the south east portion of the basin in the vicinity of the Oak Ridge fault. Figure D-9 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the Fillmore Basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Fillmore groundwater basin.

### FILLMORE BASIN



**Figure 3-8:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams.

### 3.2.3 - Santa Paula Basin

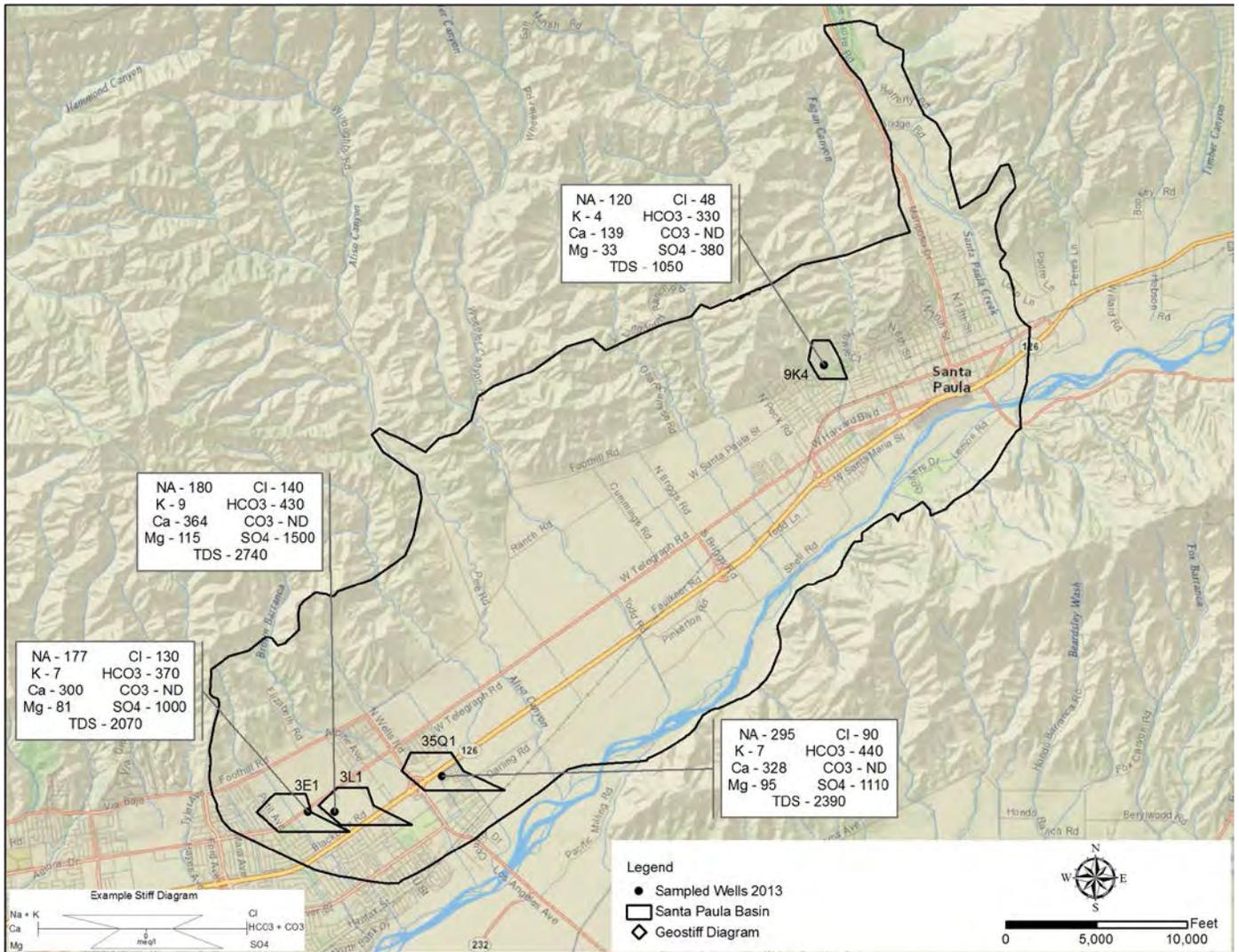
The Santa Paula Basin is a court adjudicated groundwater basin. In an effort to prevent overdraft, a June 1991 judgment ordered the creation of the Santa Paula Basin Pumpers Association (SPBPA). The SPBPA regulates extractions in the Santa Paula Basin. The judgment stipulated an allotment of 27,000 acre-feet per year could be pumped from the basin. Water quality in the basin has not changed substantially since 2007. The depth to the water bearing material is 65 to 160 feet. There are approximately 364 water supply wells in the Santa Paula Basin; 164 are active. Figure D-10, piper diagram, shows low variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. There is no dominant cation; sulfate is the major anion. The water is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. TDS concentrations for water in the four wells sampled vary from 1050 to 2740 mg/l, with an average value of 2063 mg/l for wells sampled this season; all above the current secondary MCL for drinking water. Water samples from all the wells have concentrations above the secondary MCL for sulfate and manganese and three have concentrations above the secondary MCL for iron. Water samples from two agricultural wells were analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). The concentrations of all inorganic chemicals were below the primary MCL. Figure 3-9 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the Santa Paula Basin.

Figure D-12, piper diagram, compares water samples from the up-gradient Piru and Fillmore Basins to the Santa Paula Basin. The water chemistry is similar.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Santa Paula groundwater basin.

## SANTA PAULA BASIN



**Figure 3-9:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams.

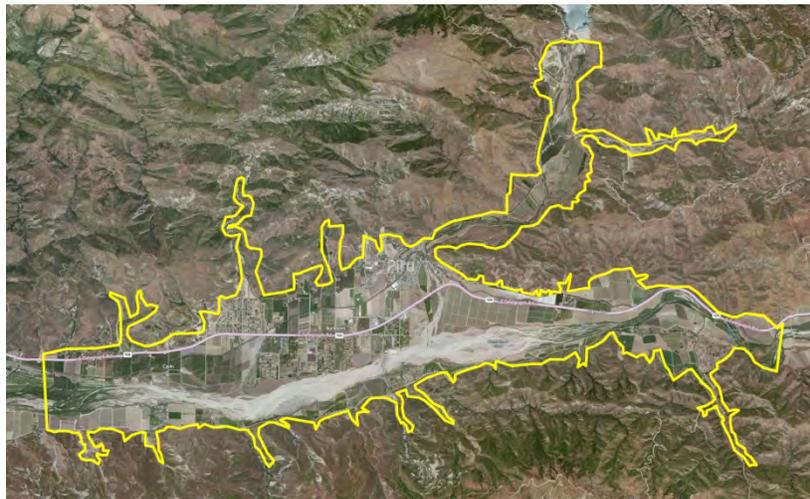
### 3.2.4 – Piru Basin

The Piru Basin groundwater recharge is principally from precipitation, releases of water by United Water Conservation District from Lake Piru, and the Santa Clara River. Flow from the Santa Clara River enters the basin from the east and carries discharges from wastewater treatment plants and urban and stormwater runoff from Los Angeles County. There are approximately 236 water supply wells in the Piru Basin; 163 are active. Depth to the main water bearing material is approximately 30 to 90 feet. The Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board (LARWQCB) has adopted a Basin Plan Amendment that includes a Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) of 117 mg/l for chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ) in surface water and 150 mg/l in groundwater for the stretch of the Santa Clara River in Ventura County east of Piru Creek.

Fifteen wells were sampled in the Piru Basin during this round of sampling. None of the groundwater sampled has a  $\text{Cl}^-$  concentration above the chloride TMDL. The piper diagram, Figure D-11, shows moderate variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. There is no dominant cation. There is no dominant anion for three of the samples; sulfate is the major anion for the remainder. The water is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. The TDS concentration of the water sampled this season varies from 781 to 2270 mg/l with an average of 1435 mg/l with all wells above the secondary MCL for drinking water; three wells have concentrations significantly above 2000 mg/l. Water samples from fourteen wells have sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) concentrations greater than the secondary MCL for drinking water and four have manganese (Mn) concentrations greater than the secondary MCL. Figure 3-10 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ).

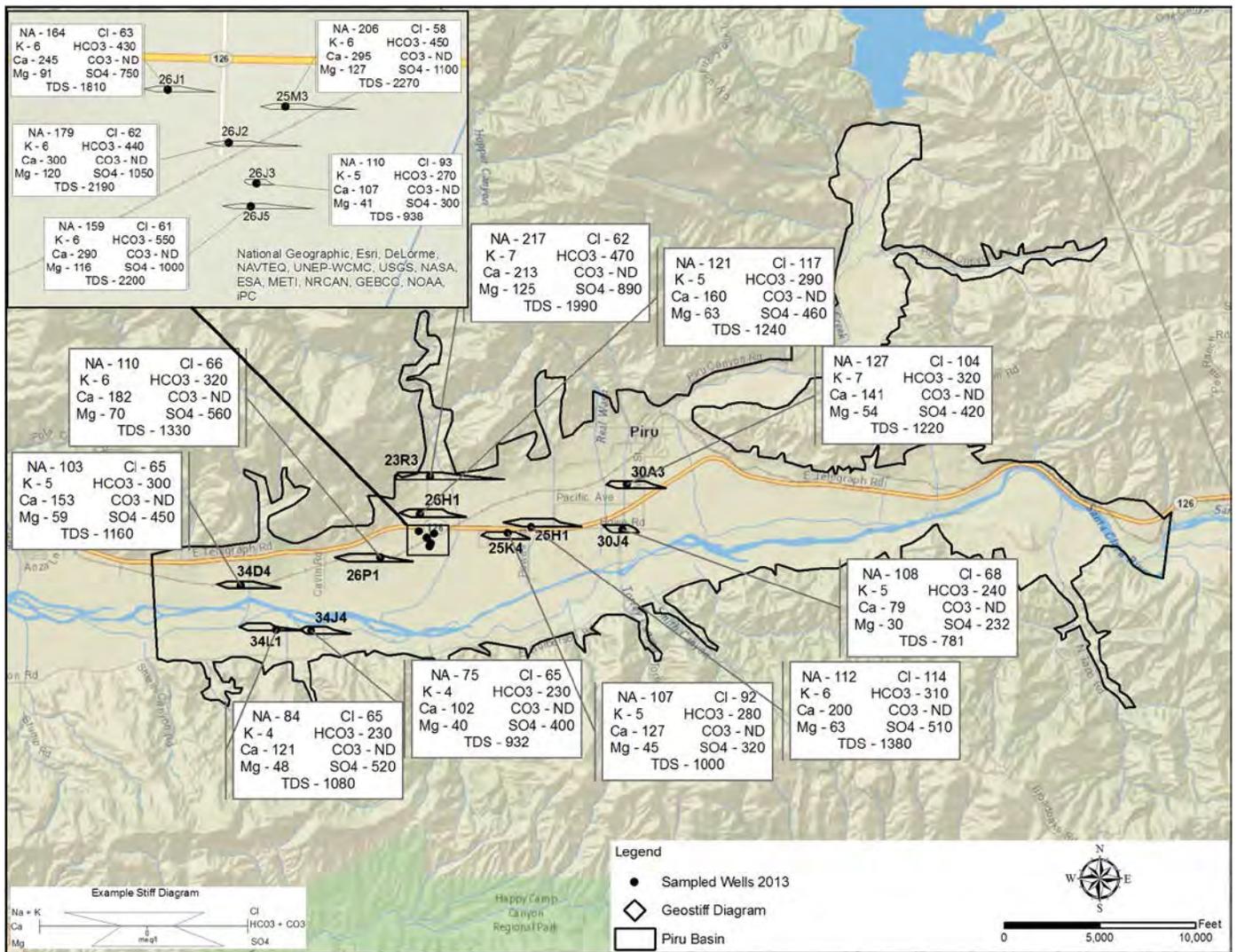
Water samples from all fourteen wells were analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). Three wells in the Piru Basin located south of Highway 126 have consistently been found to have selenium levels that exceed the primary MCL for drinking water of 0.05 mg/l (50  $\mu\text{g/l}$ ). Elevated selenium concentrations occur in those wells perforated in the interval between approximately 125 to 250 feet below ground surface. A well located north of Highway 126 and perforated at a similar elevation does not have high selenium. Owners of the wells have been notified by Ventura County Environmental Health Department about possible adverse health effects from ingestion of water containing selenium.

Radiochemistry analysis was completed on water from two of the wells. Gross alpha was below the primary MCL for drinking water.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Piru groundwater basin.

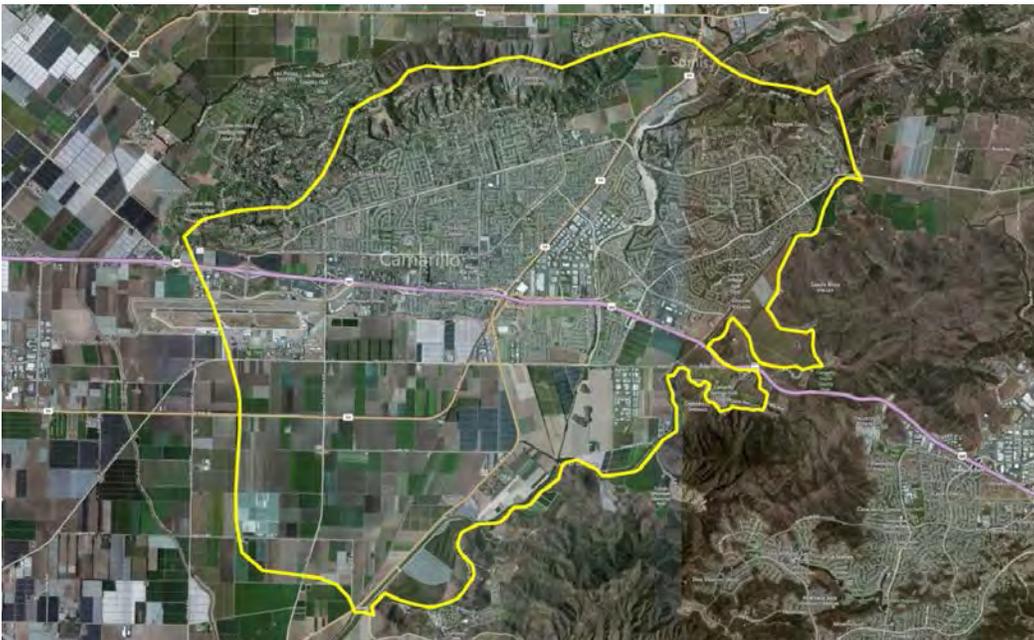
## PIRU BASIN



**Figure 3-10:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams.

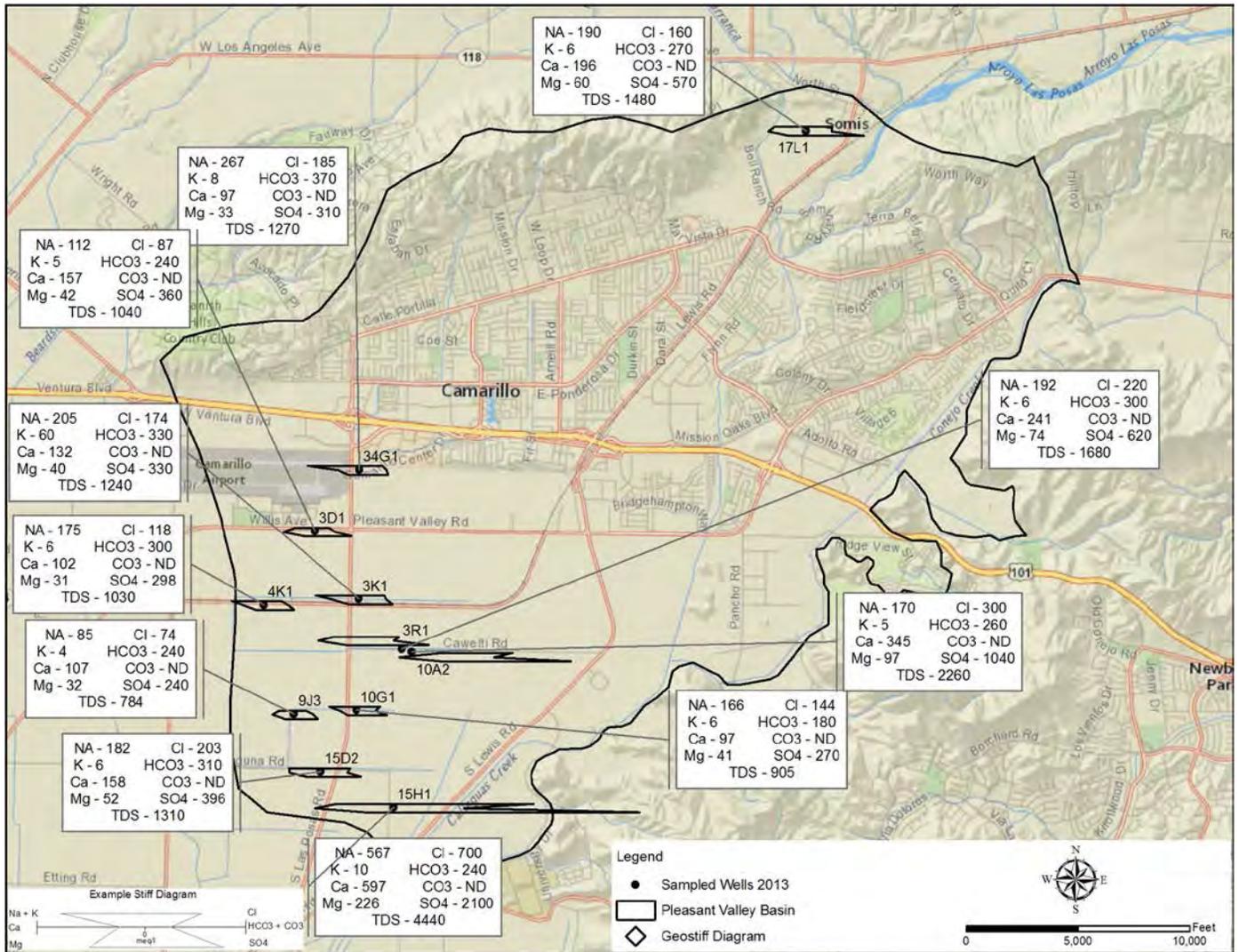
### 3.2.5 - Pleasant Valley Basin

In the Pleasant Valley Basin groundwater quality can vary greatly throughout the basin. The upper-most groundwater bearing unit at 35 to 60 feet is not used because the water quality is very poor. Permeable lenses of alluvial sands, gravels, silts, and clays of recent to Upper Pleistocene age that vary in thickness from a few feet to several hundred feet are equivalent to but not connected with the Oxnard Aquifer and are referred to here as the Shallow zone. Depth to the main water bearing unit is approximately 400 to 500 feet. This deeper zone is referred to in this section as the Lower Zone. It is made up of marine sands and gravels of the lower-most member of the early Pleistocene San Pedro Formation and is known as the Fox Canyon Aquifer. The Grimes Canyon aquifer underlies the Fox Canyon aquifer at depths below 1000 feet and is penetrated by only the deepest wells. There are approximately 476 water supply wells in the Pleasant Valley Basin; 86 are active. Eleven wells were sampled during this round of sampling. The piper diagram, Figure D-13, shows moderate variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. Calcium is the dominant cation for one of the samples, sodium plus potassium is the dominant cation group for 3 wells and there is no dominant cation for the remainder. There is no dominant anion for six of the samples; sulfate is the major anion for the remainder. The water is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. TDS concentrations vary from 784 to 4440 mg/l with an average of 1585 mg/l. Ten of the wells have sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) concentrations above the secondary MCL for drinking water with an average of 594 mg/l. Two water samples have iron (Fe) concentrations above the secondary MCL for drinking water and five have manganese (Mn) concentrations above the secondary MCL. Chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ) concentrations are above 117 mg/l in water samples from all except two wells with an average value of 215 mg/l. Samples from two wells have  $\text{Cl}^-$  concentrations above the secondary MCL for drinking water, but the LARWQCB Basin Plan indicates that agricultural beneficial uses are impaired when the concentration is above 117 mg/l. Two wells sampled this year were perforated solely in the shallow zone and have the poorest water quality; the highest sulfate, chloride and TDS concentrations. Water samples from four wells were analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). No inorganic chemical was above the primary MCL for drinking water. Figure 3-11 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ).



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Pleasant Valley groundwater basin.

### PLEASANT VALLEY BASIN



**Figure 3-11:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams.

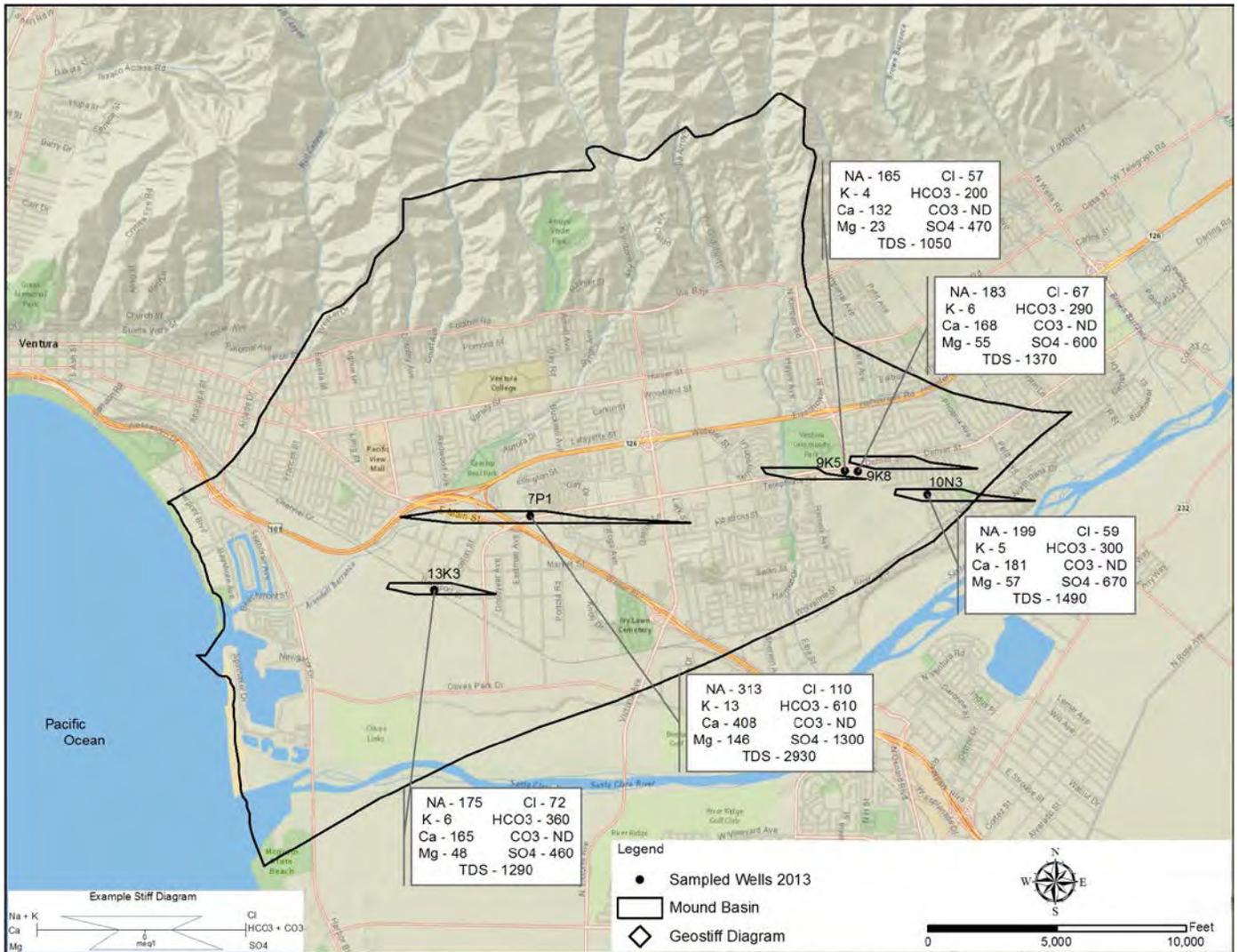
### 3.2.6 - Mound Basin

The Mound Basin water bearing units consist of Quaternary alluvium and the San Pedro Formation. These formations are divided into the Upper Aquifer System (UAS) and the Lower Aquifer System (LAS). The UAS consists of undifferentiated Holocene alluvium that make up the Oxnard aquifer and older Pleistocene alluvium that makes up the Mugu Aquifer. The alluvium consists of silts and clays with lenses of sand and gravel and reaches a maximum thickness of about 500 feet. The LAS consists dominantly of fine sands and gravels of the San Pedro Formation and extends as deep as 4,000 feet. The upper part of the San Pedro formation consists of variable amounts of clay, silty clay and sand. A series of inter-bedded water-bearing sands in this section are time equivalent to the Hueneme aquifer of the Oxnard Basin. The lower part of the San Pedro formation consists primarily of sand and gravel zones with layers of clay and silt and is known as the Fox Canyon aquifer in the Oxnard plain and extends into the Mound Basin. Groundwater is generally unconfined in the alluvium and confined in the San Pedro Formation. Historic water quality data for the basin shows that water quality is generally better in the lower zone but our data does not show that this year. Two wells sampled this year that are perforated in the LAS, much deeper than the others, have slightly better quality, but not significantly better. There are approximately 143 water supply wells in the Mound Basin; 26 are active water supply wells. Figure D-14, piper diagram, shows low variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. There is no dominant cation; sulfate is the dominant anion. The water is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. The average TDS concentration for the five wells sampled this year is 1626 mg/l; all above the secondary MCL for drinking water. Sulfate concentration is greater than the secondary MCL for drinking water in all five wells sampled, iron is above the secondary MCL in one well, and manganese is above the secondary MCL in four of the wells sampled. A water sample from one well was analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). All inorganic constituents were below the primary MCL for drinking water. Water quality of the wells sampled in the Mound Basin is similar to that in the Santa Paula Basin. Figure 3-12 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ).



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Mound groundwater basin.

### MOUND BASIN



**Figure 3-12:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagram.

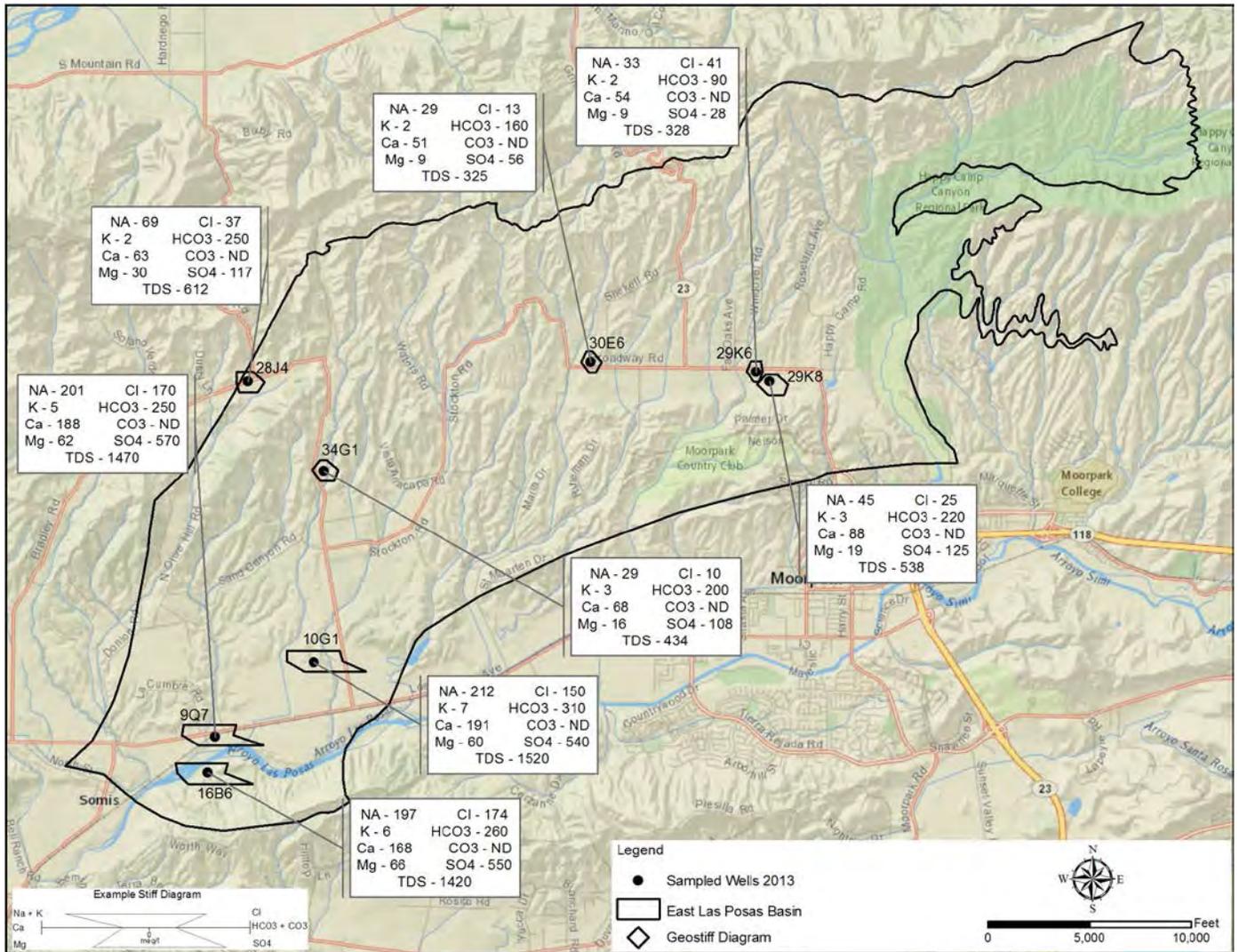
### 3.2.7 - East Las Posas Basin

Water bearing material of the East Las Posas Basin consists of Recent and Pleistocene alluvial deposits of varying thickness. Water bearing material consists primarily of sand or a mixture of sand and gravel identified as the Fox Canyon Aquifer in this basin and is the basal member of the Pleistocene age, San Pedro Formation (Stokes, 1971). The Fox Canyon aquifer is generally considered to be confined in the East Las Posas Basin. However data indicates the Fox Canyon Aquifer receives recharge from leakage from aquifers located above it (FCGMA 2007 Basin Management Plan). The exact hydrogeologic connectivity is not well understood. Depth to the upper water bearing unit is approximately 120 to 150 feet and to the lower unit is approximately 530 to 580 feet. There are approximately 296 wells in the East Las Posas Basin; 142 are active water supply wells. Figure D-15, piper diagram, shows moderate variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. Calcium is the dominant cation for four of the wells sampled; there is no dominant cation for the remainder. Bicarbonate is the dominant anion for four of the wells sampled; sulfate is the dominant anion for three of the wells and one well has no dominant anion. The water in half the wells sampled is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type and the other half are calcium magnesium, bicarbonate type. Of the seven wells sampled in the East Las Posas Basin, the three wells located in the southwest portion of the basin near the Arroyo Las Posas, have very different water chemistry from the other four. TDS, sulfate and manganese are above the secondary MCL for drinking water in all three southwestern wells and they are the only ones that plot as sulfate type on the piper diagram. The remainder of the wells have good water quality with an average TDS of 486 mg/l. Water from two wells was analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). No inorganic constituent was above the primary MCL for drinking water. Figure D-18, piper diagram, shows a comparison of East, West, and South Las Posas water chemistry. There is moderate variability in the water quality of the combined basins. All three basins have the same water types but South Las Posas Basin has higher average calcium, sodium, and sulfate concentrations. The water chemistry of East and West Las Posas Basins is fairly similar, even though, based on the sharp change in water level between the East Las Posas and West Las Posas basins, the degree of hydrologic connection appears to be somewhat limited. Figure 3-13 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ).



Aerial photo showing the extent of the East Las Posas groundwater basin.

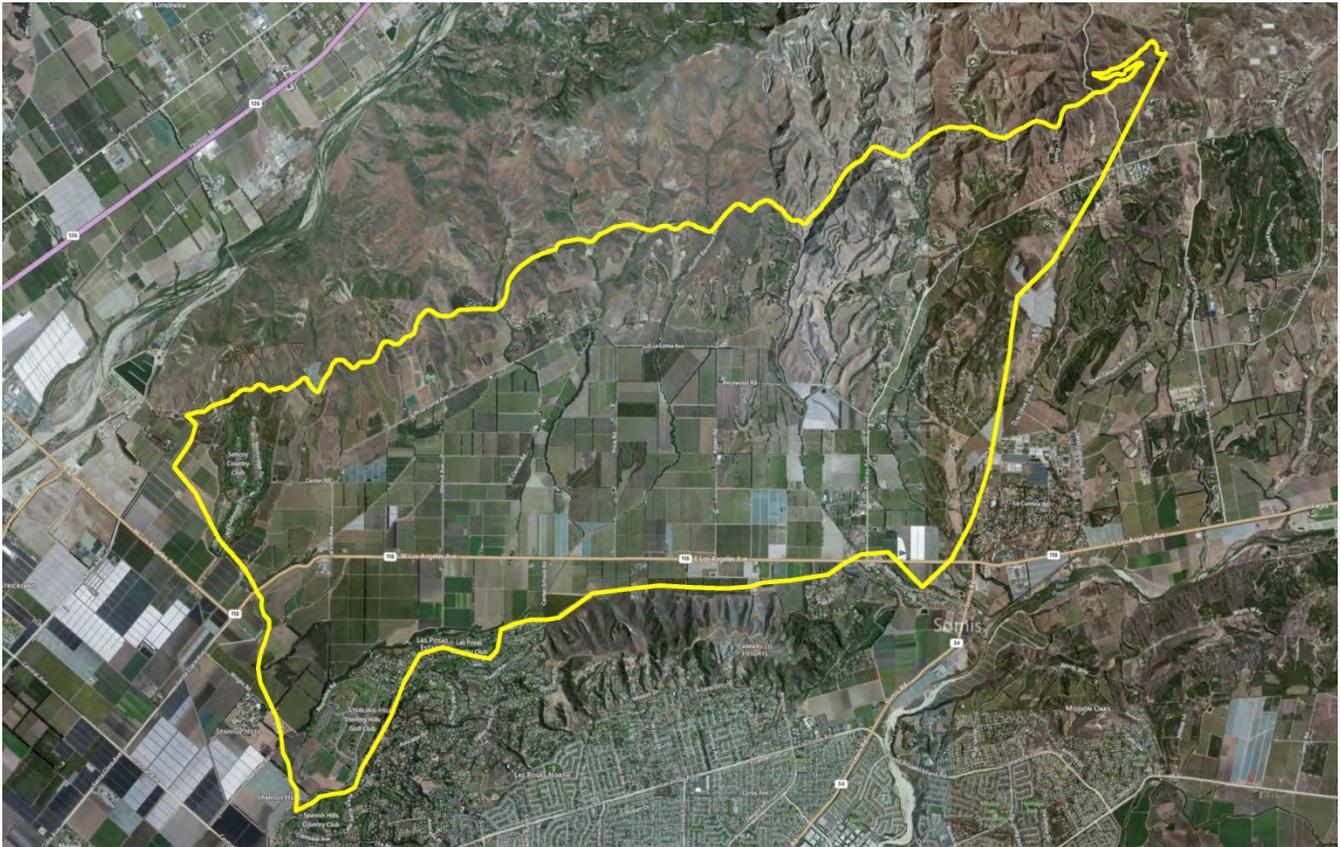
### EAST LAS POSAS BASIN



**Figure 3-13:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents.

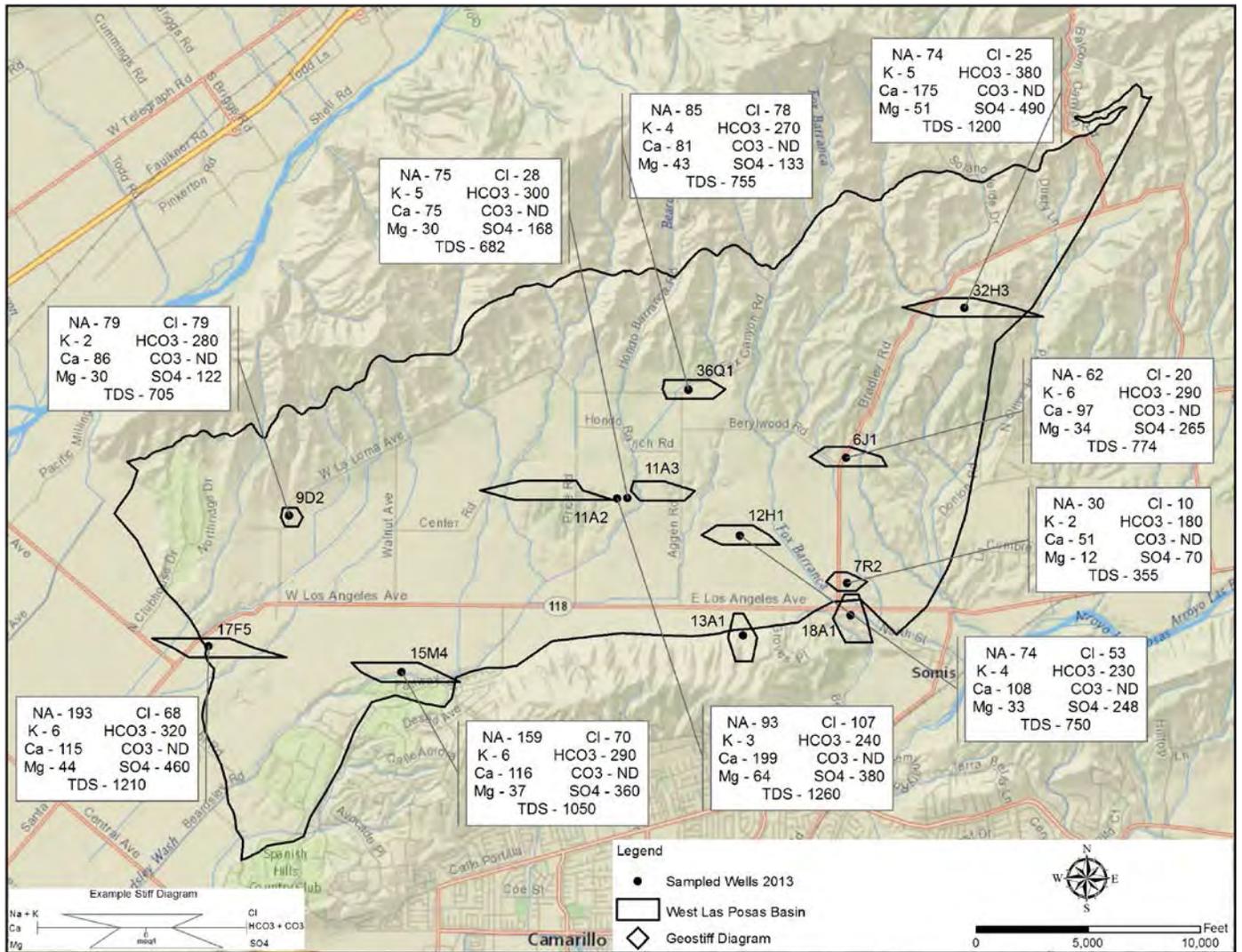
### 3.2.8 - West Las Posas Basin

There are approximately 158 wells in the West Las Posas Basin; 53 of those are active water supply wells. Figure D-16, piper diagram, shows moderate variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. Calcium is the dominant cation for three of the wells sampled; there is no dominant cation for the remainder. Bicarbonate is the dominant anion for two of the wells sampled; sulfate is the dominant anion for five of the wells and three wells have no dominant anion. The water in eight wells is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type and the remainder are calcium magnesium, bicarbonate type. TDS above the secondary MCL for drinking water in nine of the ten wells sampled in the West Las Posas Basin this year have with an average of 874 mg/L. Two wells have nitrate concentrations above the primary MCL for drinking water. Four wells have sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) above the secondary MCL; five have manganese concentrations above the MCL and two have iron concentrations above the MCL. This piper diagram also shows two wells that are just outside the mapped basin boundary. The chemistry of these two wells is very similar to that of the wells inside the mapped boundary. Figure 3-14 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the West Las Posas Basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the West Las Posas groundwater basin.

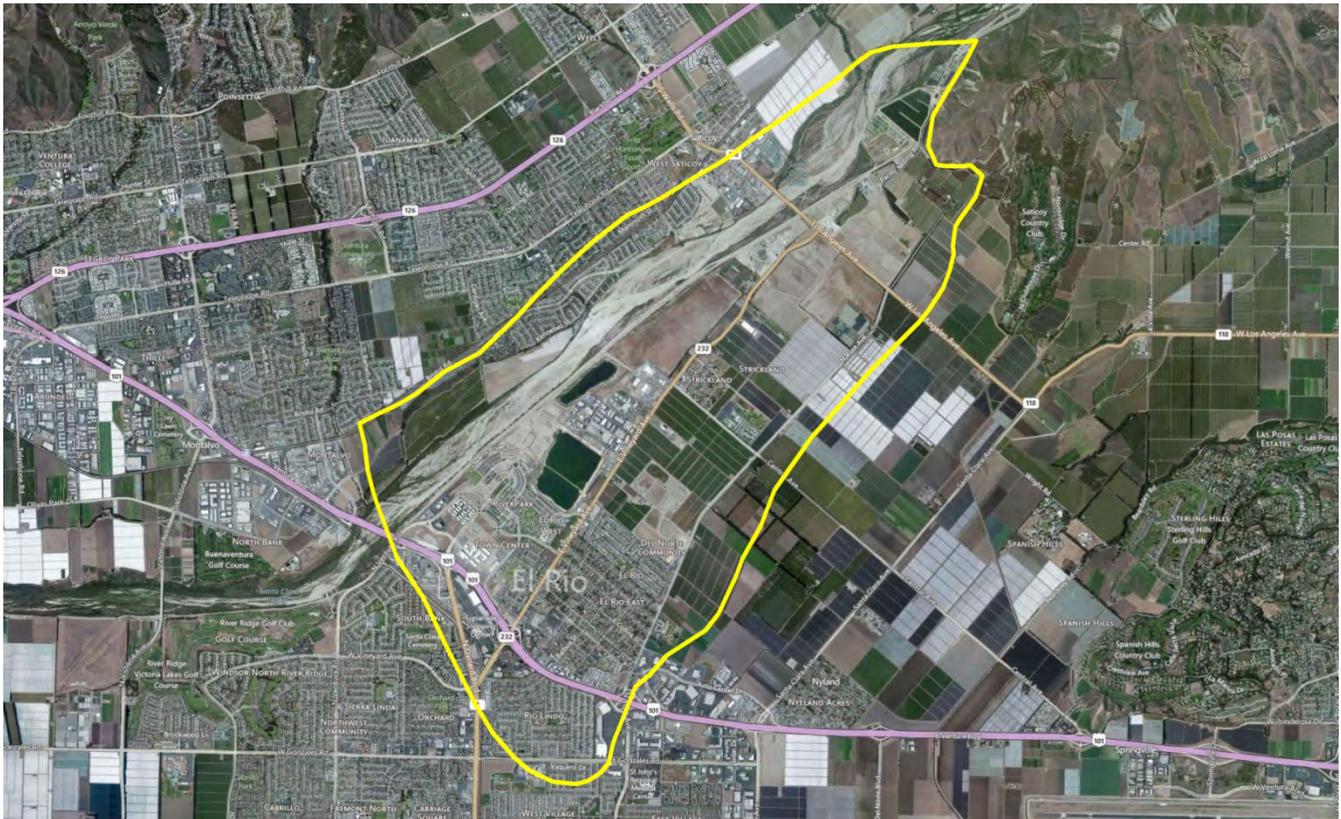
### WEST LAS POSAS BASIN



**Figure 3-14:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams.

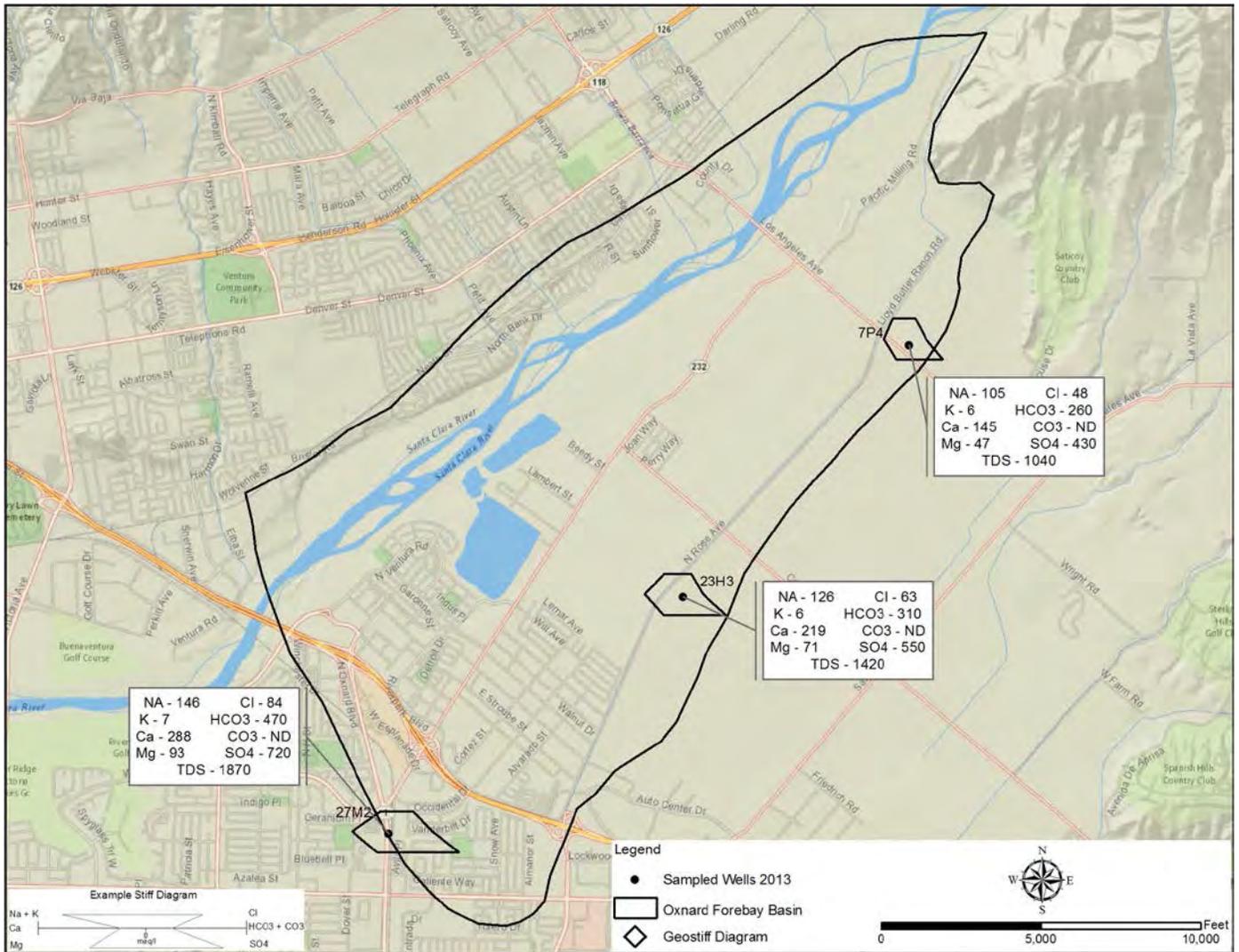
### 3.2.9 – Oxnard Plain Forebay Basin

The Oxnard Plain Forebay Basin is the principal recharge area for the Upper and Lower Aquifer Systems of the Oxnard Plain Pressure Basin. Approximate depth to the water bearing unit is 25 to 50 feet. There are approximately 367 wells in the Oxnard Plain Forebay Basin; 54 are active water supply wells. The Oxnard Plain Forebay generally has acceptable water quality except for the southern portion where high nitrate concentrations are common. The area to the north is predominantly agricultural with a few residential areas that still rely on individual septic systems. Three wells were sampled this season. Figure D-19, piper diagram, shows low variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. There is no dominant cation; sulfate is the dominant anion. The water is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. The piper diagram, Figure D-20, shows that the wells sampled have very similar chemistry to that of the UAS of the Oxnard Plain Pressure Basin. All three wells sampled have TDS and sulfate concentrations above the secondary MCL for drinking water. Two wells have nitrate concentrations above the MCL for drinking water. Figure 3-15 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the Oxnard Forebay Basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Oxnard Plain Forebay groundwater basin.

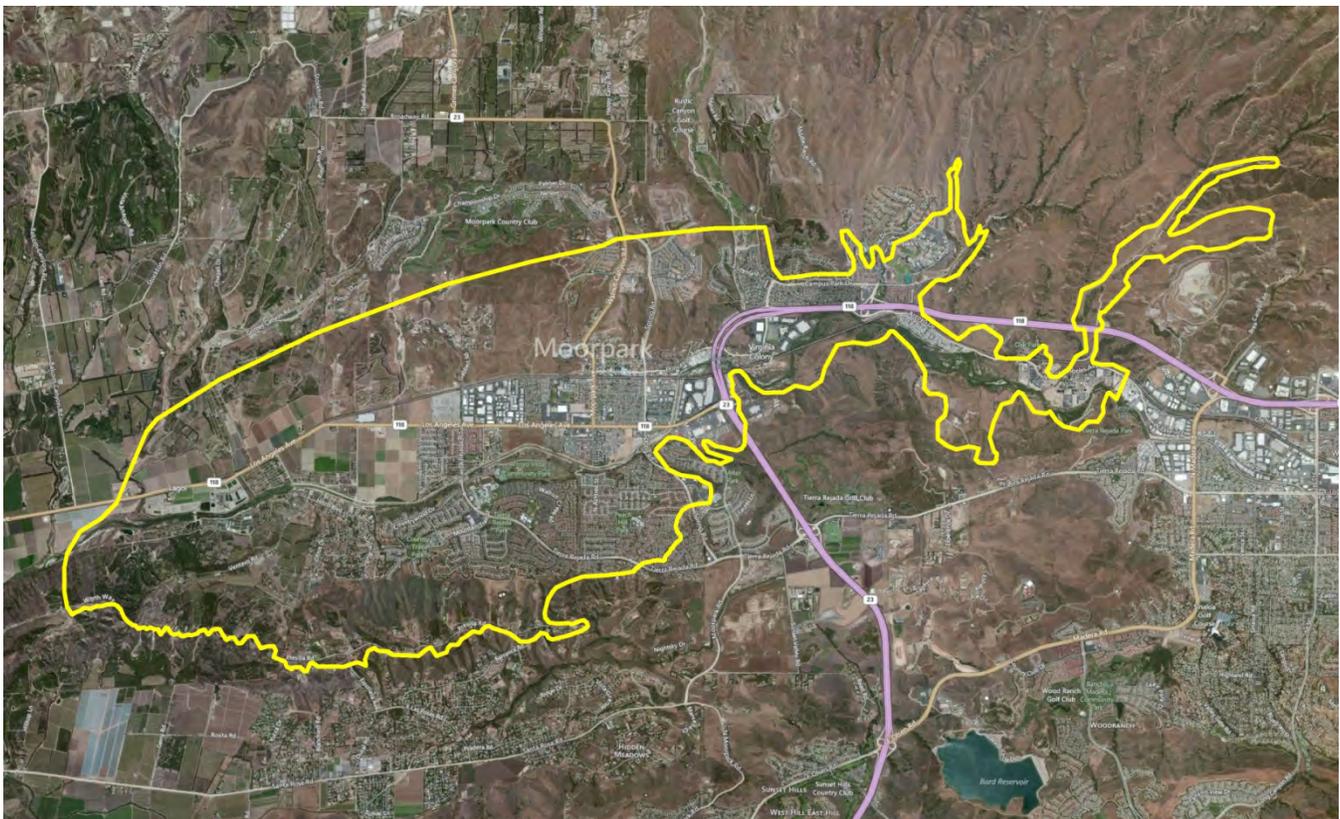
### OXNARD FOREBAY BASIN



**Figure 3-15:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams.

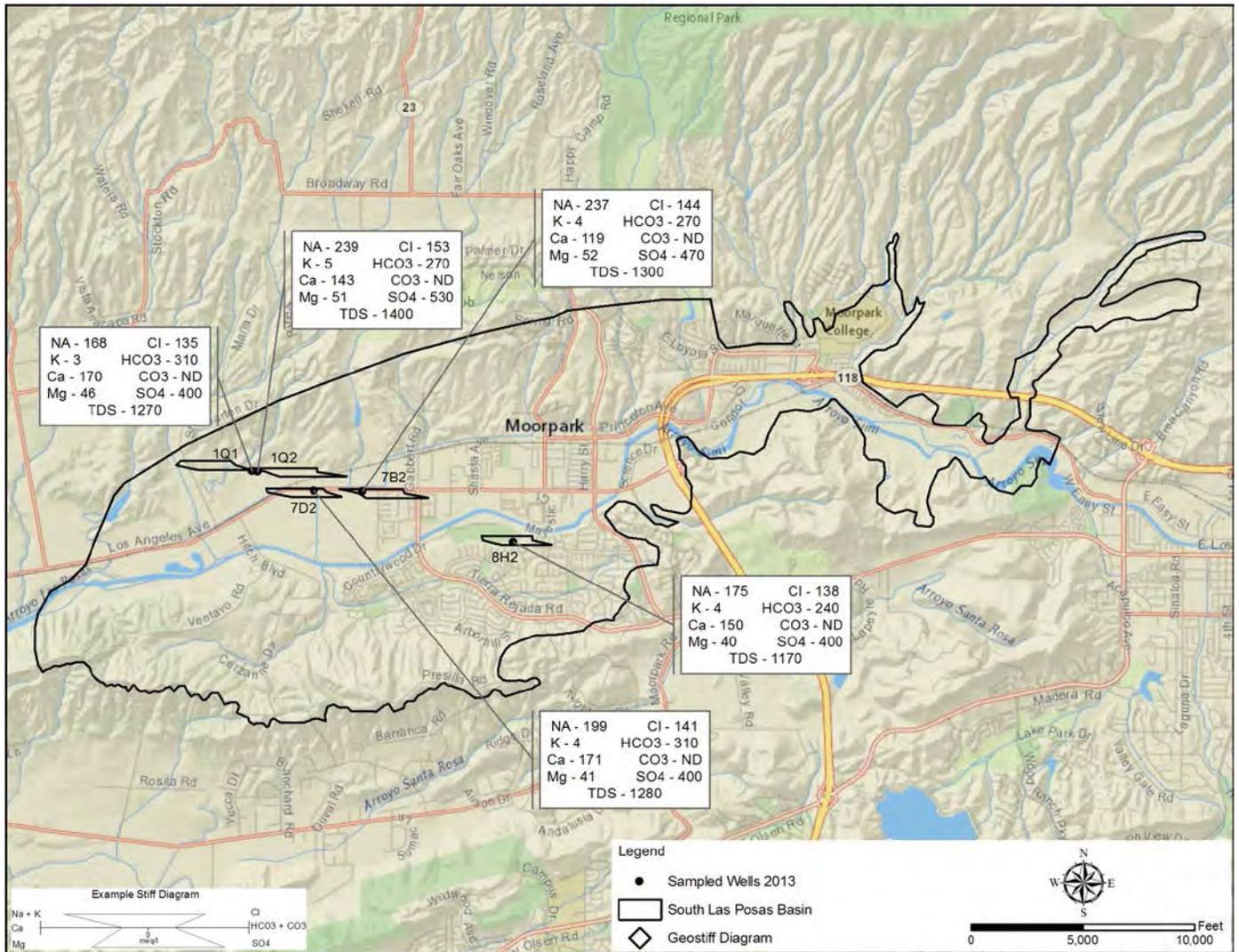
### 3.2.10 - South Las Posas Basin

The upper water bearing unit in the South Las Posas Basin is approximately 25 to 50 feet below ground surface and the lower is at approximately 350 to 500 feet below ground surface. Generally, deeper wells perforated in the Fox Canyon aquifer tend to have better water quality than the upper unit, however that has changed some over the years. Well 07B02 is perforated much deeper than the other two wells sampled but the water chemistry is similar. There are approximately 197 wells in the South Las Posas Basin; 24 are active water supply wells. Figure D-17, piper diagram, shows low variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. Sodium potassium group is the dominant cation for one well; there is no dominant cation for the remainder. One sample has no dominant anion; sulfate is the dominant anion for the remainder. The water in four of the wells is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type and the remaining well is sodium potassium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. The South Las Posas Basin has had no significant change in water quality over the past year. Water from all five wells sampled has TDS and  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  concentrations above the secondary MCL for drinking water and slightly elevated chloride; not above the secondary MCL for drinking water (but high enough to be detrimental for some agricultural uses). No sample was analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). Water chemistry in the South Las Posas Basin is fairly consistent across the basin. A comparison of the East, West, and South Las Posas Basins is shown in the piper diagram, Figure D-18. Figure 3-16 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the South Las Posas Basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the South Las Posas groundwater basin.

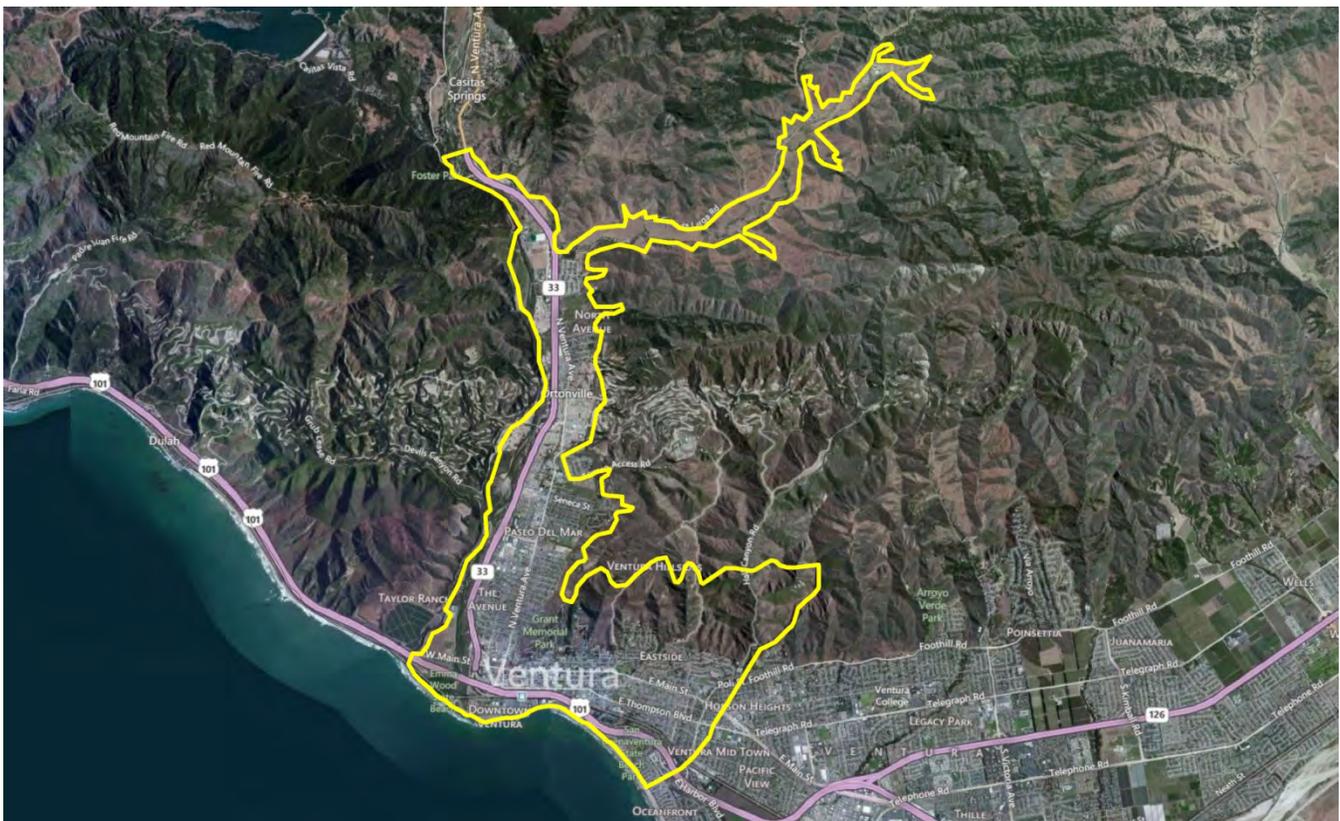
### SOUTH LAS POSAS BASIN



**Figure 3-16:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams.

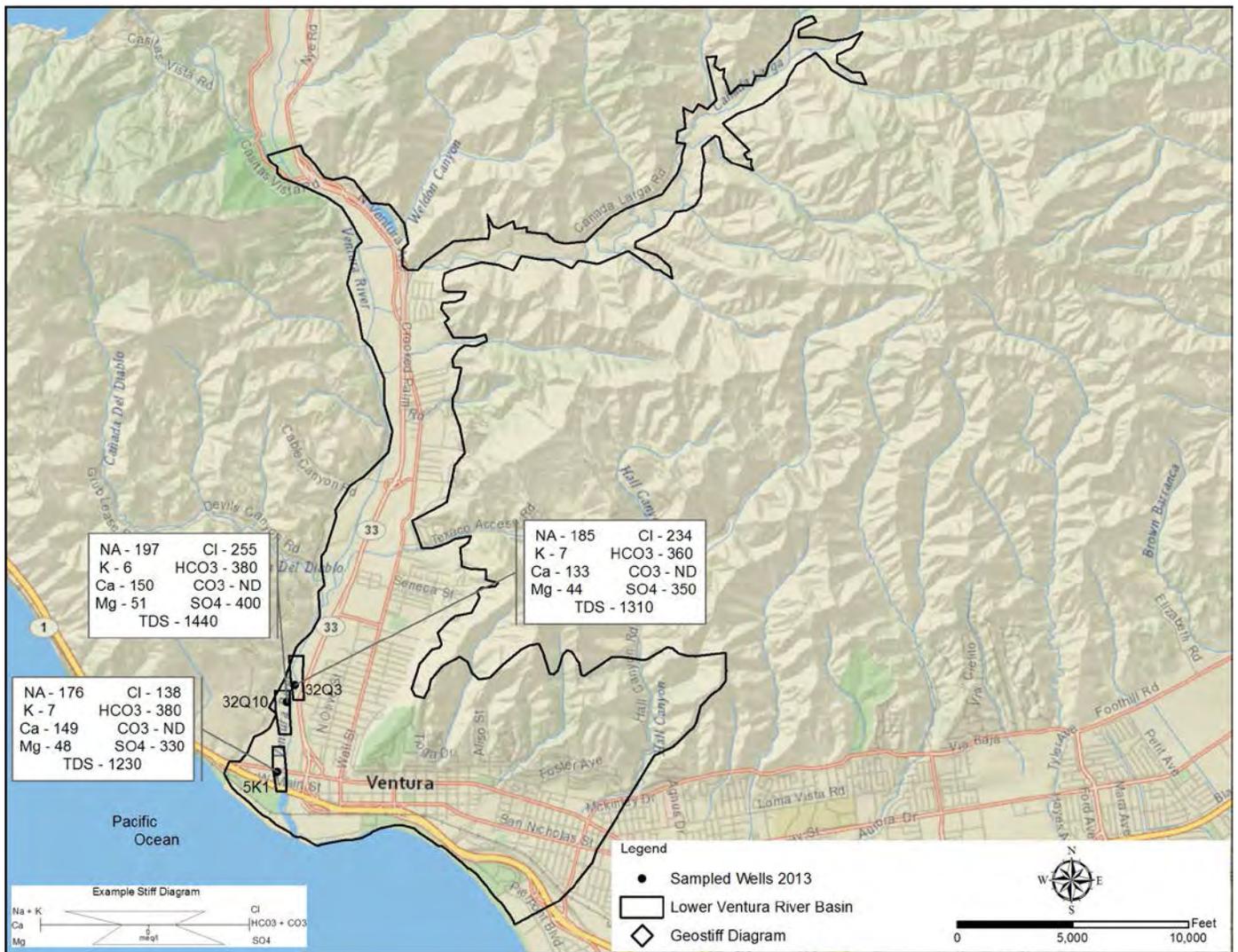
### 3.2.11 - Lower Ventura River Basin

The Lower Ventura River Basin has few remaining active water wells available for sampling. Depth to the water bearing unit is 3 to 13 feet below ground surface in the floodplain and deeper as the ground surface elevation increases towards the edge of the basin. There are approximately 61 water supply wells in the Lower Ventura River Basin; 11 are active. Figure D-21, piper diagram, shows low variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. There is no dominant cation or anion. The water is calcium magnesium, chloride fluoride sulfate type. The three wells sampled this year are located in river alluvium near the coast. Total dissolved solids and sulfate concentrations are above the secondary MCL. Chloride is elevated but only above the MCL for drinking water in one sample. Piper diagram Figure D-23 shows a comparison of the chemistry between Upper and Lower Ventura River Basins. Water chemistry in the two basins is similar but not exactly the same. Figure 3-17 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the Lower Ventura River basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Lower Ventura River groundwater basin.

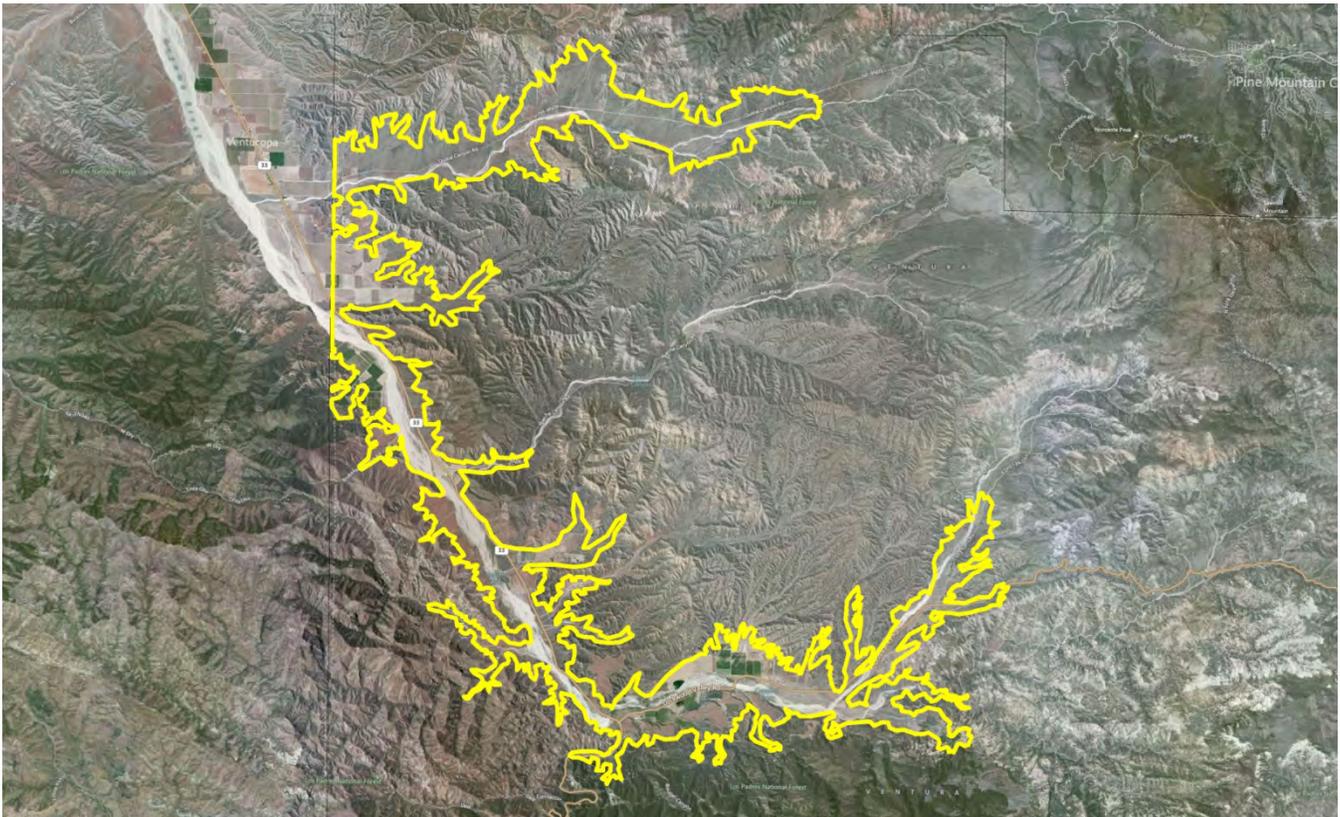
### LOWER VENTURA RIVER BASIN



**Figure 3-17:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams.

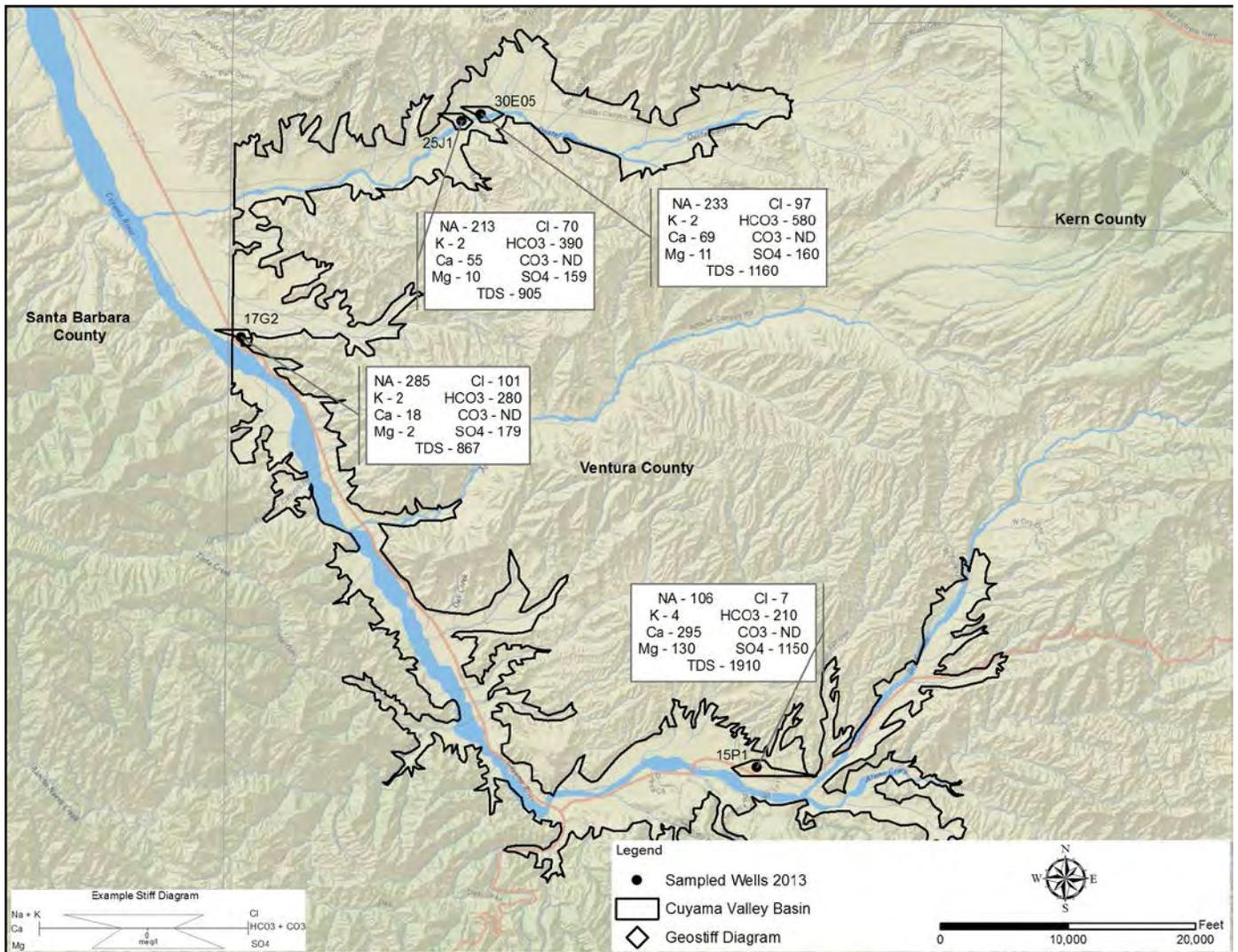
### 3.2.12 - Cuyama Valley Basin

The Cuyama Valley Basin is in a remote area in northwestern Ventura County. The aerial photo and the map in Figure 3-18 show only the portion of the basin that is in Ventura County. There are approximately 148 wells in the Cuyama Valley Basin; 102 are active water supply wells. Depth to the main water bearing unit varies between 40 to 170 feet below ground surface. Figure D-24, piper diagram, shows high variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. The sodium + potassium group is the dominant cation in three samples; one has no dominant cation. The bicarbonate group is the dominant anion in three samples; one has no dominant anion. One sample is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type; one sample is calcium magnesium, bicarbonate type and two samples are sodium potassium, bicarbonate type. All four wells sampled this year have TDS above the secondary MCL for drinking water; two have elevated iron (Fe); and one has elevated sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ). A water sample from one well was analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). No inorganic constituent was above the primary MCL for drinking water. The piper diagram, Figure D-24, and stiff diagrams Figure 3-18 show the water quality in the north part of the basin is very different from that in the south but there are not enough samples to evaluate localized conditions. California Department of Water Resources Groundwater Bulletin No. 118 indicates groundwater quality has been deteriorating in some areas because of cycling and evaporation of irrigation water. Figure 3-18 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the Cuyama Valley basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Cuyama Valley groundwater basin.

### CUYAMA VALLEY BASIN



**Figure 3-18:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagram.

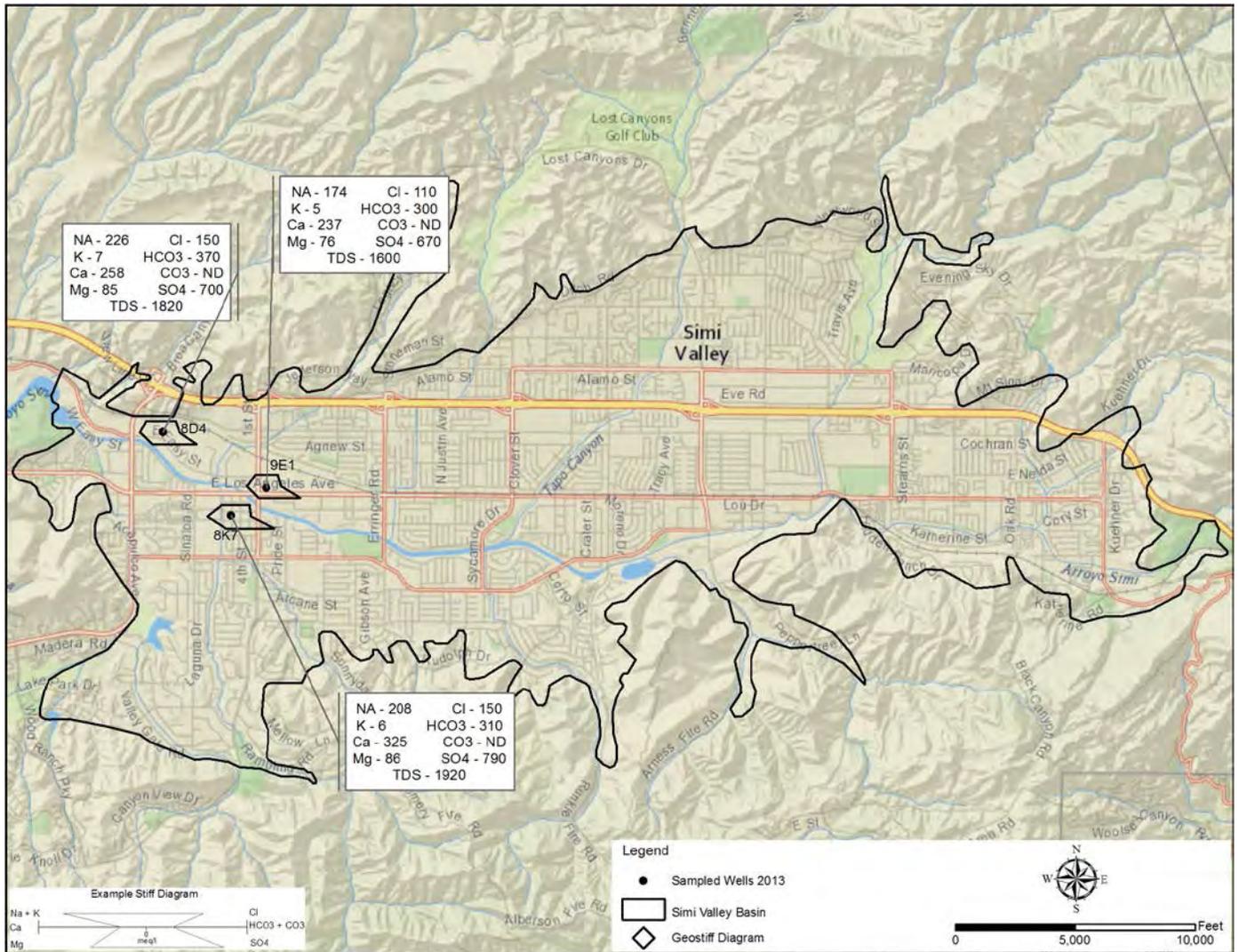
### 3.2.13 - Simi Valley Basin

The Simi Valley Basin drains to the west and, historically, water quality becomes more enriched in salts farther west in the basin. There are approximately 595 wells in the Simi Valley Basin; 42 are active water supply wells. Depth to water bearing material is approximately 5 to 25 feet below ground surface. The City of Simi Valley has a high water table at the west end of the valley and several extraction wells have been installed to pump down the water table when groundwater gets too high. Figure D-25, piper diagram, shows low variability in water quality of the wells sampled this year. There is no dominant cation; sulfate is the dominant anion. The water is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. Three wells sampled this year, all dewatering wells, located in the western half of the basin, have  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ , and TDS concentrations above the secondary MCL for drinking water and one well has elevated  $\text{NO}_3^-$ . All three samples also have concentrations of boron and chloride that exceed agricultural beneficial uses, but neither contaminant is above the primary MCL for drinking water. A water sample from one well was analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). No inorganic constituent was above the primary MCL for drinking water. Figure 3-19 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the Simi Valley basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Simi Valley groundwater basin.

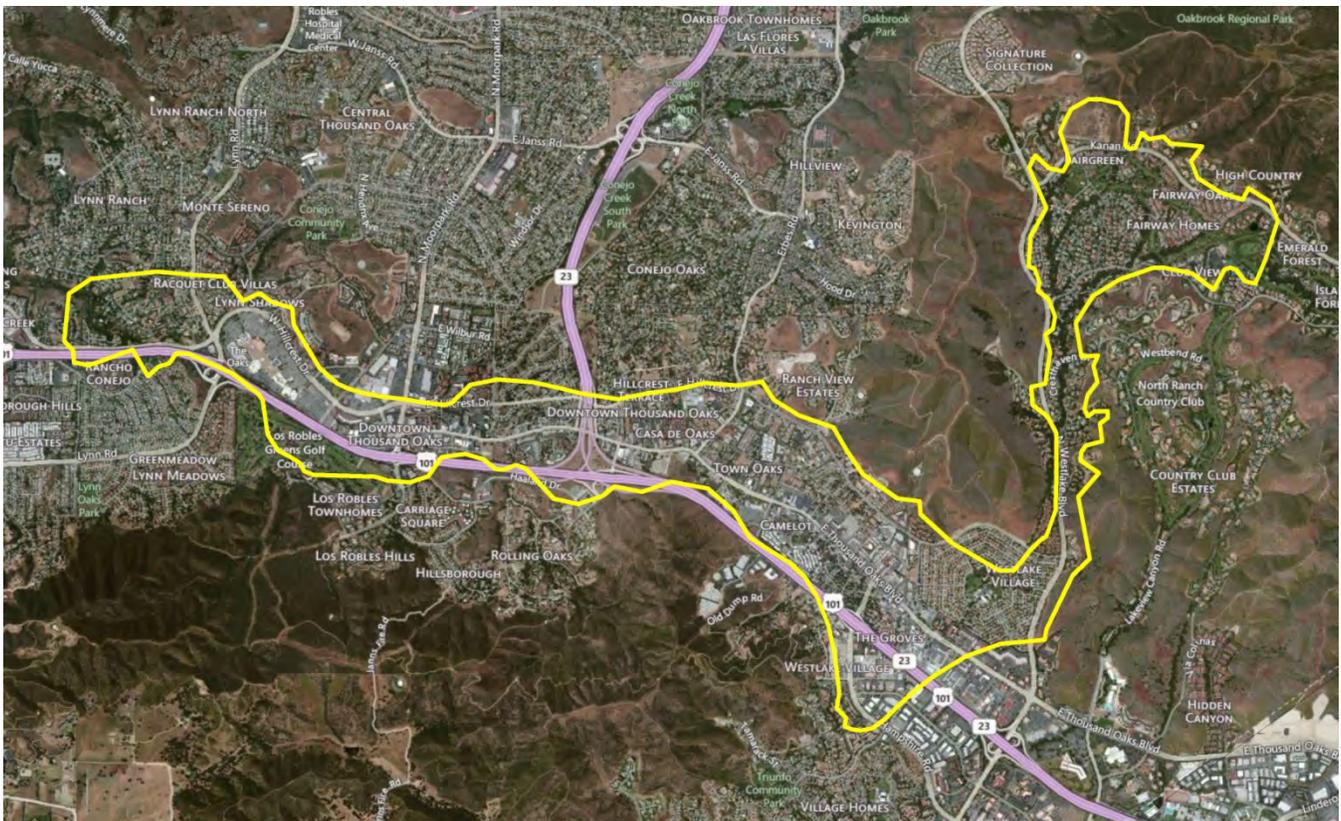
### SIMI VALLEY BASIN



**Figure 3-19:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagram.

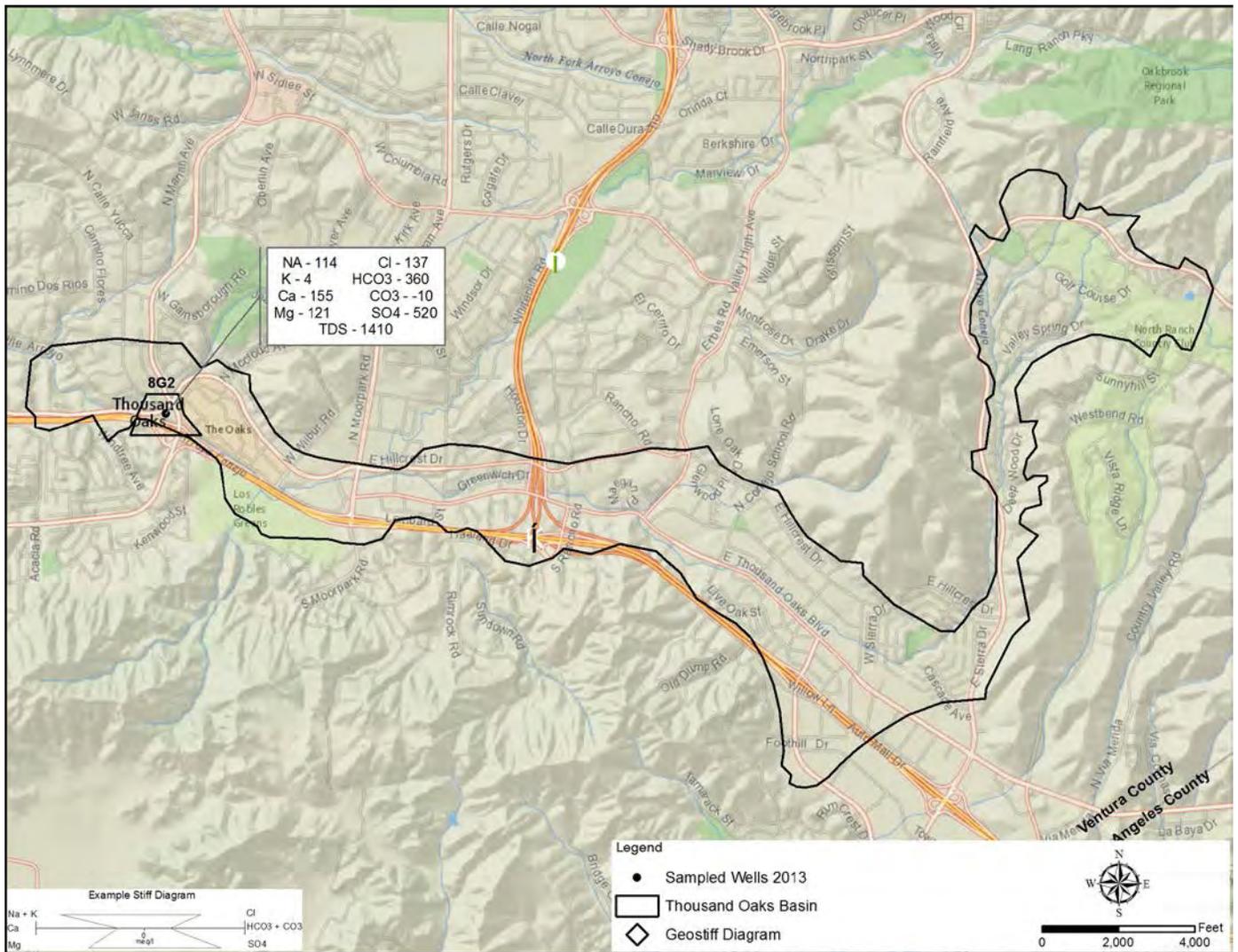
### 3.2.14 - Thousand Oaks Basin

The Thousand Oaks Basin has very few active water wells available for sampling. The depth to the water bearing unit is approximately 25 to 30 feet. There are approximately 196 water supply wells in the Thousand Oaks Basin; 16 are active water supply wells. One well at the west end of the basin was sampled this year. Figure D-26, piper diagram, shows the water quality of the well sampled this year. There is no dominant cation; sulfate is the dominant anion. The water is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. Concentrations of iron, manganese, sulfate and TDS are above the secondary MCL for drinking water the sample was analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). None of the inorganic chemicals was above the primary MCL for drinking water. Figure 3-20 shows approximate well location and concentration of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the well sampled in Thousand Oaks basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Thousand Oaks groundwater basin.

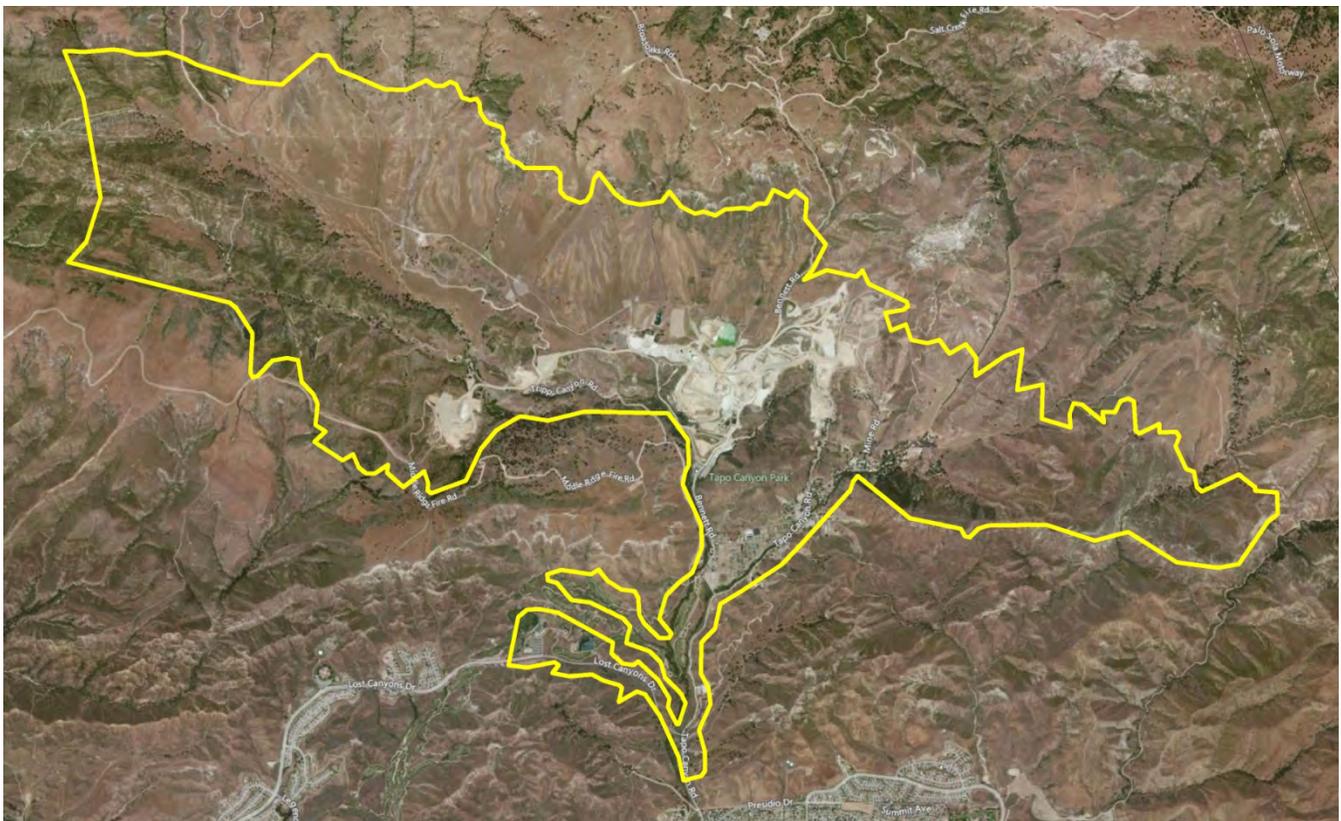
### THOUSAND OAKS BASIN



**Figure 3-20:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagram.

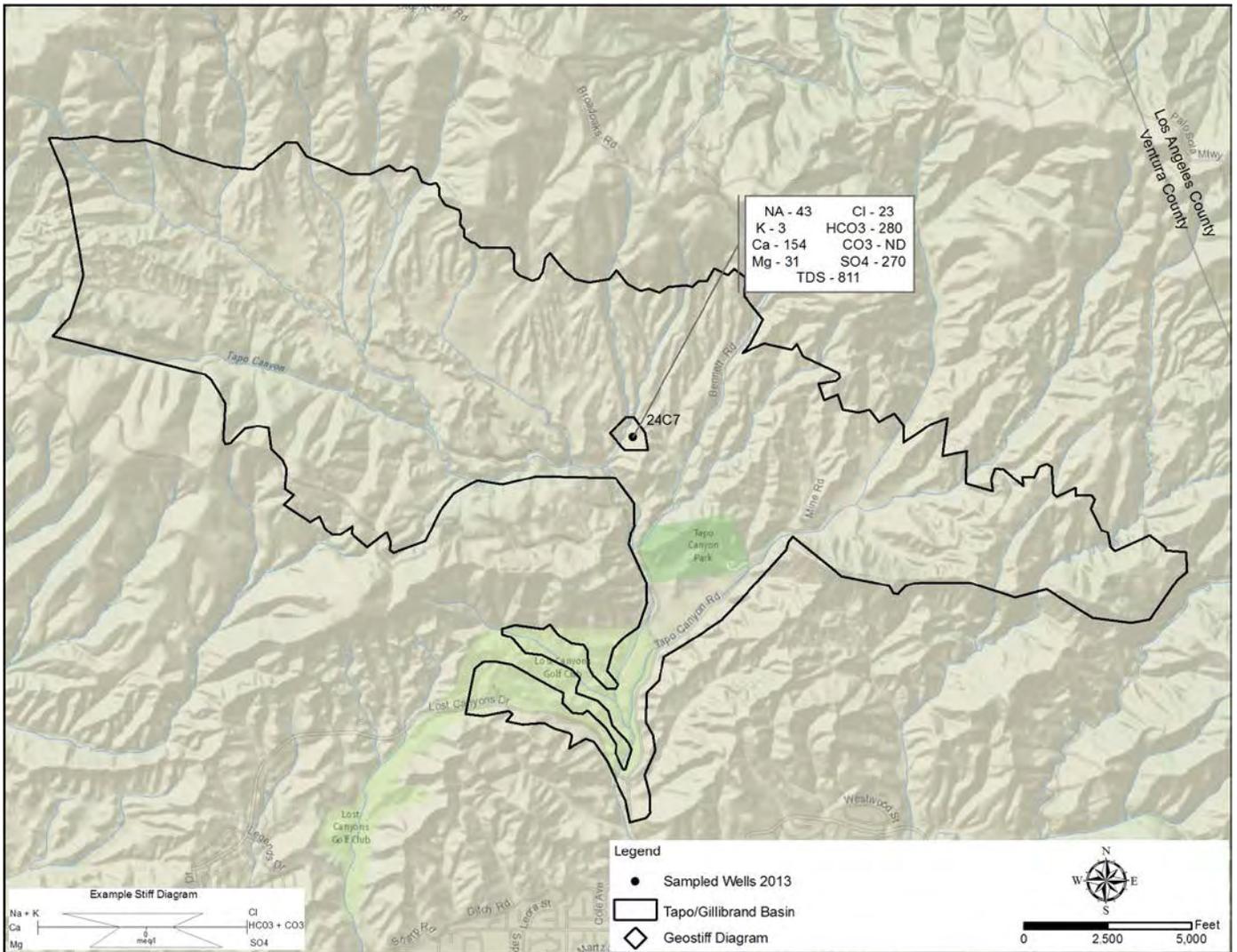
### 3.2.15 - Tapo/Gillibrand Basin

The Tapo/Gillibrand Basin is located to the north of Simi Valley and has very good groundwater quality. There are approximately 54 water supply wells in the Tapo/Gillibrand Basin; 42 are active. The City of Simi Valley operates several wells in the basin as a backup water supply. Figure D-27, piper diagram, shows water quality of the well sampled this year. There is no dominant cation; sulfate is the dominant anion in the sampled well. The water is calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. One well was sampled this year. TDS and  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  concentrations are above the secondary MCL for drinking water. The water sample was also analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). No inorganic chemical was above the primary MCL for drinking water. Depth to the water bearing material is approximately 125 to 150 feet. Figure 3-21 shows approximate well location and concentration of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the well sampled in Tapo/Gillibrand basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Tapo/Gillibrand groundwater basin.

### TAPO/GILLIBRAND BASIN



**Figure 3-21:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagram.

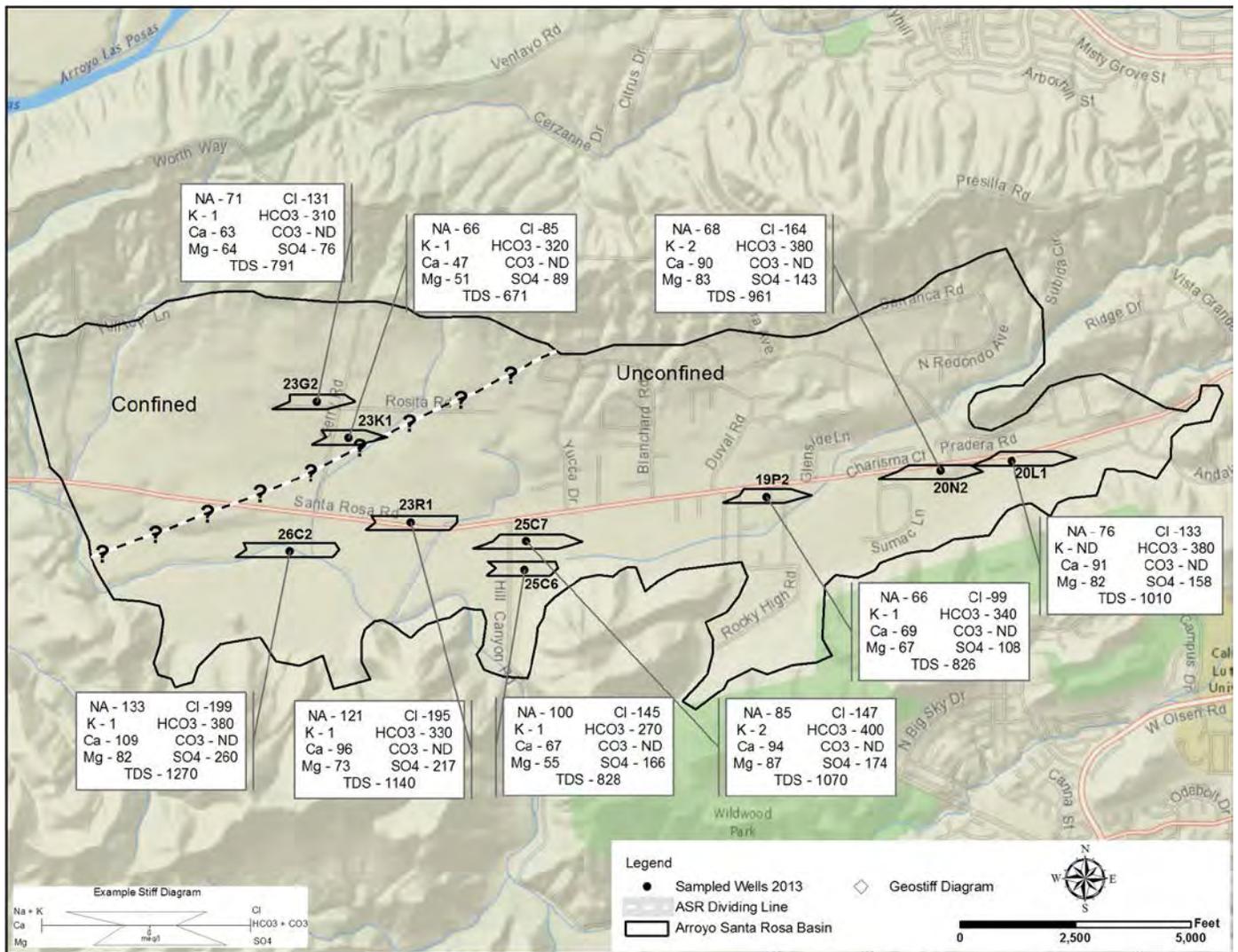
### 3.2.16 - Arroyo Santa Rosa Basin

The water bearing units of the Arroyo Santa Rosa Basin occupy almost the entire area beneath the Santa Rosa Valley, but the area west of the Bailey Fault is generally considered to be hydrogeologically separate from the area east of the fault (1997 Santa Rosa Basin Groundwater Management Plan) although some leakage across the fault does occur (CMWD, 2013). The water bearing units west of the fault are confined and those located east of the fault are unconfined. The degree of groundwater movement across the fault is not clearly understood. The Arroyo Santa Rosa Basin has a large area dedicated to agricultural use and a high number of individual septic systems; two main sources of nitrate to the groundwater. A large portion of recharge to the basin is discharge from the Thousand Oaks Hill Canyon Wastewater Treatment Plant. There are approximately 99 wells in the Arroyo Santa Rosa Basin; 33 are active water supply wells. Figure D-29, piper diagram, shows moderate variation in water quality of the wells sampled this year. There is no dominant cation. Bicarbonate is the dominant anion for two of the samples; there is no dominant anion for the remainder. Most of the water is calcium magnesium, chloride fluoride sulfate type; two samples were calcium magnesium, bicarbonate type. Water from six of the nine wells sampled this year has nitrate ( $\text{NO}_3^-$ ) concentrations higher than the primary MCL for drinking water. All nine wells have TDS concentrations above the secondary MCL with an average of 952 mg/l. Chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ) concentrations in seven of the wells are above the level that can cause agricultural beneficial uses for sensitive plants to be impaired, but is not above the primary MCL for drinking water. Water samples from three wells were analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). No inorganic chemical was above the primary MCL for drinking water. Depth to water bearing material is approximately 50 feet. Figure D-31, piper diagram, shows a comparison of water chemistry between Tierra Rejada Basin and Arroyo Santa Rosa Basin groundwater. Figure 3-22 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the Arroyo Santa Rosa basin.



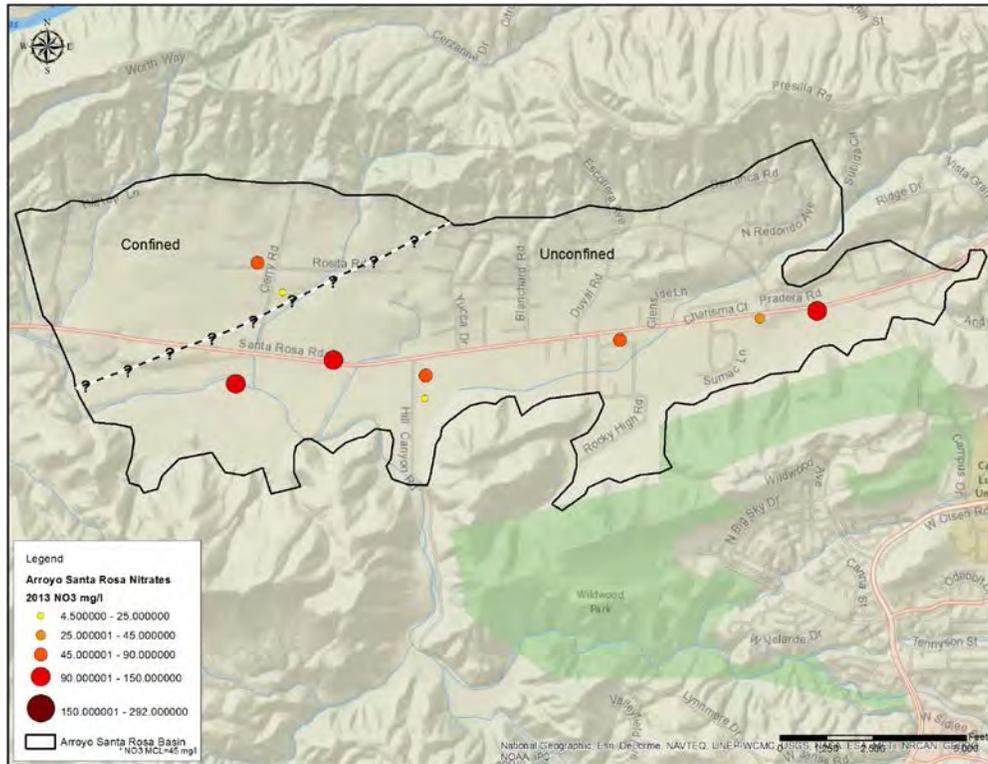
Aerial photo showing the extent of the Arroyo Santa Rosa groundwater basin.

### ARROYO SANTA ROSA BASIN

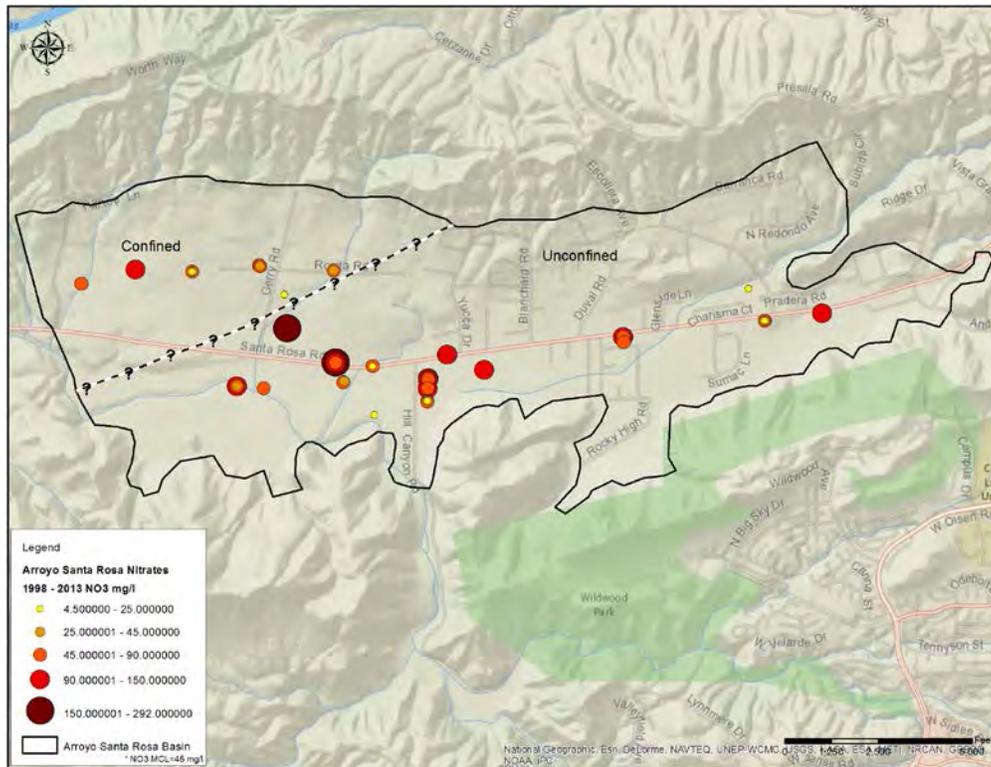


**Figure 3-22:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams.

Figure 3-23 shows the geographic distribution of the wells sampled, with graduated symbols representing nitrate concentration for 2013. Figure 3-24 shows nitrate results for 1998 through 2013 in the same manner. The Groundwater Section has used three or more wells with nitrate concentrations above the state primary MCL in a given year as the criteria to classify the basin as nitrate-impacted. Comparison of the two shows that the Arroyo Santa Rosa Basin has remained nitrate impacted for many years. Management practices now in place include limiting the number of large animals and generally restricting septic systems to lots greater than 2.875 acres. It is not clear that the management practices are having the desired effect of reducing nitrate but no groundwater samples collected this year had nitrate (NO<sub>3</sub>) concentration above 108 mg/l and in previous years some wells have been as high as 292 mg/l.



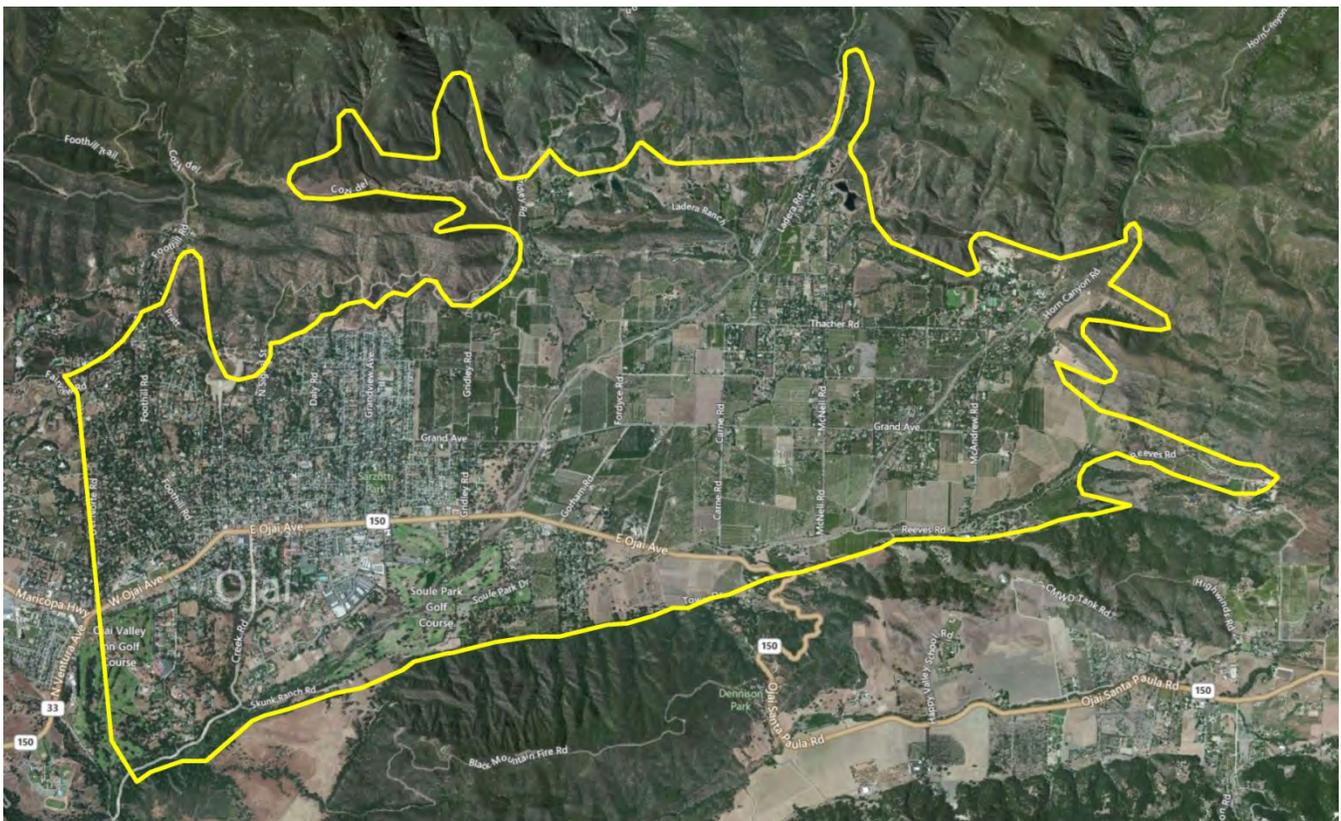
**Figure 3-23:** Map showing Nitrate results in mg/l for the year 2013.



**Figure 3-24:** Map showing nitrate results for 1998 to 2013.

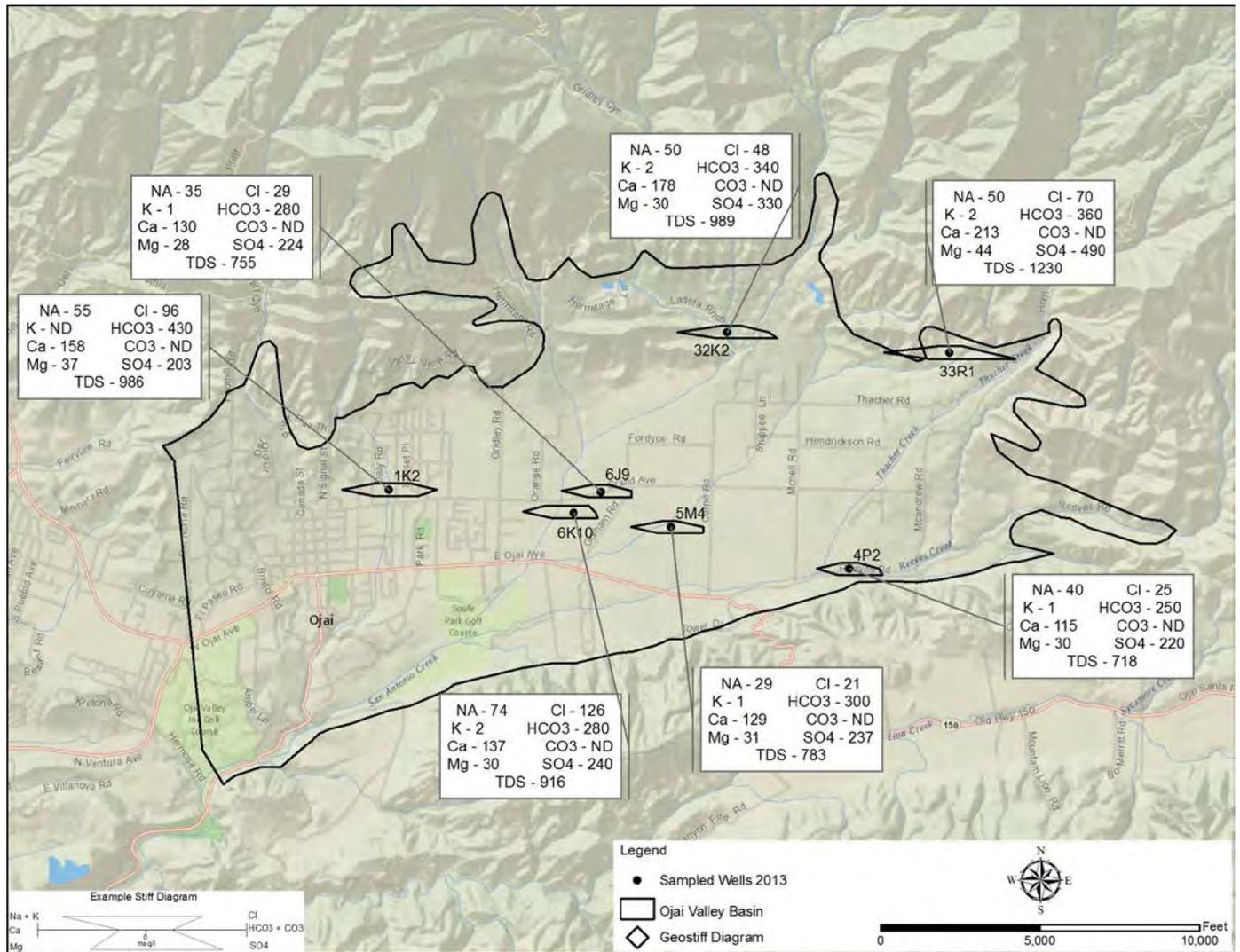
### 3.2.17 - Ojai Valley Basin

The aquifer system of the Ojai Valley Basin is considered unconfined except in the western end of the basin where a semi-confining to confining clay layer is present. The Ojai Valley Basin water quality is considered good. There are approximately 348 wells in the Ojai Valley Basin; 174 are active water supply wells. Depth to water bearing material is generally between 25 to 30 feet below ground surface. Figure D-33, piper diagram, shows moderate variation in water quality of the wells sampled this year. There is no dominant cation. Bicarbonate is the dominant anion for two of the samples; there is no dominant anion for the remainder. Two samples were calcium + magnesium, bicarbonate type; the remainder were calcium, chloride fluoride sulfate type. TDS ranges from 718 to 1230 mg/l with an average of 911 mg/l. Two wells have iron (Fe) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) concentrations above the secondary MCL for drinking water. Water samples from four wells were analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). No inorganic chemical was above the primary MCL for drinking water. Figure 3-25 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the Ojai Valley basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Ojai Valley groundwater basin.

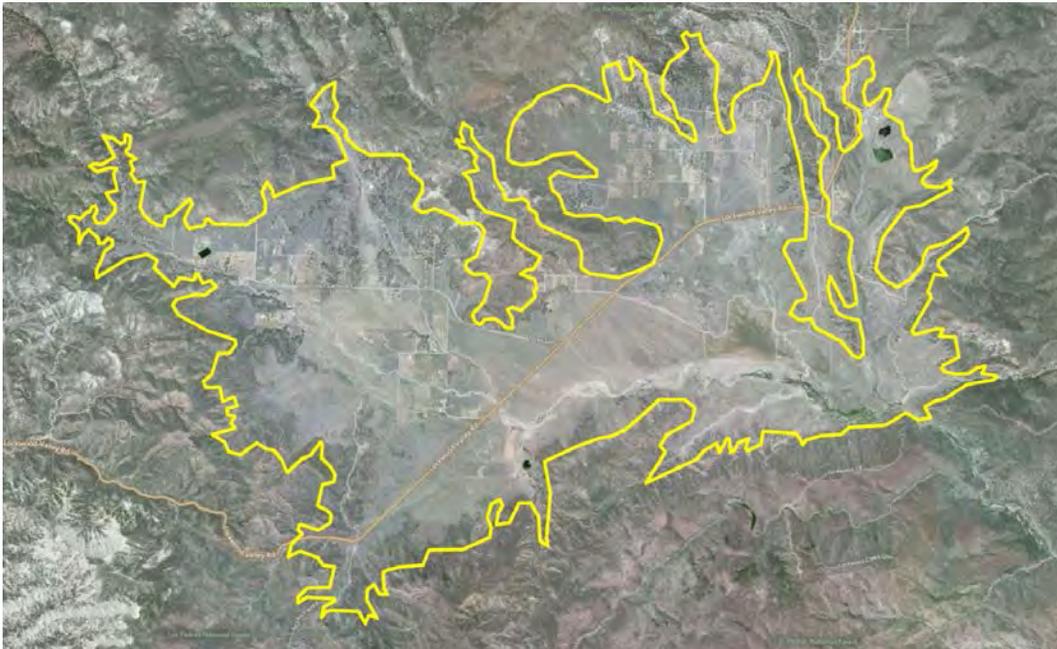
### OJAI VALLEY BASIN



**Figure 3-25:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams.

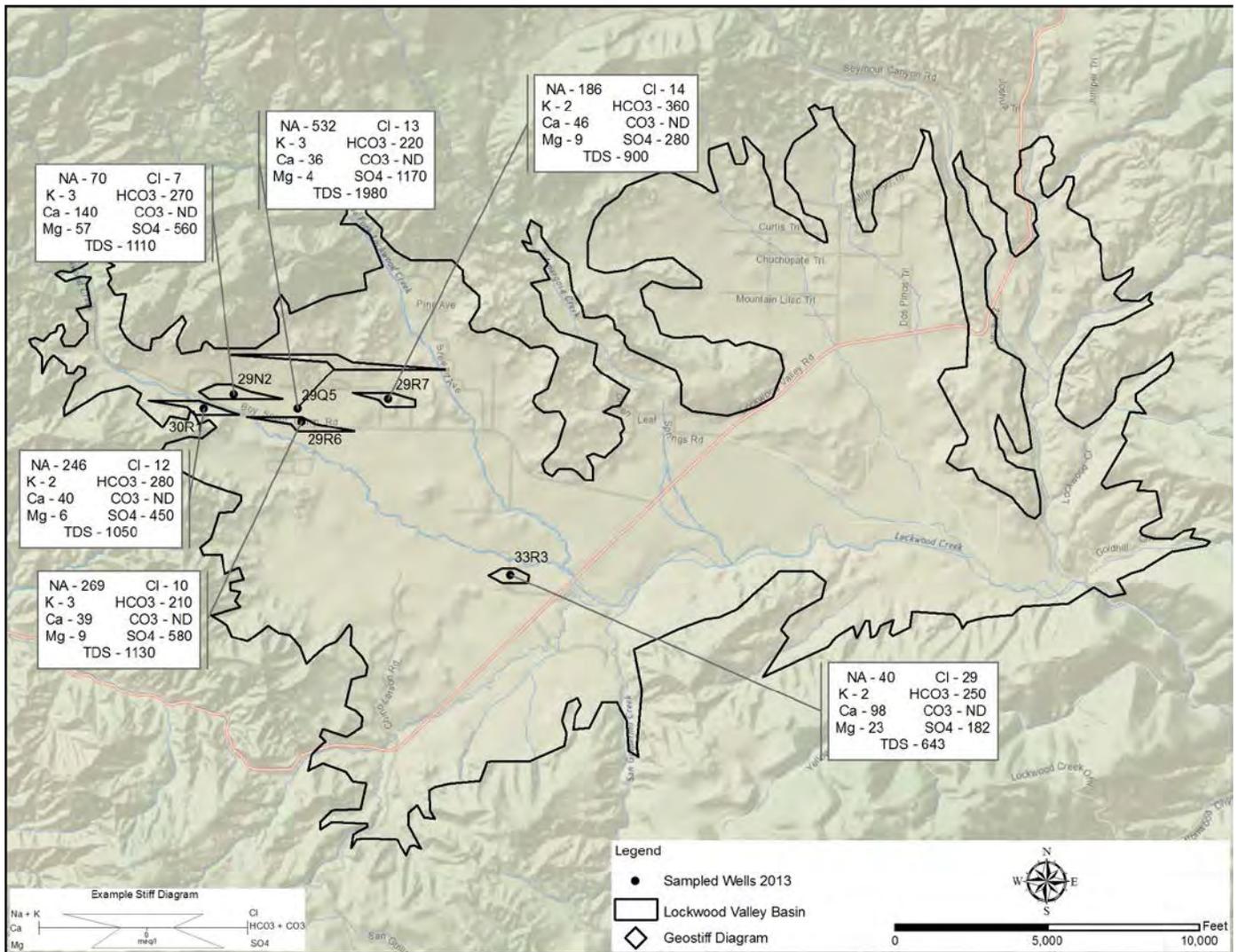
### 3.2.18 - Lockwood Valley Basin

The Lockwood Valley Basin groundwater quality ranges from good to unhealthful. The basin covers a large geographic area, approximately 34.1 square miles. Depth to water bearing material is approximately 55 to 60 feet. There are approximately 269 wells in the Lockwood Valley Basin; 208 are active water supply wells. Figure D-28, piper diagram, shows moderate variation in groundwater chemistry of the wells sampled this year. Calcium is the dominant cation in one sample and sodium potassium group is the dominant cation for the remainder. Sulfate is the dominant anion for four of the samples; there is no dominant anion for the remainder. Two samples were calcium magnesium, bicarbonate type; the remainder were calcium magnesium, sulfate chloride fluoride type. Six wells were sampled this year and of those, all have TDS concentrations above the secondary MCL for drinking water and five have sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) above the secondary MCL. Five of the wells sampled are along Boy Scout Camp Road. All 5 are about the same depth but the one with the poorest water quality has perforations starting about 100 feet shallower than the others. Samples from all six wells were also analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). One has arsenic above the MCL but none of the remaining inorganic constituents were above the primary MCL for drinking water. Water from all six wells was tested for radionuclides. The result for gross alpha on all of the samples was above 5 pCi/L; that level requires the sample to be analyzed for uranium. In 2004, the Drinking Water Branch of the California Department of Public Health issued an Initial Monitoring and MCL Compliance Determination flow chart. The flow chart is used to determine the source of gross alpha for determining compliance in community water systems. Based on the flow chart, naturally occurring uranium was determined to be the source of the gross alpha in these samples. The Groundwater section has not investigated the geologic source(s) of the radionuclides. Following the additional uranium testing, radionuclides in two of the wells were determined to be above the MCL for drinking water. Figure 3-26 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the Lockwood Valley basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Lockwood Valley groundwater basin.

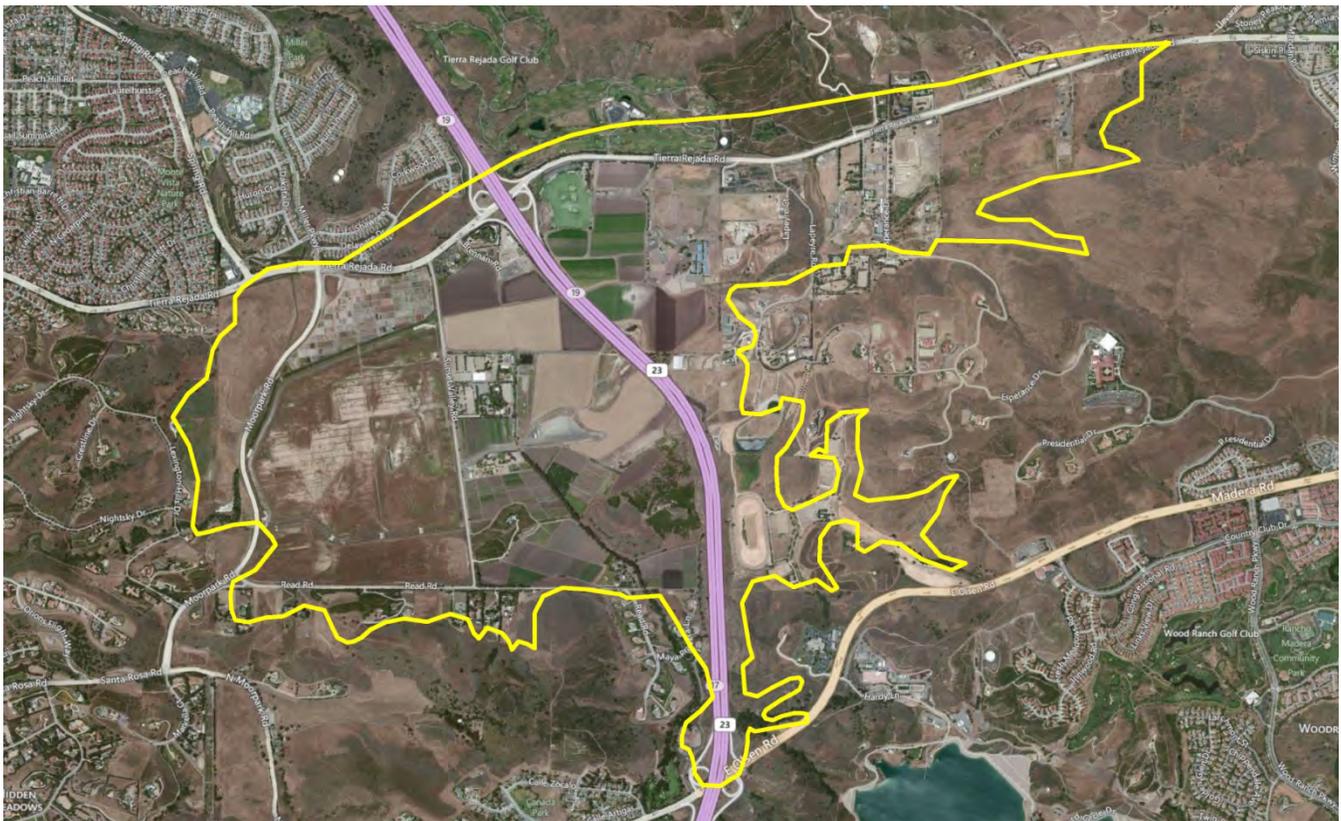
## LOCKWOOD VALLEY BASIN



**Figure 3-26:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagram.

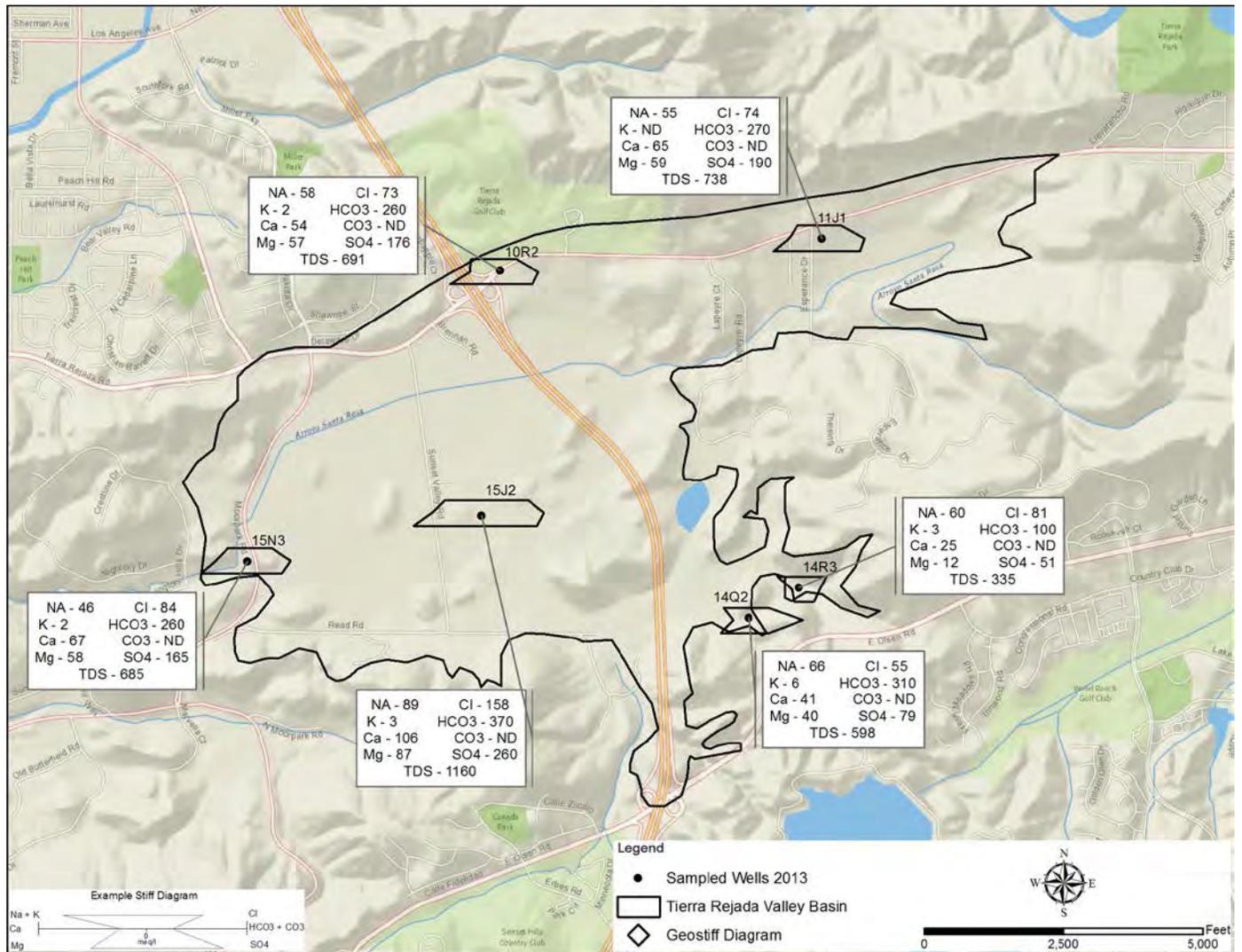
### 3.2.19 - Tierra Rejada Valley Basin

Depth to water bearing materials varies between 20 to 80 feet. There are approximately 54 wells in the Tierra Rejada Valley Basin; 29 are active water supply. Six wells were sampled this year. Figure D-30, piper diagram, shows high variation in water quality. The dominant cation for one well is sodium + potassium group; the remainder have no dominant cation. The dominant anion for one sample is bicarbonate; the remainder have no dominant anion. Three wells were magnesium calcium, chloride fluoride sulfate type; 1 well was magnesium calcium, bicarbonate type; and one well was sodium potassium, chloride fluoride sulfate type. All six have concentrations above the secondary MCL for TDS with an average of 701 mg/l. Nitrate was above the MCL for drinking water in only one sample this year. Figure D-31, piper diagram, shows a comparison of water chemistry between Tierra Rejada and Arroyo Santa Rosa Basins. Chemistry in the two basins is similar but there is more variation in Tierra Rejada with slightly higher bicarbonate. No wells were analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). Figure 3-27 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the Tierra Rejada basin.



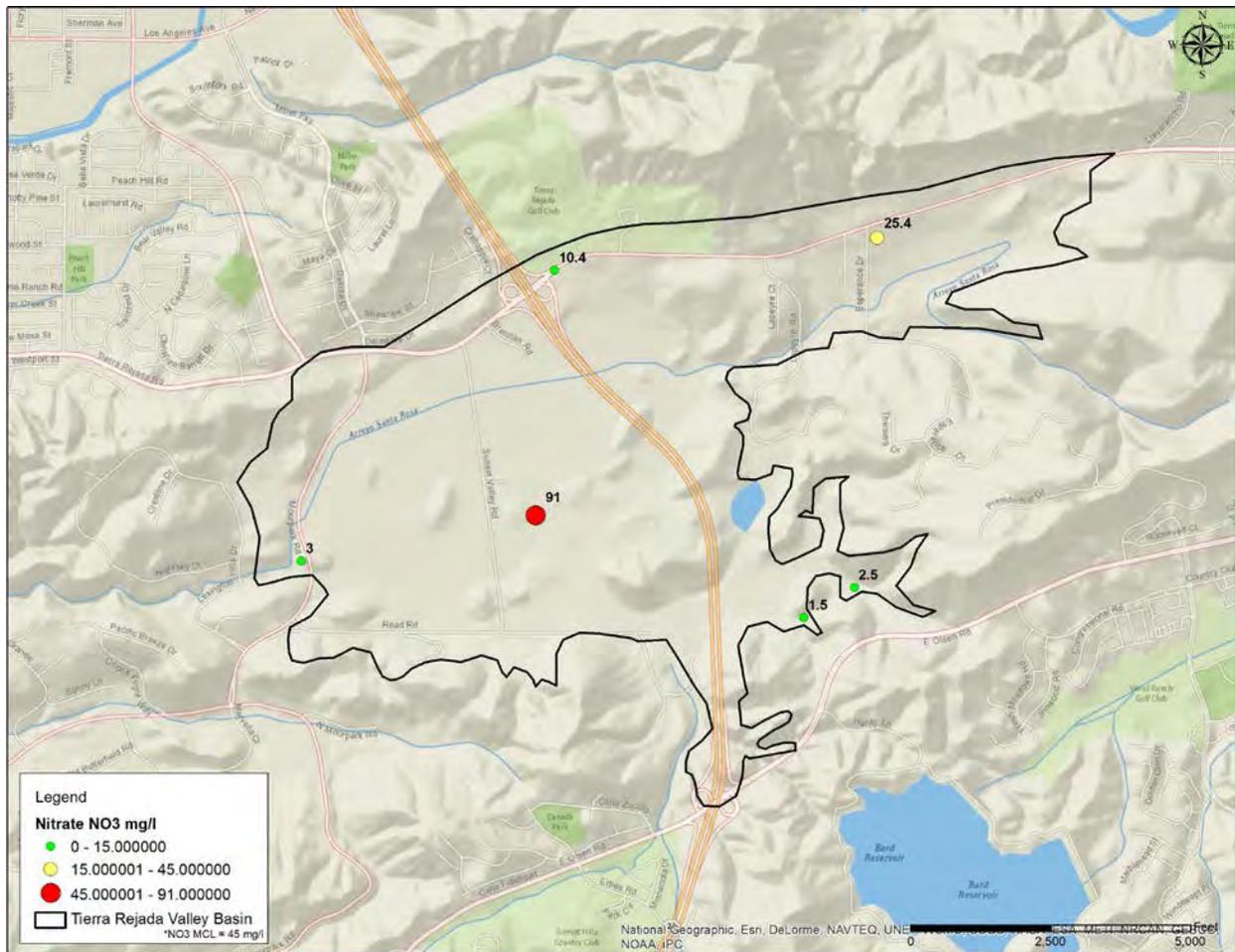
Aerial photo showing the extent of the Tierra Rejada Valley groundwater basin.

## TIERRA REJADA BASIN



**Figure 3-27:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams.

Figure 3-28 below shows nitrate concentrations for wells sampled in Tierra Rejada Basin in 2013. Groundwater from only one of the wells sampled this year has a nitrate concentration that exceeds the primary MCL for drinking water. Other wells sampled in the past that had elevated nitrate concentrations were not available for sampling this year.



**Figure 3-28:** Map showing nitrate concentrations (mg/l). One of the six wells sampled this year has a nitrate concentration above the MCL for drinking water.

### 3.2.20 - Upper Ventura River Basin

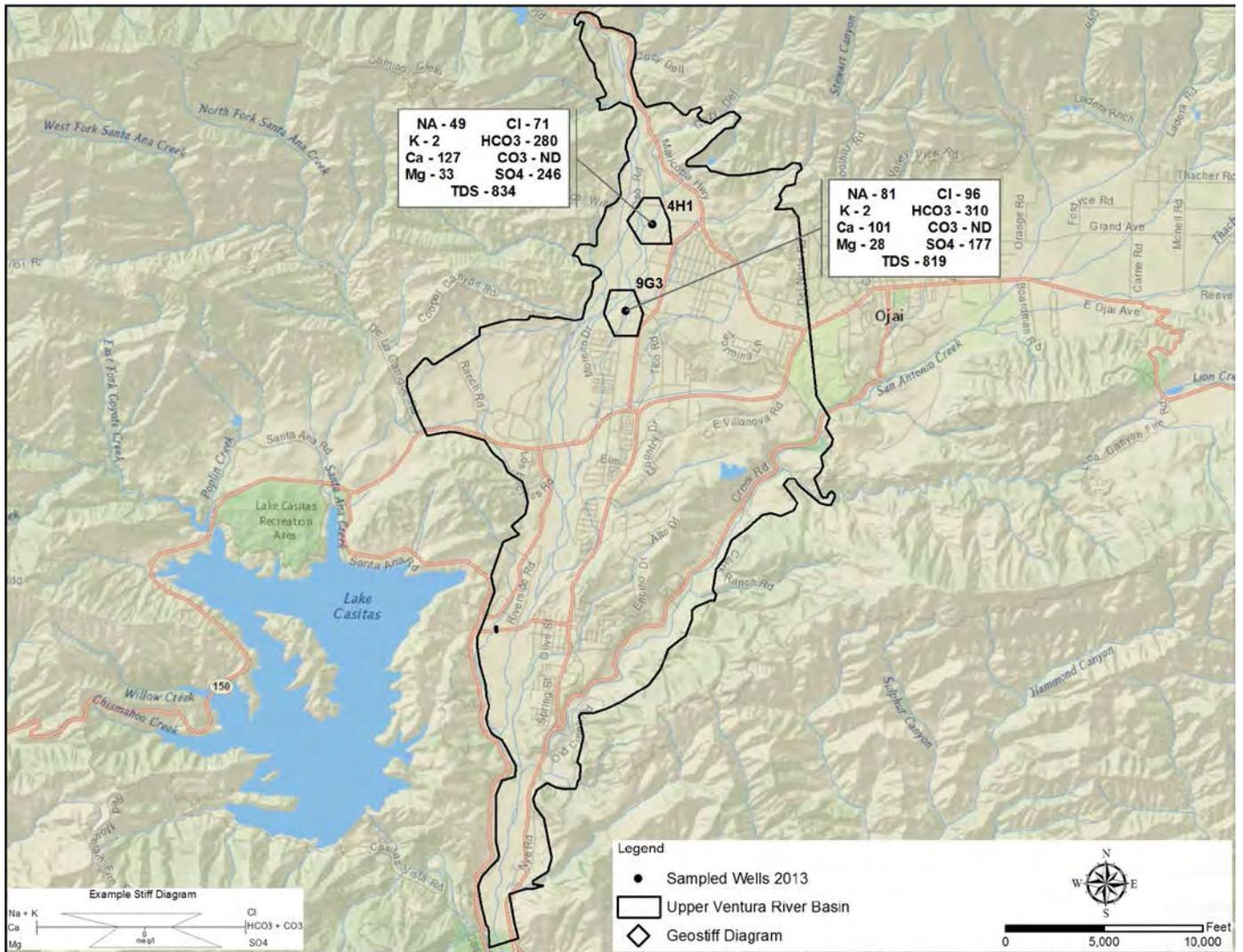
The Upper Ventura River Basin is mainly composed of thin alluvial deposits. Past County reports have included Lake Casitas within the boundary for the Upper Ventura River Basin. We no longer consider the saturated alluvium beneath the lake as an aquifer so we have excluded that area from our basin map. There are approximately 346 wells in the Upper Ventura River Basin; 153 are active water supply. Figure D-22, piper diagram, shows low variation in water quality. The dominant cation is calcium; the remainder have no dominant anion. The wells were calcium magnesium, chloride fluoride sulfate type. The wells sampled are both less than 125 feet deep, and have good water quality. Both have TDS concentrations that exceed the secondary MCL for drinking water, with an average concentration of 827 mg/l. Figure D-23, piper diagram, shows a comparison of the water chemistry for the Upper and Lower Ventura River Basins. Water chemistry is similar except the Upper Ventura River basin is higher in calcium.

Figure 3-29 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the Upper Ventura River basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Upper Ventura River groundwater basin.

### Upper Ventura River Basin

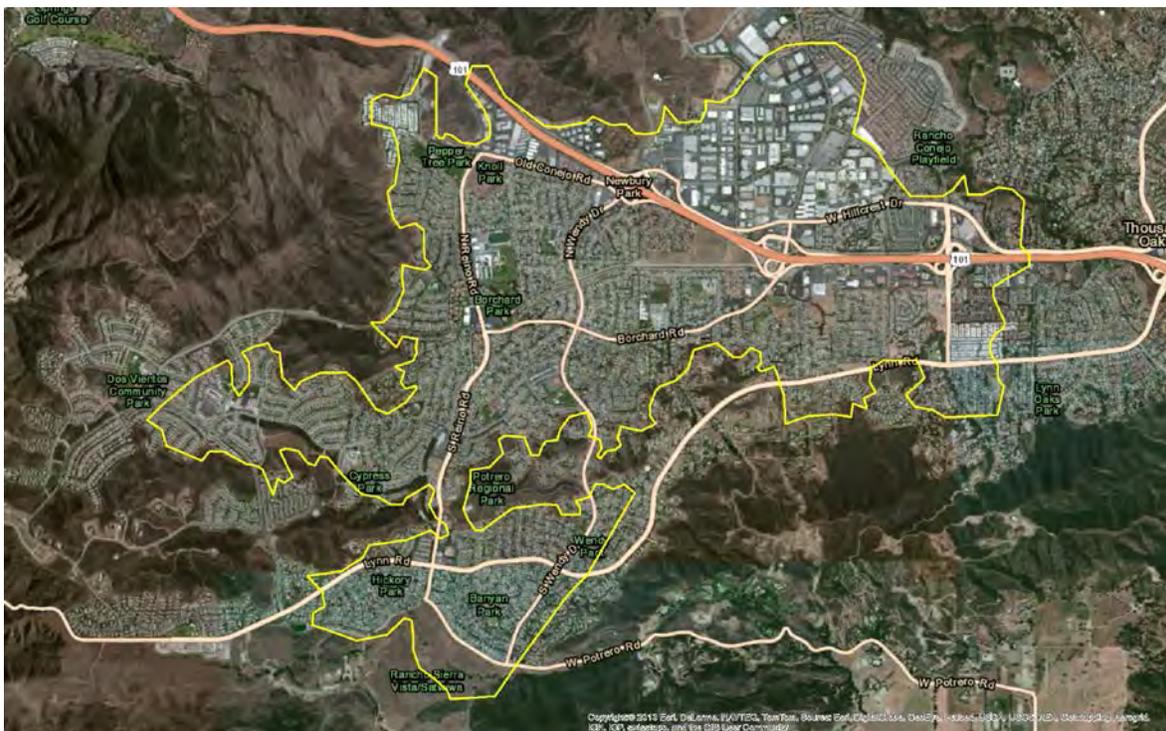


**Figure 3-29:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams.

### 3.2.21 – Conejo Valley Basin

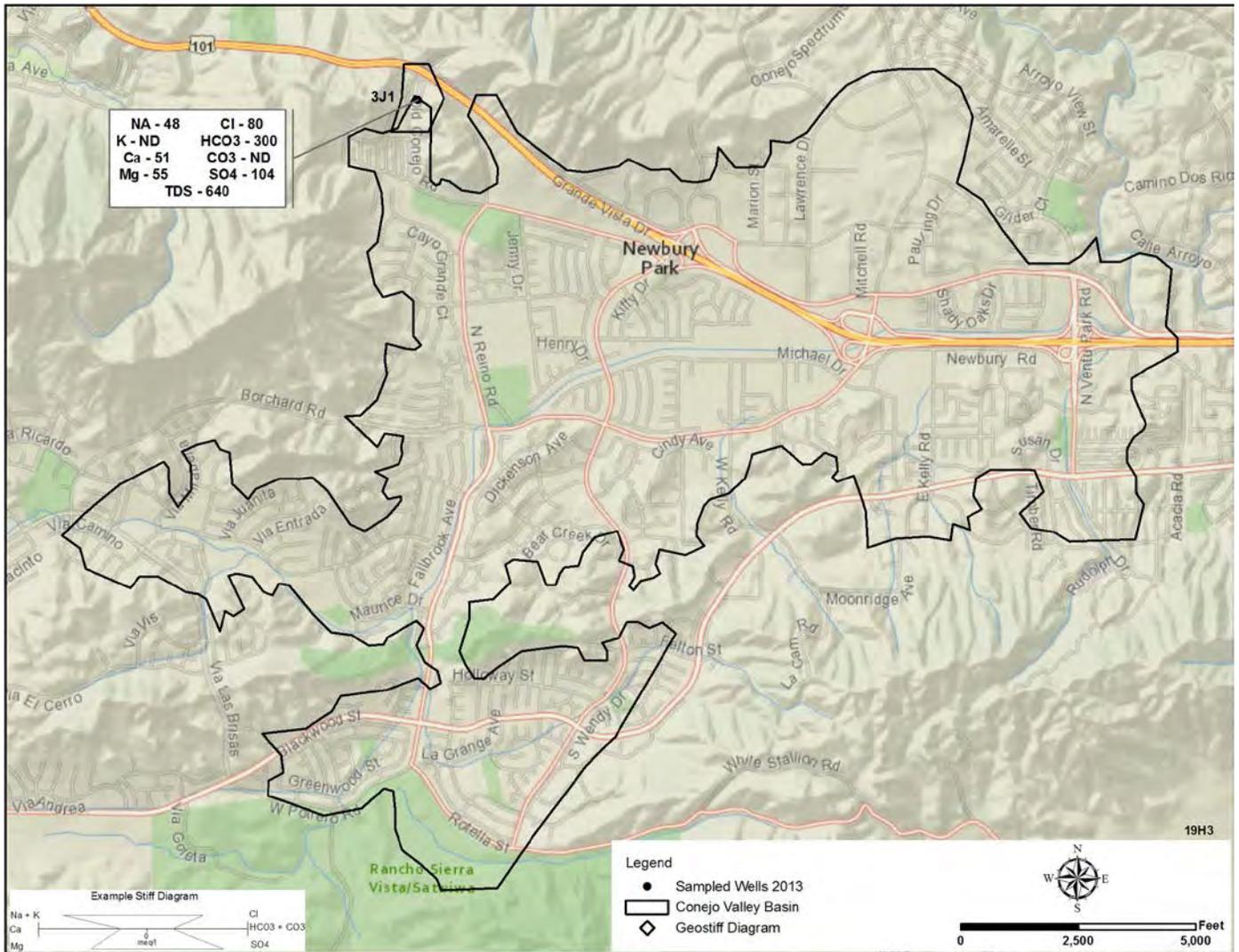
The Conejo Valley Basin has very few active water wells available for sampling. The depth to groundwater averages about 50 feet. There are approximately 170 wells in the Conejo Valley Basin; 11 are active water supply wells. One well at the northwest corner of the basin was sampled this year. Figure D-35, piper diagram, shows water quality of the well sampled this year. There is no dominant cation; bicarbonate is the dominant anion. The water is magnesium calcium, bicarbonate type. TDS concentration is above the secondary MCL for drinking water. The sample was analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). No inorganic chemical was above the MCL for drinking water.

Figure 3-30 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the Upper Ventura River basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Conejo Valley groundwater basin.

### Conejo Valley Basin



**Figure 3-30:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagrams.

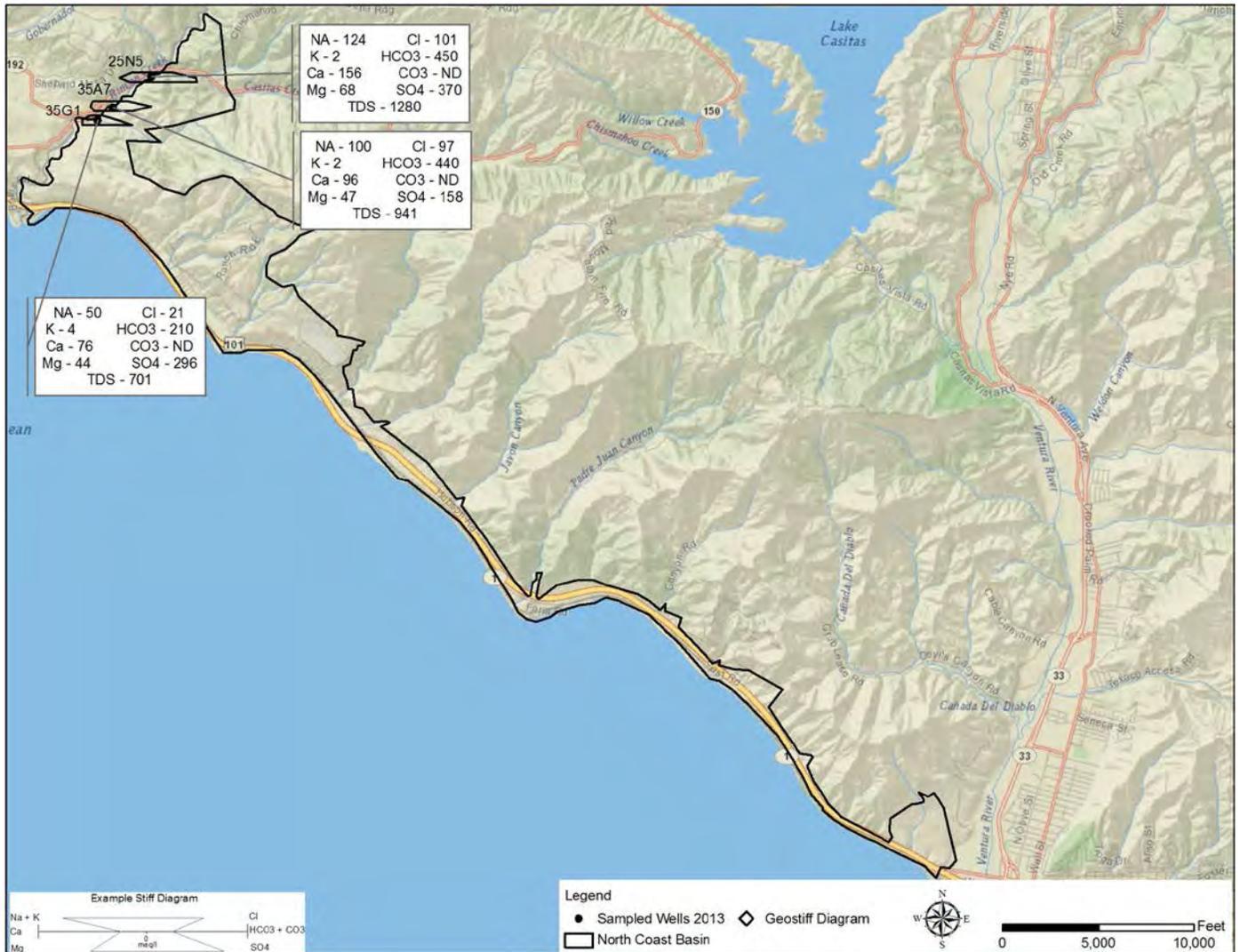
### 3.2.22 - North Coast Basin

The North Coast Basin does not fit the definition of a basin based solely on the Glossary of Geology definition that defines a basin as an aquifer or aquifer system having well defined boundaries and more or less definite areas of recharge and discharge. The North Coast Basin consists of narrow, thin strips of permeable sediments and marine terrace deposits along the coastline from Rincon Creek to just north west of the Ventura River. There are 44 wells in the North Coast Basin; only 8 are active water supply wells with the majority in the northwest portion along Rincon Creek. Water samples were collected from three wells at the northwest end of the basin. Figure D-36, piper diagram, shows moderate variation in the water quality of the wells sampled this year. There is no dominant cation; bicarbonate is the dominant anion in one sample, sulfate in one sample, and one sample has no dominant anion. The water is calcium magnesium, chloride fluoride sulfate type in two samples and calcium magnesium, bicarbonate type in the remaining sample. All samples have TDS above the secondary MCL with an average of 974 mg/l and two have sulfate concentrations above the secondary MCL. One well (35A07) had iron, manganese and zinc well above the MCL for drinking water but it had not been pumped on a regular basis this year. Figure 3-31 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the North Coast basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the North Coast groundwater basin.

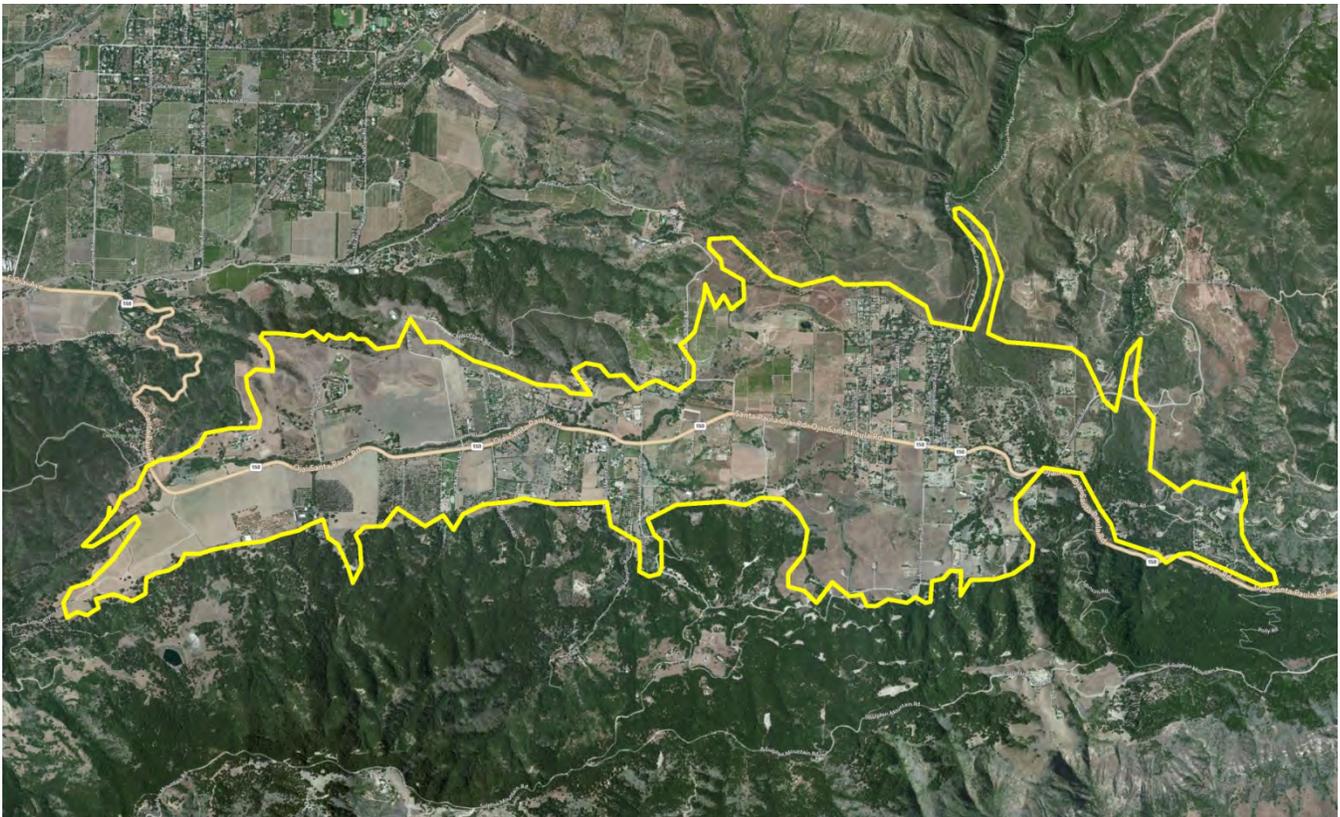
### NORTH COAST BASIN



**Figure 3-31:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents and piper diagram.

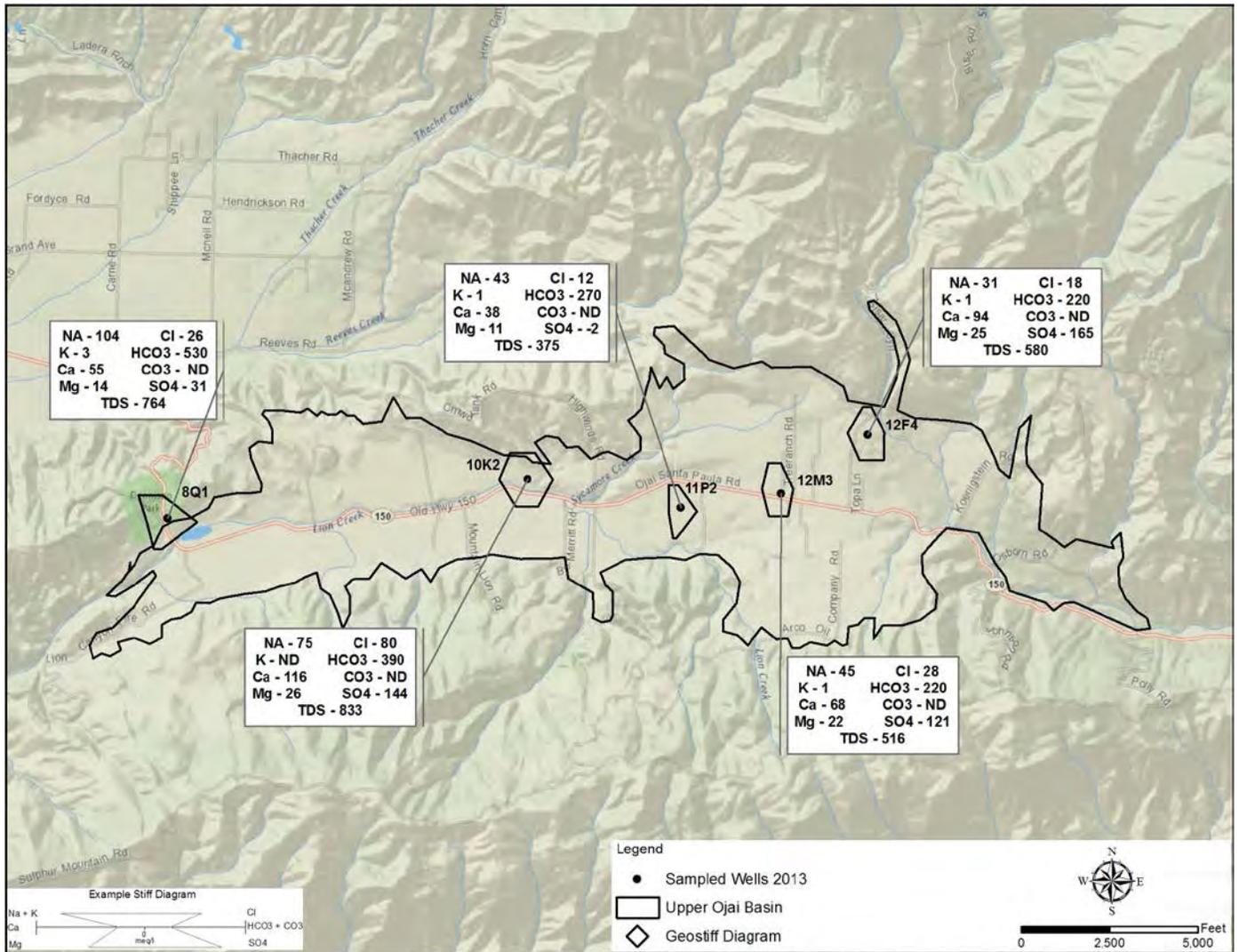
### 3.2.23 - Upper Ojai Basin

The Upper Ojai Basin is a small, linear valley southeast of and at a higher elevation than the Ojai Valley Basin. The average thickness of water bearing deposits is approximately 60 feet and is encountered approximately 45 to 60 feet below ground surface. Groundwater quality is considered good, but varies seasonally and usually has better quality during winter months. There are approximately 150 wells in the Upper Ojai Basin; 97 are active water supply wells. Five wells were sampled this year. Figure D-32, piper diagram, shows high variation in the water quality of the wells sampled this year. Calcium is the dominant cation in two samples; sodium potassium group in one sample and there is no dominant cation in the remaining two samples. Bicarbonate is the dominant anion in three samples, and one sample has no dominant anion. The water is calcium magnesium, chloride fluoride sulfate type in one sample; and calcium magnesium, bicarbonate type in three samples and sodium fluoride, bicarbonate type in the remaining sample. TDS for the wells sampled this year ranged from 375 to 764 mg/l with an average concentration of 613. One well has an iron concentration well above the secondary MCL and two wells have manganese concentrations above the MCL for drinking water. Water samples from three wells were analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). No inorganic chemical was above the primary MCL for drinking water. Figure 3-32 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Upper Ojai groundwater basin.

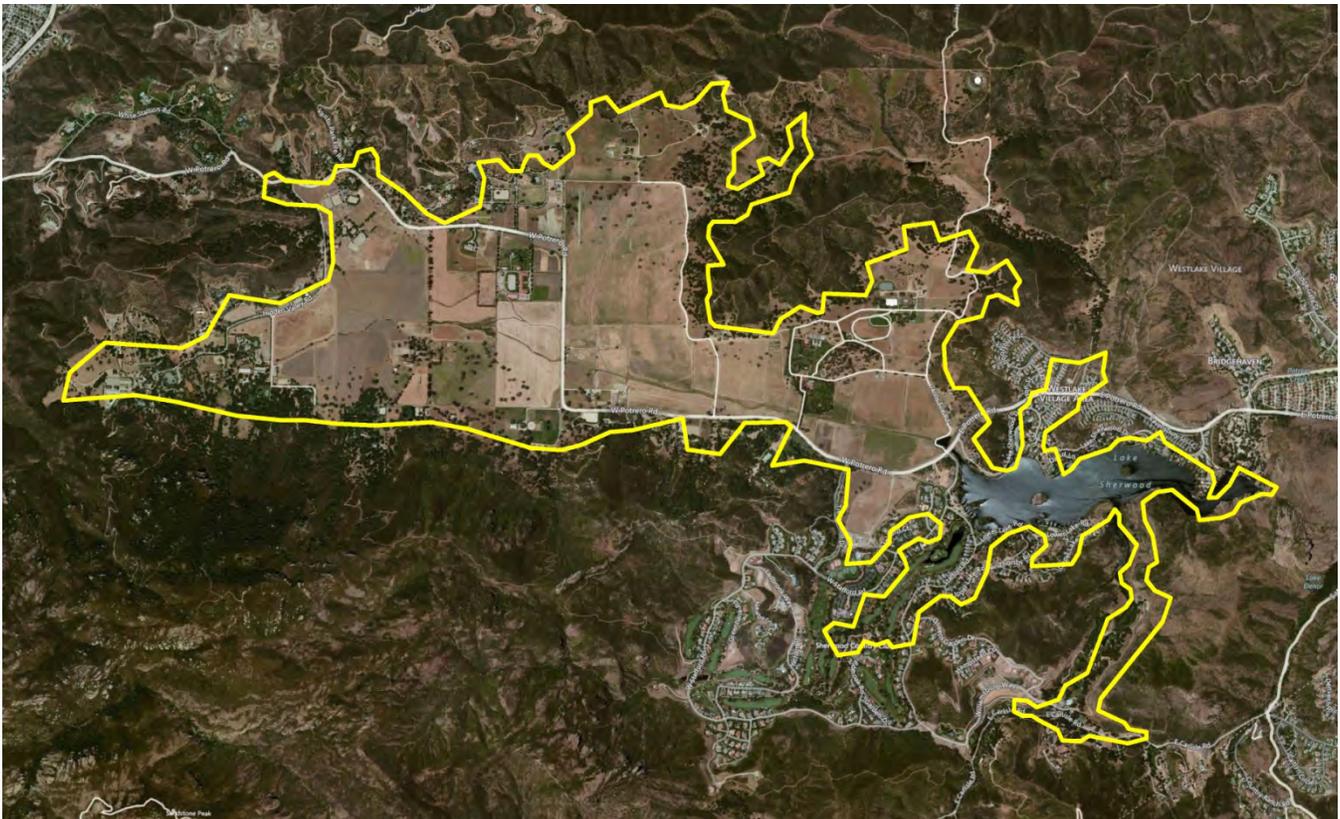
### UPPER OJAI BASIN



**Figure 3-32:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents.

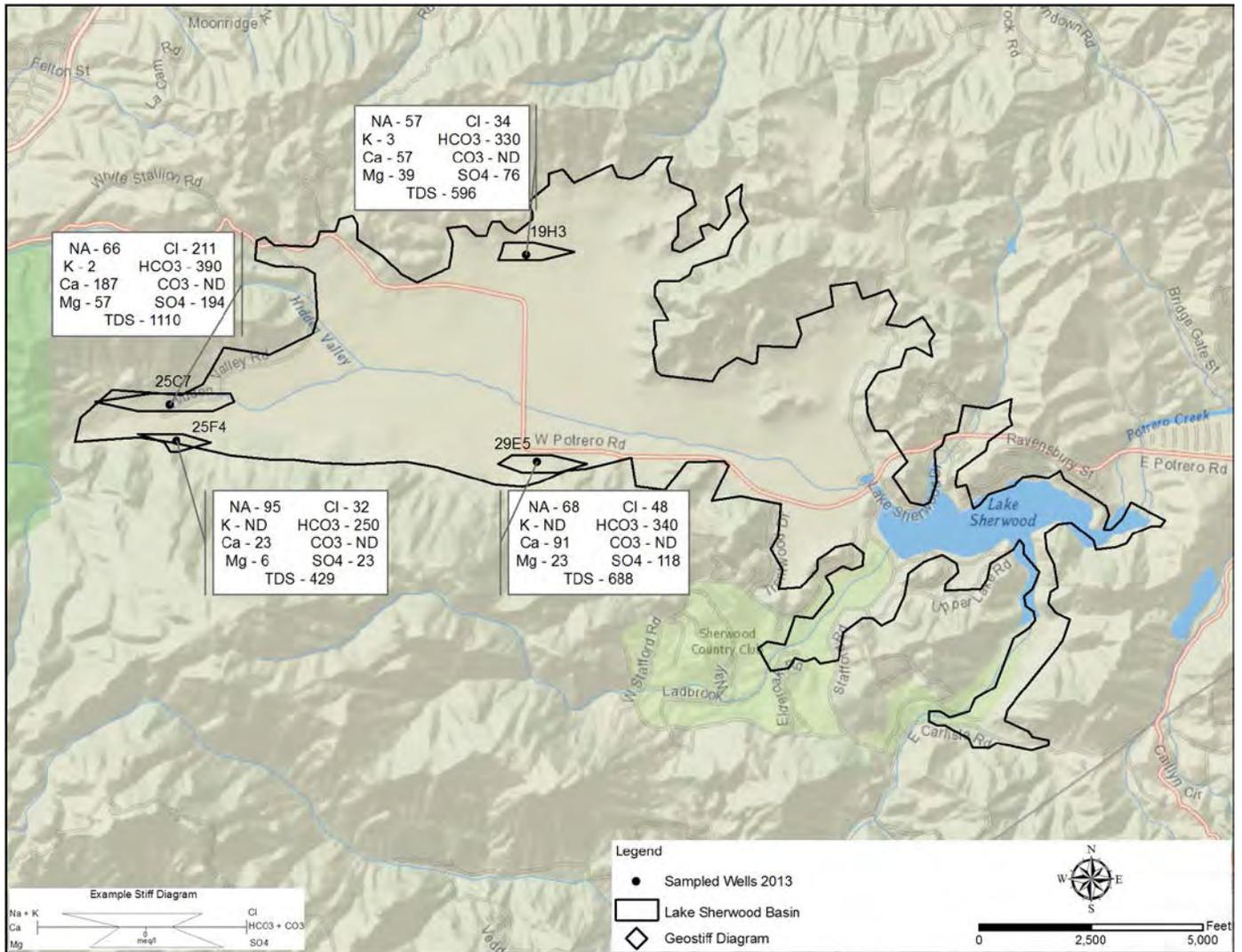
### 3.2.24 - Sherwood Basin

The Sherwood Basin consists mainly of fractured volcanic rock providing inconsistent groundwater supply throughout the basin because much of the water is stored in fractures. The water quality varies because of the heterogeneous nature of the aquifer. There are approximately 155 water supply wells in the Sherwood Basin; 99 are active. Four wells were sampled and analyzed this year. Figure D-37, piper diagram, shows high variation in the water quality of the wells sampled this year. Calcium is the dominant cation in one samples; sodium potassium group in one sample and there is no dominant cation in the remaining two samples. Bicarbonate is the dominant anion in three samples, and one sample has no dominant anion. The water is calcium magnesium, chloride fluoride type in one sample; and calcium magnesium, bicarbonate type in two samples and sodium fluoride, bicarbonate in the remaining sample. Manganese is above the secondary MCL in one well; iron and TDS are above the secondary MCL in all three wells. TDS concentrations range from 429 to 1110 mg/l with an average of 706 mg/l for wells sampled this season. Water samples from two wells were analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals). No inorganic chemical was above the primary MCL for drinking water. Figure 3-33 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the Sherwood basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Lake Sherwood groundwater basin.

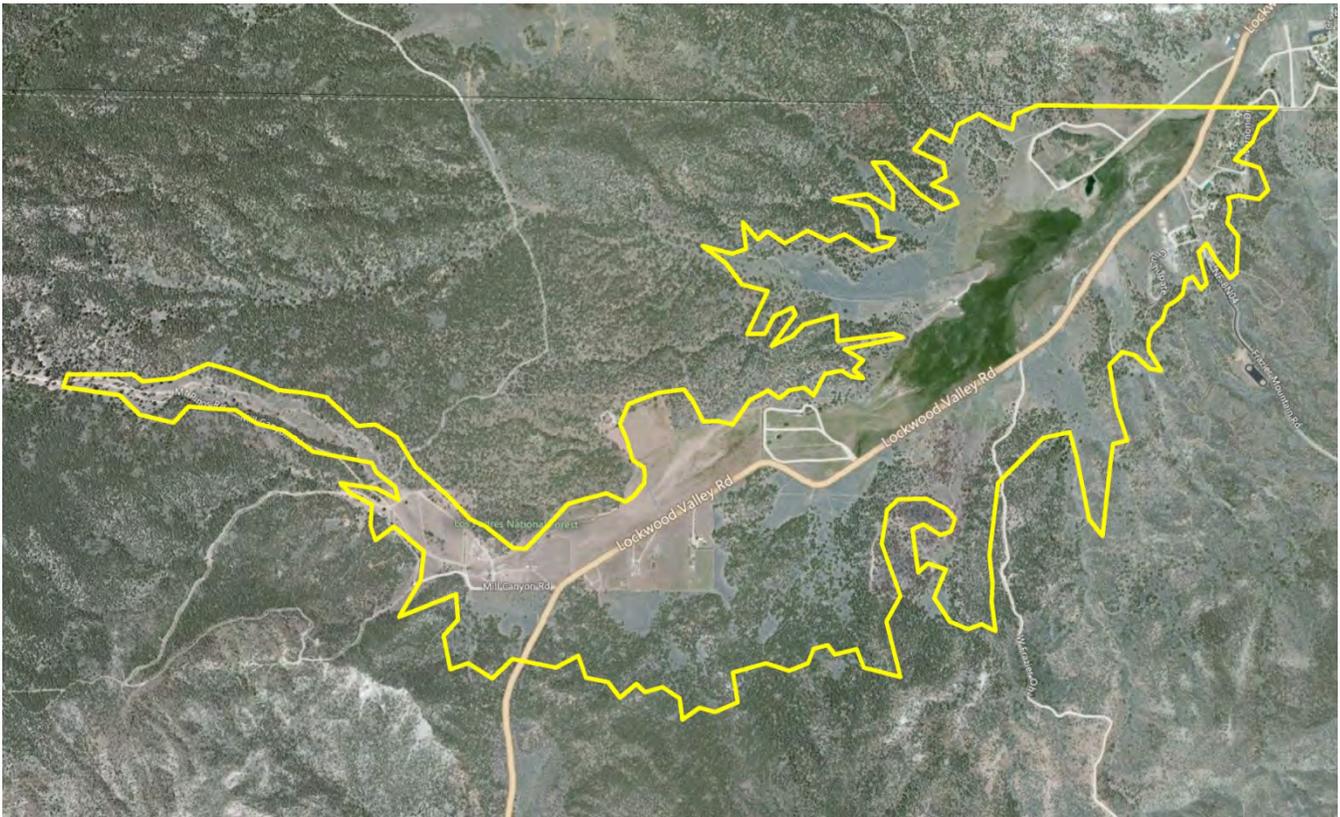
## SHERWOOD BASIN



**Figure 3-33:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents.

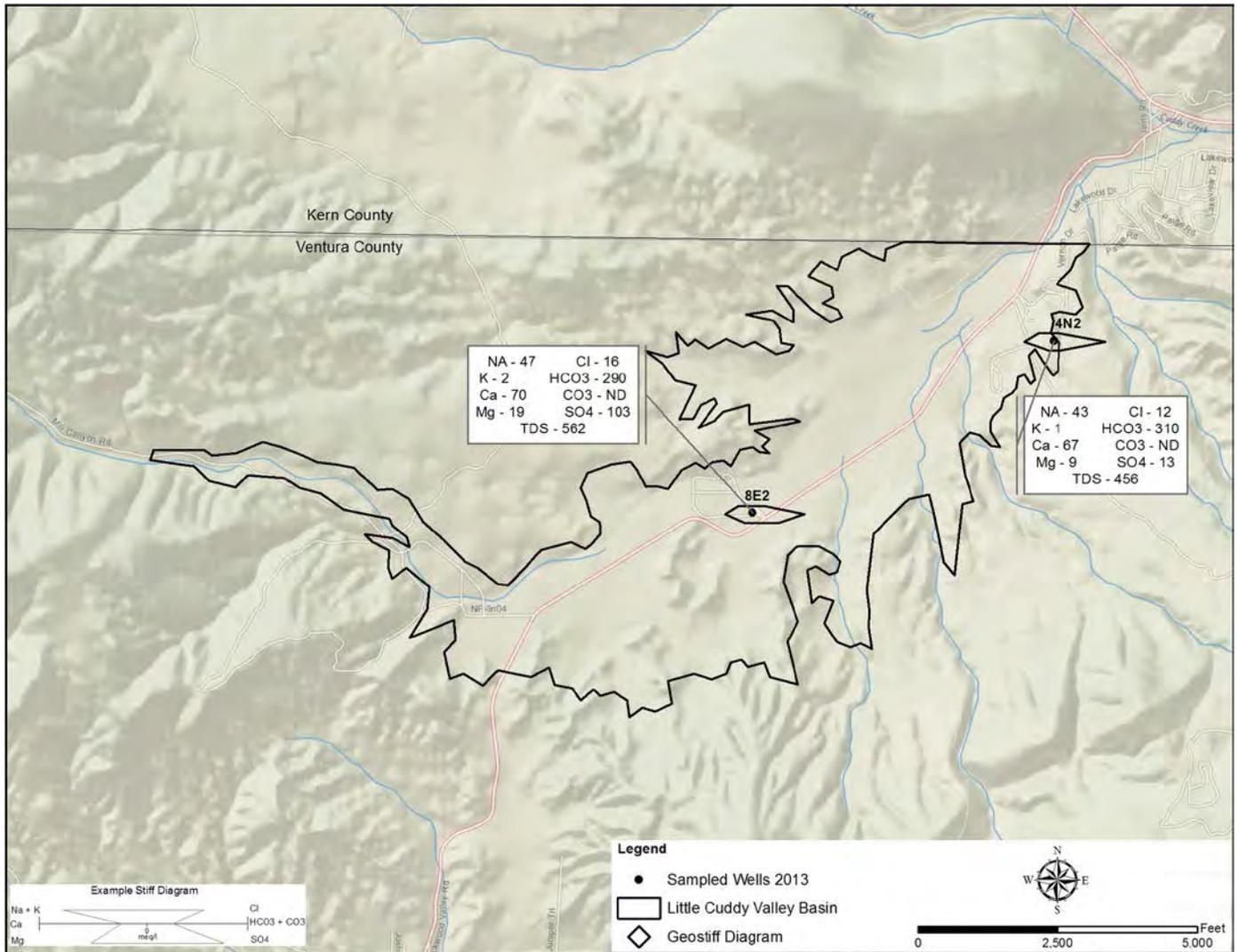
### 3.2.25 - Little Cuddy Valley Basin

The Little Cuddy Valley Basin is located in the northeastern part of Ventura County near the Kern County Line. Groundwater bearing layers consist of permeable sediment lenses in the Quaternary and Tertiary rocks and Holocene shallow alluvium with the syncline that makes up the valley floor. Depth to water bearing material is approximately 20 to 30 feet. Historically groundwater quality has been considered very good. There are approximately 30 wells in the Little Cuddy Valley Basin; 27 are active water supply wells. Two wells were sampled in the basin this year. Figure D-38, piper diagram, shows low variation in the water quality of the wells sampled this year. Calcium is the dominant cation in one sample; there is no dominant cation in the remaining sample. Bicarbonate is the dominant anion in both samples. The water is calcium magnesium, chloride fluoride type. TDS is above the MCL for drinking water in one of the wells. Both samples were analyzed for inorganic chemicals (Title 22 metals) and gross alpha. No inorganic constituent or radionuclide was above the MCL for drinking water. Figure 3-34 shows approximate well locations and concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS), sodium ( $\text{Na}^+$ ), potassium ( $\text{K}^+$ ), calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ), magnesium ( $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ), chloride ( $\text{Cl}^-$ ), bicarbonate ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$ ), carbonate ( $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$ ) and sulfate ( $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ ) for the wells sampled in the Little Cuddy Valley basin.



Aerial photo showing the extent of the Little Cuddy Valley groundwater basin.

### LITTLE CUDDY VALLEY BASIN



**Figure 3-34:** Map showing approximate location of sampled wells with concentrations (mg/l) of selected inorganic constituents.

## **Section 4.0 Water Quantity**

### **4.1 – Groundwater**

The following sub-sections describe the Groundwater Section’s annual groundwater level monitoring program, involvement in the State CASGEM program, as well as, a general overview of water use in the County for 2013.

#### **4.1.1 – CASGEM Program**

The California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program was developed by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) in response to the passing of Senate Bill Number 6 in November 2009. The law directs that groundwater elevations in all basins and subbasins in California be regularly and systematically monitored, preferably by local entities, with the goal of demonstrating seasonal and long-term trends in groundwater elevations. DWR is directed to make the resulting information readily and widely available. The CASGEM program established a permanent, locally-managed system to monitor groundwater elevation in California’s alluvial groundwater basins and subbasins identified in DWR Bulletin No. 118. The CASGEM program relies and builds on the many, established local long-term groundwater monitoring and management programs.

The Ventura County Watershed Protection District (VCWPD) acts as the Umbrella Monitoring Entity for Ventura County. The Groundwater Section staff collect water level data quarterly or semi-annually. The County compiles data it collects along with water level measurements taken by other agencies and uploads it to the CASGEM website a minimum of two times per year.

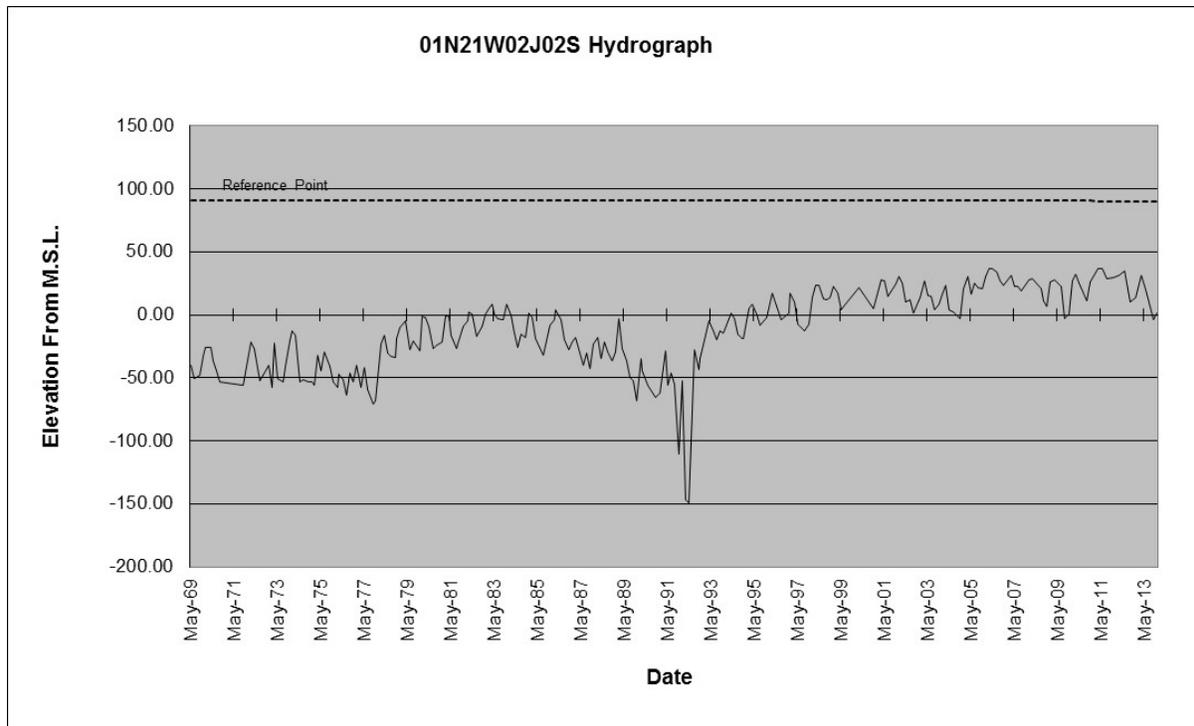
#### **4.1.2 – Water Level Measurements**

Groundwater Section staff, and several water districts and purveyors measure water levels in production and monitoring wells throughout the County. Changes in water levels are tracked and help determine change in storage, and to track trends in groundwater extraction and recharge. Last year, water levels were measured quarterly in approximately 200 wells throughout the County. In the southern half of the County, water levels were measured four times, while in the more remote northern half, wells are monitored twice each year. “Key” wells for seventeen of the largest groundwater basins in the County have been established. A key well is a well selected as one giving the most representational data for the basin, or for a specific aquifer in a basin. Key wells are chosen based on their location in the basin, and availability of construction information and historical water level data.



### 4.1.3 – Water Level Hydrographs

The Groundwater Section maintains a database containing current and historical water levels for wells throughout the County. The database produces hydrographs for measured wells and can be used to show fluctuations in groundwater levels on a yearly basis or track long-term trends in a basin over decades. This data along with climate, stream flow, groundwater recharge, quality and pumping data can be used to determine groundwater conditions in the County. Hydrographs for all “key” water level wells are shown in Appendix B. An example hydrograph for Well No. 01N21W02J02S is shown below (Figure 4-3).



**Figure 4-3:** Water level hydrograph for Well No. 01N21W02J02S located in the Pleasant Valley basin.

\*reference point – the elevation of the measuring point of the well.

### 4.1.4 – Summary of Changes to Spring Depth to Groundwater in Key Wells

The following summary is based on information gathered from key wells from major groundwater basins as shown in Table B-2 in Appendix B. The increase or decrease in water level for the year and the water level data referred to is the spring measurement or the first measurement of the year for those wells measured twice each year.

The Forebay area of the Oxnard Plain, responds quickly to seasonal and annual changes in precipitation and recharge. The water elevation in the Forebay area key Well No. 02N22W12R01S (UWCD) was down 26.9 feet from the 2012 measurement which was down 30.5 feet from the 2011 measurement. The water elevation in the Oxnard aquifer key Well No. 01N21W07H01S was down 8.7 feet from the previous spring. The water elevation in the Oxnard Plain Fox Canyon aquifer key Well No. 01N21W32K01S was down 14 feet from the 2012 spring measurement.

In the Pleasant Valley Fox Canyon aquifer the water level elevation in key Well No. 01N21W03C01S was down 15.5 feet from the 2012 measurement.

In the Las Posas valley, the water level elevation in the West Las Posas basin key Well No. 02N21W12H01S was down 4.3 feet from the 2012 spring measurement. In the East Las Posas basin the water level elevation in key Well No. 03N20W26R03S was down 1.6 feet. The water levels in this well have been declining over the previous ten year period, with the exception of 2003 and 2007. The water level elevation in the South Las Posas key Well No. 02N19W05K01S continued its slight upward trend of the past several years but was down slightly 0.9 feet in 2013. The depth to water in this well has risen from 136 feet to 27 feet below ground surface since 1975. This trend is attributed to groundwater recharge from treated effluent from upstream waste water treatment plants and groundwater discharge to surface from the Simi Valley basin.

In the Santa Rosa Valley the water level elevation in key Well No. 02N20W26B03S was down 10.9 feet from the 2012 measurement. The water level elevation in the Simi Valley Basin key Well No. 02N18W10A02S was down 8.1 feet from the 2012 measurement. This well has seen only slight changes in depth over the past ten years (less than plus or minus 10 feet).

In the Ojai Valley, the water level elevation in key Well No. 04N22W05L08S was down 78.4 feet from the 2012 measurement after having recovered from the 31.1 foot decline in 2009. The Ojai Valley basin responds quickly to rainfall or the lack of rainfall, and it is not uncommon to see large drops in water level during dry periods and recovery to at or above normal levels during wet periods (see Hydrograph in Appendix B). In the northern end of the Upper Ventura River Basin, the water level elevation in key Well No. 04N23W16C04S was down 20.1 feet from the measurement in 2012.

The basins that underlie the Santa Clara River valley are other areas that respond quickly to fluctuations in annual rainfall. The water level elevation in the Piru basin key well was down 8.7 feet in 2013 from 2012. The water level elevation in the Fillmore basin key well was down 3.5 feet after being down 6.7 feet the previous spring, and in the Santa Paula basin the water level elevation in the key well was down 1.7 feet from the 2012 measurement. In the Mound basin the water level elevation in key Well No. 02N22W07M02S was down 2.3 feet from the 2012 spring measurement.

In the north half of the County the Lockwood Valley basin key Well No. 08N21W35B01S was unable to be measured in the spring of 2013. The water level elevation in the Cuyama Valley basin key Well No. 07N23W16R01S was down 6.9 feet after being down 3.6 feet for the 2012 measurement.

#### **4.1.5 – Groundwater Extractions**

Groundwater is extracted and used for domestic, municipal and industrial uses, the majority of reported groundwater extractions ( $\approx 70\%$ ) in the Fox Canyon Groundwater Management agency is used for agricultural irrigation purposes with the remaining 30% for municipal, industrial and domestic uses (FCGMA 2012 Annual Report). The owners and operators of wells within the boundaries of any of the three Groundwater Management Agencies, Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency, Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency and United Water Conservation District, are required to report their groundwater extractions twice each year to the respective agency. Approximately 2,000 of the 3,500 plus active wells in the County are within one or more of these agency boundaries. Owners of wells located outside of these agencies are not required to report their extractions but are asked to report the status of their well to the County each year. The table at the top of the following page compares extractions reported to the three agencies for the years 2005 to 2013. Note: the boundaries of the FCGMA and UWCD overlap.

**Table 4-1:** Groundwater extractions within reporting agencies 2005-2013<sup>3,7,8</sup>

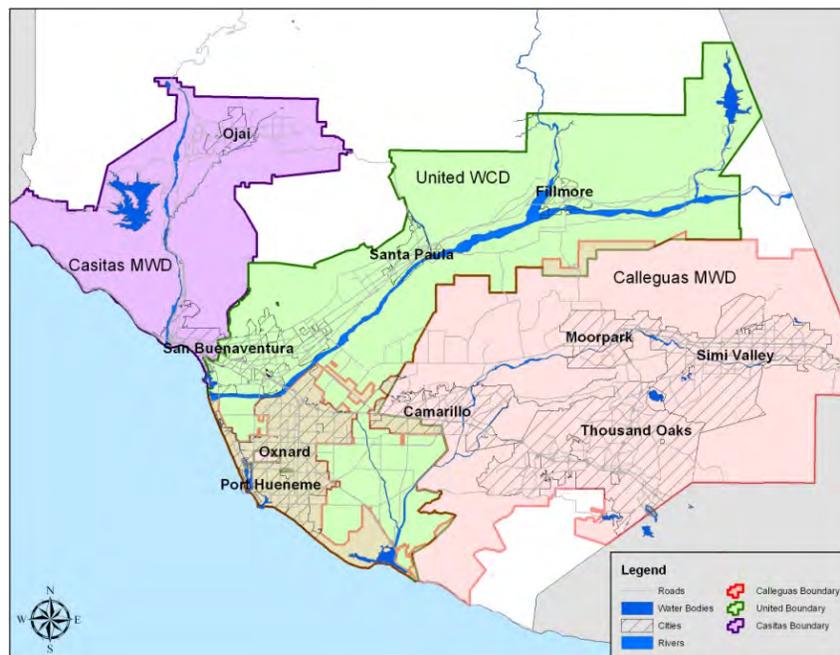
| Reported Extractions (AF) | Agency            |                         |                 |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                           | UWCD              | FCGMA                   | OBGMA           |
| 2005-1                    | 58,045.00         | 41,811.56               | 1,748.07        |
| 2005-2                    | 95,174.00         | 64,578.80               | 2,880.39        |
| <b>Annual Total 2005</b>  | <b>153,219.00</b> | <b>106,390.35</b>       | <b>4,628.46</b> |
| 2006-1                    | 65,469.00         | 43,697.47               | 1,722.17        |
| 2006-2                    | 101,684.00        | 69,827.60               | 2,234.77        |
| <b>Annual Total 2006</b>  | <b>167,153.00</b> | <b>113,525.07</b>       | <b>3,956.94</b> |
| 2007-1                    | 90,701.00         | 59,449.79               | 2,708.68        |
| 2007-2                    | 108,289.70        | 77,642.73               | 2,759.06        |
| <b>Annual Total 2007</b>  | <b>198,990.70</b> | <b>137,092.52</b>       | <b>5,467.74</b> |
| 2008-1                    | 90,997.65         | 63,821.98               | 2,650.38        |
| 2008-2                    | 102,106.68        | 75,467.27               | 2,590.30        |
| <b>Annual Total 2008</b>  | <b>193,104.33</b> | <b>139,289.25</b>       | <b>5,240.68</b> |
| 2009-1                    | 82,505.37         | 62,497.79               | 2,553.48        |
| 2009-2                    | 104,049.64        | 81,274.51               | 2,871.94        |
| <b>Annual Total 2009</b>  | <b>186,555.01</b> | <b>143,772.30</b>       | <b>5,425.42</b> |
| 2010-1                    | 69,541.85         | 52,696.43               | 2,004.86        |
| 2010-2                    | 89,558.90         | 68,875.72               | 3,001.11        |
| <b>Annual Total 2010</b>  | <b>159,100.75</b> | <b>121,572.15</b>       | <b>5,005.97</b> |
| 2011-1                    | 72,940.07         | 52,422.24               | 2,050.00        |
| 2011-2                    | 86,560.99         | 62,933.95               | 3,099.00        |
| <b>Annual Total 2011</b>  | <b>159,501.06</b> | <b>115,356.19</b>       | <b>5,149.00</b> |
| 2012-1*                   | 78,716.61         | 59,551.19               | 2,845.56        |
| 2012-2**                  | 99,285.26         | 74,930.63               | 2,559.40        |
| <b>Annual Total 2012</b>  | <b>178,001.87</b> | <b>134,481.81</b>       | <b>5,404.96</b> |
| 2013-1**                  | 87,695.27         | 63,539.88               | 2,754.63        |
| 2013-2                    |                   | <b>Not Yet Reported</b> |                 |

\*Reflects revised values for all agencies.

\*\*Values are subject to change.

## 4.2 – Surface and Imported Water

The following subsections focus on water supplied and imported by the three wholesale water districts in the County: United Water Conservation District (UWCD), Casitas Municipal Water District (Casitas) and Calleguas Municipal Water District (Calleguas).



**Figure 4-4:** Map of the boundaries of the three wholesale water districts within the County.

<sup>7</sup> Data courtesy of FCGMA.

<sup>8</sup> Data courtesy of OBGMA.

#### 4.2.1 – Surface & Imported Water Background

Of the ten incorporated cities within Ventura County only two, Santa Paula and Fillmore do not rely on water supplied by one of the three major wholesale districts (Casitas Municipal Water District, Calleguas Municipal Water District and United Water Conservation District).

Two cities (Ventura and Oxnard) use a blend of imported water, groundwater and treated surface water to meet demands. The City of Ventura's water supply comes from treated water diverted from the Ventura River, groundwater extracted from City wells, and from Lake Casitas delivered by Casitas MWD. The City of Oxnard receives water from UWCD, imported water from Calleguas and groundwater from City well fields.

In the south half of the County, the cities of Simi Valley, Moorpark and Thousand Oaks as well as the Communities of Bell Canyon, Newbury Park, Hidden Valley, Lake Sherwood, Oak Park and part of Westlake Village rely mainly on water imported from Calleguas.

The City of Simi Valley residents receive water from Ventura County Water Works District 8 (VCWWD8). The District extracts groundwater currently used for agricultural purposes, from three wells in the Tapo Canyon area. Also, groundwater is extracted from several wells at the west end of the city for de-watering purposes. The water from these wells is discharged to the Arroyo Simi. The City is currently nearing completion of the Tapo Canyon Water Treatment Plant, a 1 MGD treatment plant, which will utilize the three Tapo Canyon wells to provide water to approximately 500 homes. Golden State Water Company (GSWC) in Simi Valley extracts groundwater from one well and blends it with imported water from Calleguas (10% groundwater, 90% imported water)<sup>9</sup>. VCWWD8 serves 68% of demand or over 23,000 AF of water while GSWC serves the remaining 32%, approximately 8,500 AF<sup>10</sup>. In 2013 Calleguas delivered 23,220.5<sup>6</sup> AF to VCWWD8 and 6,583.7<sup>6</sup> AF to GSWC.

The City of Moorpark residents receive water from Ventura County Water Works District 1 (VCWWD1). Approximately 75-80% of VCWWD1's water is imported from Calleguas. In 2013 Calleguas delivered 8,630.4<sup>6</sup> AF to VCWWD1. The City also extracts groundwater from two wells used for park irrigation.

The City of Thousand Oaks extracts groundwater using it for median irrigation on Hillcrest Ave and golf course irrigation at the Los Robles Golf Course. California Water Service and California American Water along with the City of Thousand Oaks Water Department provide water imported from Calleguas in the Thousand Oaks, Newbury Park and Westlake Village area. According to the City of Thousand Oaks 2010 Urban Water Management Plan, the City supplies water to approximately 36% of water users, California American Water 48%, and California Water Service Company 16%. In 2013 these three water purveyors received 38,842.1<sup>6</sup> AF of water from Calleguas.

The City of Camarillo relies on groundwater and imported water from Calleguas. The city extracts groundwater from four wells, supplying approximately 40-50% of the city's water demand with the remaining demand supplied by imported water. In 2013 Calleguas delivered 5,223<sup>6</sup> AF of water to the City of Camarillo. Water for some residents is supplied by Pleasant Valley Mutual (groundwater and imported water), Crestview Mutual (groundwater and imported water), California American Water Co. (imported water), and Camrosa Water District (groundwater and imported water).

The Port Hueneme Water Agency receives and treats water from UWCD and blends it with water from Calleguas for the City of Port Hueneme, Channel Islands Beach Services Community District and Naval Base Ventura County.

<sup>9</sup> Golden State Water Company, 2010 Urban Water Management Plan – Simi Valley.

<sup>10</sup> Ventura County Waterworks District No. 8, City of Simi Valley, 2010 Urban Water Management Plan.

In the Ojai Valley the City of Ojai and the communities of Casitas Springs, Meiners Oaks and Oak View rely on a mixture of groundwater extracted by local purveyors, and wholesale water from Lake Casitas delivered by the Casitas Municipal Water District to local water purveyors.

In the Santa Clara River Valley area, the City of Santa Paula relies on local groundwater (approximately 5,000 to 7,000 AF/yr based on reporting to UWCD). In addition, some surface water is diverted from Santa Paula Creek (approximately 500 AF/yr)<sup>11</sup> and is sent to Canyon Irrigation Company in exchange for extraction credits for the Santa Paula Basin. The City of Fillmore relies solely on groundwater extracted from City water wells (approximately 2,600 to 2,800 AF/yr based on reporting to UWCD). The community of Piru relies on groundwater delivered by local water purveyors.

Residents of the Lockwood Valley area and the Santa Monica Mountains area, as well as, residents living in areas not served by a water company rely on private domestic water wells. Water is extracted from groundwater basins, or from fractured volcanic rock and bedrock in areas outside of groundwater basins.

#### 4.2.2 – Wholesale Districts

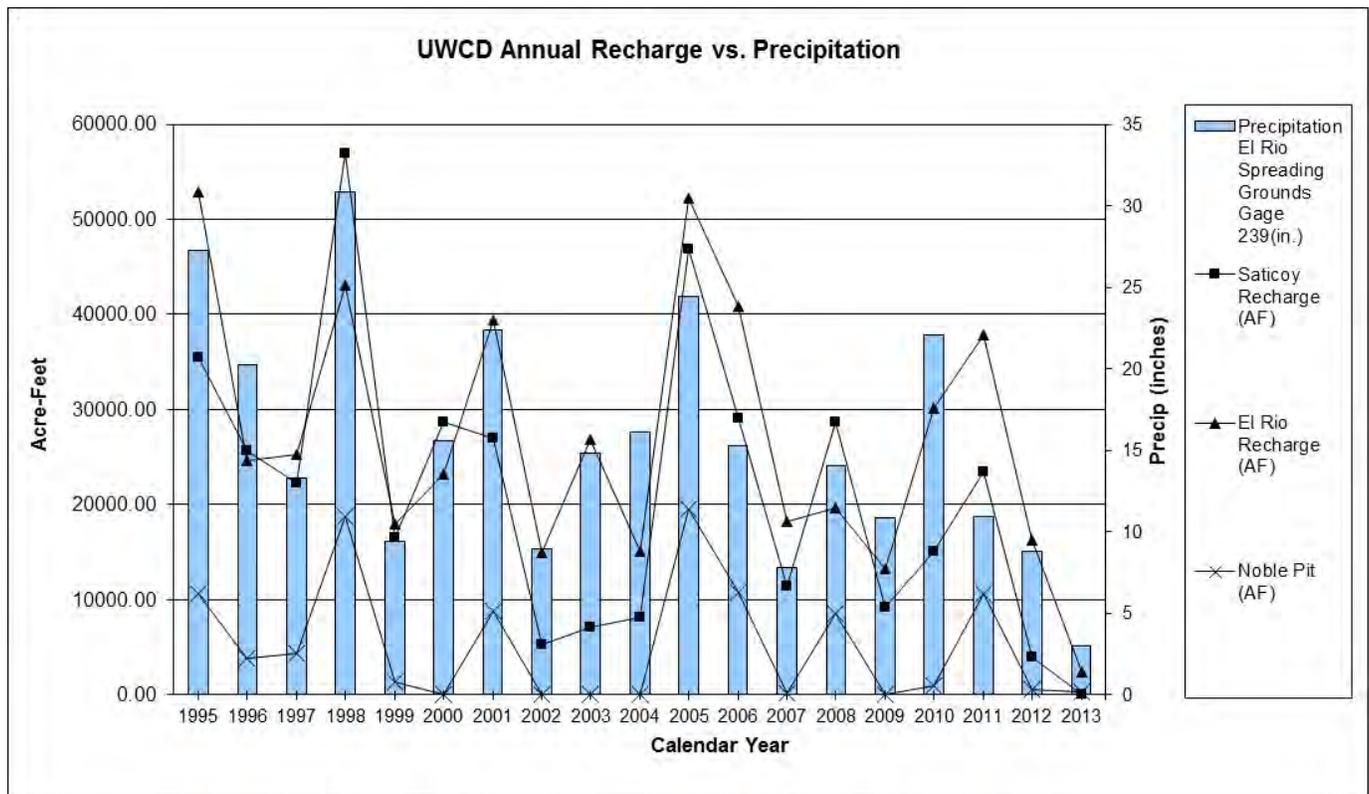
Of the three water wholesalers in the County, Calleguas delivers the largest volume of water to retailers. Approximately 75% of the population in the County receives water imported by Calleguas. Calleguas, a member agency of the Metropolitan Water District (MWD), imports State Water Project (SWP) water from northern California. Calleguas delivered 111,283<sup>6</sup> AF of water to retailers in 2013 compared to 104,104<sup>6</sup> AF in 2012 and 97,218<sup>6</sup> AF in 2011. The Calleguas Municipal Water District imported a total of 112,466<sup>6</sup> AF of treated SWP water in 2013. Production from the District's ASR wellfield was 1,042.6 AF in 2013 (FCGMA 2013 data). Some imported water is also injected in the East Las Posas groundwater basin through the Las Posas Aquifer Storage and Recovery (ASR) Project. 1,461.4 AF of water was injected in 2013 in the ASR wellfield (FCGMA 2013 data). Up to 11,000 AF of water can be stored by Calleguas in Lake Bard and can supply all of the District's needs for short periods of time. The end of year volume of water in storage in Lake Bard was 9,800<sup>6</sup> AF. The Las Posas Basin ASR wellfield currently has 18 wells, operated by Calleguas. The wells are 800 to 1,200 feet deep and perforate the Fox Canyon Aquifer (Calleguas 2007).

UWCD delivered 24,358.1<sup>4</sup> AF of water to retailers and end-users in 2013 down from 32,638<sup>4</sup> AF in 2012. UWCD can store up to 87,000 AF of water in Lake Piru. At the end of 2013 there was 18,163<sup>4</sup> AF of water in storage in Lake Piru. UWCD released 5,798<sup>4</sup> (*preliminary data*) AF of water from the lake in 2013. UWCD imported 2,890<sup>4</sup> AF of State Project water into Ventura County from Lake Pyramid in 2013. Water released from Lake Piru flows down Piru Creek to the Santa Clara River where it is ultimately diverted downstream at the Freeman Diversion Dam. UWCD operates spreading basins in the Oxnard Forebay Groundwater Basin for the purpose of groundwater recharge. Some of the water diverted from the Santa Clara River at the Freeman diversion is sent to the spreading basins in Saticoy and El Rio, the remainder is sent through the Pleasant Valley Pipeline (PVP) and the Pumping Trough Pipeline (PTP). Table 4-2 and Figure 4-3 on the following page compare the volume of water diverted and sent to spreading grounds by UWCD. Annual precipitation for the period of 1995 to 2013 is also shown, however recharge to basins is also a function of State Water Project deliveries and restrictions from agencies.

<sup>11</sup> Data from City of Santa Paula 2010 Urban Water Management Plan

**Table 4-2:** Comparison of precipitation versus recharge water volume by Calendar Year for UWCD<sup>4</sup>.

| CY Year | Precipitation El Rio Spreading Grounds Gage 239(in.) | Saticoy Recharge (AF) | El Rio Recharge (AF) | Noble Pit (AF) |
|---------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1995    | 27.27  | 35419.44              | 52876.00             | 10657.00       |
| 1996    | 20.25  | 25608.38              | 24633.00             | 3806.00        |
| 1997    | 13.3   | 22323.03              | 25271.00             | 4412.00        |
| 1998    | 30.88  | 56934.95              | 43027.00             | 18710.00       |
| 1999    | 9.39   | 16538.51              | 17992.00             | 1285.00        |
| 2000    | 15.59  | 28620.11              | 23173.00             | 0.00           |
| 2001    | 22.4   | 26918.00              | 39434.00             | 8824.00        |
| 2002    | 8.97   | 5291.00               | 14886.00             | 32.00          |
| 2003    | 14.79  | 7158.00               | 26909.00             | 44.00          |
| 2004    | 16.13  | 8105.00               | 15061.00             | 0.00           |
| 2005    | 24.43  | 46872.00              | 52267.00             | 19490.00       |
| 2006    | 15.29  | 29005.00              | 40840.00             | 10709.00       |
| 2007    | 7.77   | 11404.00              | 18200.00             | 99.00          |
| 2008    | 14.07  | 28,631.00             | 19,631.00            | 8,562.00       |
| 2009    | 10.86  | 9,215                 | 13,223               | 0.00           |
| 2010    | 22.07  | 15,108                | 30,125               | 995.00         |
| 2011    | 10.95  | 23,435.00             | 37,845.00            | 10,679.00      |
| 2012    | 8.79   | 3,985.00              | 16,293.00            | 538.00         |
| 2013    | 2.97   | 34                    | 2,389                | 263            |



**Figure 4-5:** Graph depicting precipitation versus recharge for UWCD<sup>4</sup>.

The Casitas Municipal Water District delivered 18,270<sup>5</sup> AF in 2013, with approximately 7,195<sup>5</sup> AF sold to retail water purveyors. The district provides water to residential and agricultural customers, and some of the 23 water purveyors located within the district’s boundaries. Annual water deliveries can vary from 13,000 to 23,000 AF. Casitas provides a blend of groundwater and surface water to its customers. Surface water is stored in Lake Casitas which has an overall capacity of 254,000 AF. At the end of 2013 there was 154,432<sup>5</sup> AF of water stored in the lake. Water from the Ventura River is diverted at the Robles Diversion facility. The facility diverts high flows from rainstorms and operates on average only 53 days<sup>5</sup> per year. Casitas diverts, on average 31% of the Ventura River flow, with 10% of that volume being redirected downstream through the Robles Diversion Fish Passage for the endangered steelhead trout and to enhance recovery of the Ventura River habitat.

Table 4-3 below compares the volume of water delivered by the three major water districts in the County for the period of 2005 to 2013.

**Table 4-3:** Comparison of Wholesale District water deliveries 2005-2013.

|                     | <b>Total Water Deliveries in Acre Feet (AF)</b> |                      |                   |                     |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Year</b>         | <b>Casitas MWD</b>                              | <b>Calleguas MWD</b> | <b>United WCD</b> | <b>Annual Total</b> |
| <b>2005</b>         | 16,526.50                                       | 116,431.80           | 30,271.46         | 163,229.76          |
| <b>2006</b>         | 15,873.80                                       | 120,736.30           | 30,627.87         | 167,237.97          |
| <b>2007</b>         | 20,080.90                                       | 131,206.10           | 41,387.64         | 192,674.64          |
| <b>2008</b>         | 16,497.70                                       | 125,367.50           | 39,903.80         | 181,769.00          |
| <b>2009</b>         | 15,736.10                                       | 108,726.00           | 41,478.00         | 165,940.10          |
| <b>2010</b>         | 13,497.48                                       | 94,863.70            | 34,075.80         | 142,436.98          |
| <b>2011</b>         | 13,439.25                                       | 97,218.00            | 31,868.00         | 142,525.25          |
| <b>2012</b>         | 15,268.49                                       | 104,104.00           | 32,638.00         | 152,010.49          |
| <b>2013</b>         | 18270.00  | 111,283.00           | 24,358.10         | 153,911.10          |
| <b>Period Total</b> | <b>145,190.22</b>                               | <b>1,009,936.40</b>  | <b>306,608.67</b> | <b>1,461,735.29</b> |

## Section 5.0

### Groundwater Potentiometric Surface Maps

#### 5.1 – Mapping

Contour maps are a useful way to visualize spatial distribution of data values. ESRI's ArcMap GIS software was used to generate the contours in the report. Because the contour lines are the end result of a series of code based mathematical calculations the resulting lines should be considered only as an interpretation of the conditions in the area mapped. Contour lines drawn by the software were adjusted manually by staff in some cases to better reflect expected edge of basin conditions.

##### 5.1.1 –Maps

The 2011 Groundwater Section Annual Report contained a series of three different potentiometric surface maps covering: a) The Santa Clara River Valley, which includes the Piru Basin, Fillmore Basin, Santa Paula Basin, and the Mound Basin; b) The Oxnard Plain, Oxnard Forebay, and Pleasant Valley Basin; and c) the Oxnard Plain, Oxnard Forebay, Pleasant Valley, and the West, East and South Las Posas Basins. One drawback to grouping them this way is that it separated the Mound and Santa Paula Basin on one map, from the Oxnard Plain and Forebay Basin on another map, possibly giving the impression that there may not be flow between the basins.

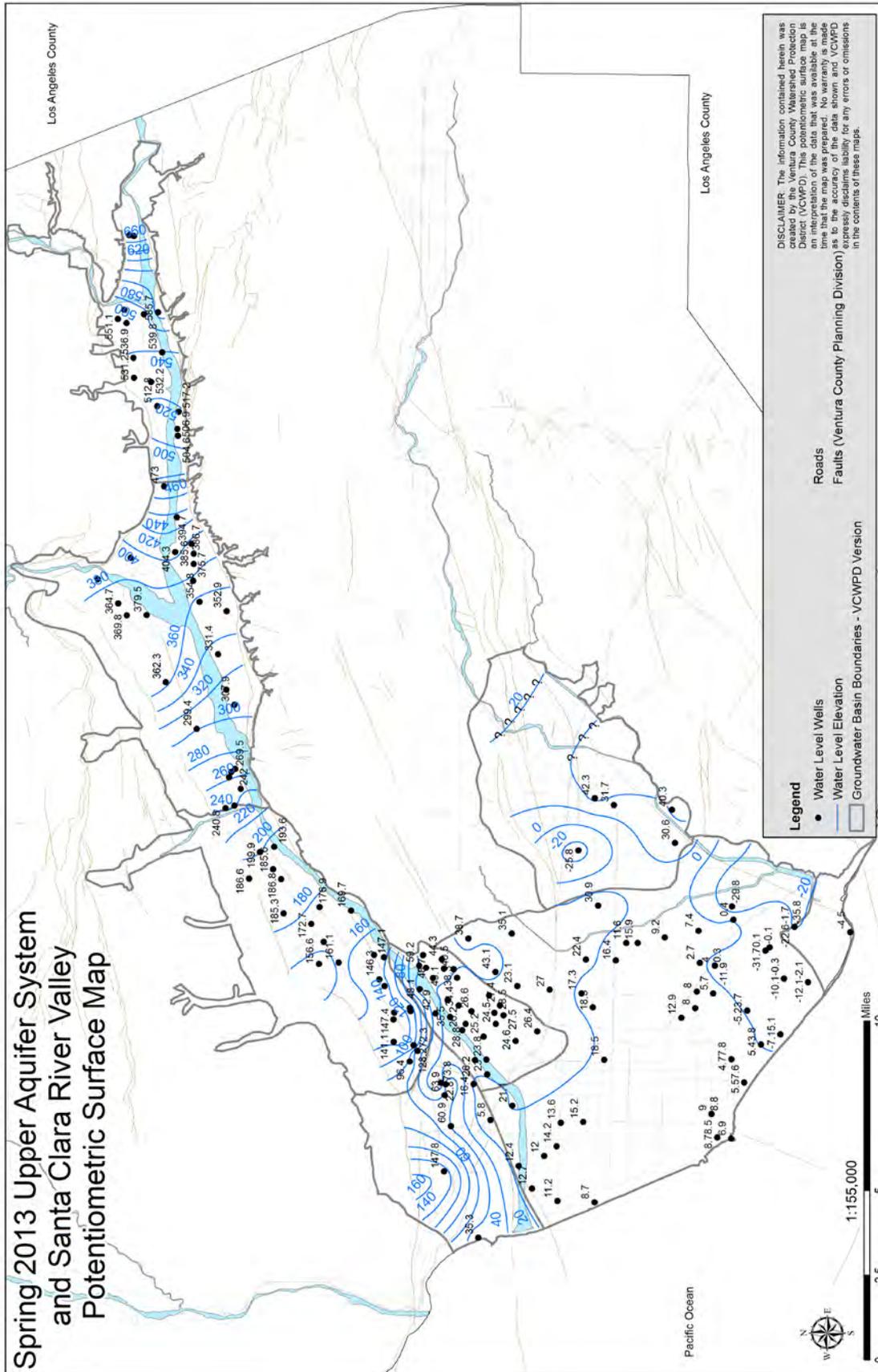
The following pages contain a series of two different potentiometric surface maps created from 2013 groundwater level data for the a) Santa Clara River Valley and the upper aquifer system of the Oxnard Plain and Pleasant Valley, and b) the lower aquifer system of the Oxnard Plain, Pleasant Valley, and Las Posas Valley Basins. Following a review of information regarding the Mound Basin boundaries contained in United Water Conservation District's open File Report 2012-01 and DWR Bulletin 118, it appears that the existing mapped boundaries may not in fact be complete barriers to groundwater flow. We have decided to continue potentiometric surface lines across the southern mapped Mound Basin boundary for the upper and lower system, and across the Santa Paula/Mound Basin Boundary for the upper system in this report. Doing so still demonstrates the boundary condition at the Santa Paula Basin and Mound Basin boundary, while providing information about water levels in the Oxnard Plain and Mound Basin on the same map.

Figures 5-1 thru 5-2 on pages 80-81 are generalized potentiometric surface maps for 2013 for the Santa Clara River Valley area encompassing the Mound, Santa Paula, Fillmore, and Piru groundwater basins. The maps also include the upper aquifer system of the Oxnard Plain and Pleasant Valley area. The contours were created using data collected by County staff, United Water Conservation District staff, and the staff of other agencies, cities and water companies. For this exercise the basin area was truncated to include only the extent of the alluvial area of the valley, instead of using the full area of the basin as depicted by the groundwater basin lines on the maps. Note that the Forebay area has no confining clay cap as there is overlying the Oxnard Plain Pressure Basin, therefore the Oxnard aquifer is not recognized as being present here. In the Pleasant Valley area the upper aquifer system is not typically present, but there are areas of shallow alluvial sediments similar to Oxnard and Mugu aquifer units from which wells are extracting groundwater. No well data from the perched or semi-perched zone of the Oxnard Plain was used to generate these contours.

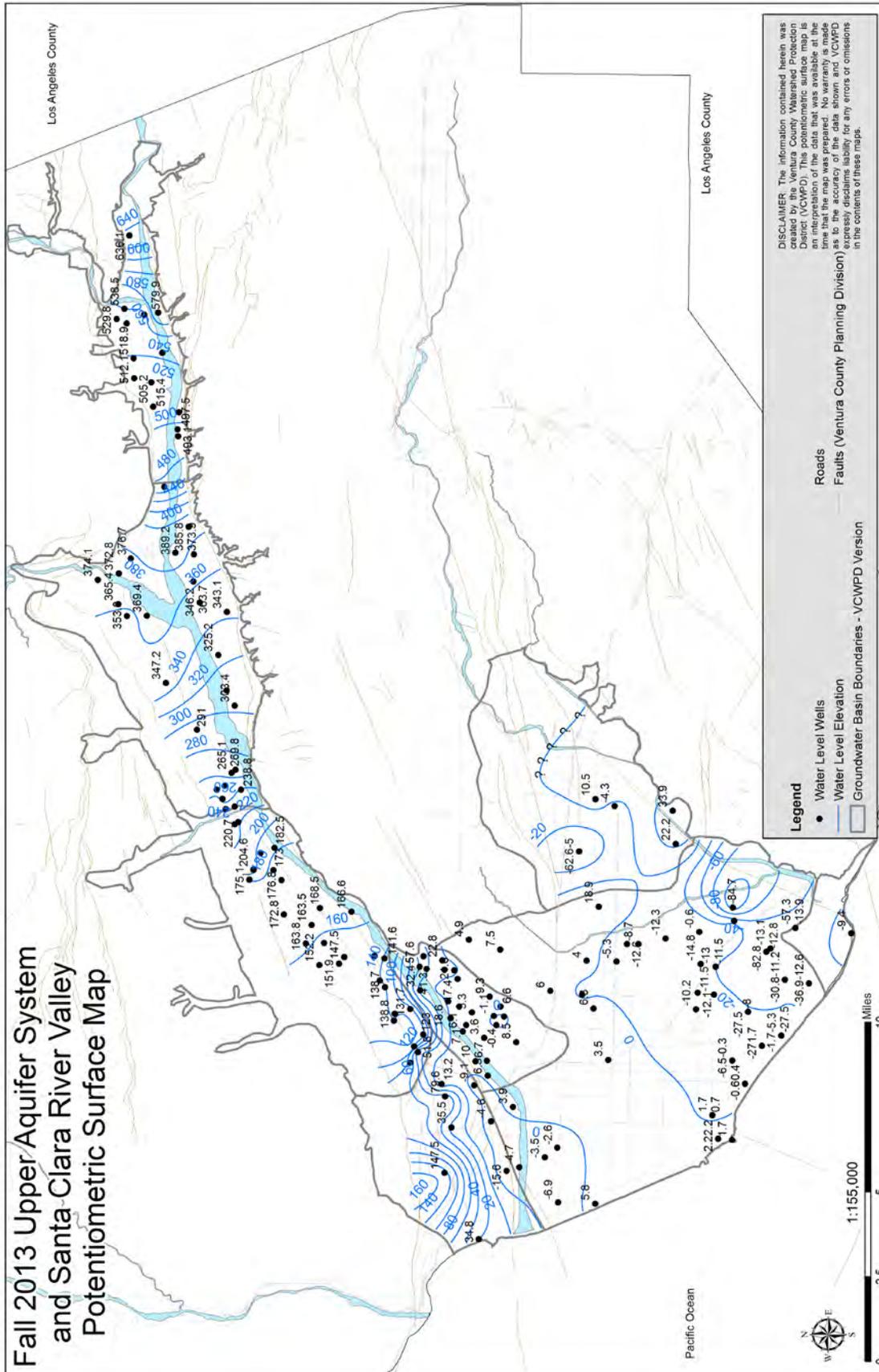
Figures 5-3 thru 5-4 on pages 82-83 are generalized groundwater potentiometric surface maps for the lower aquifer system for 2013 of the Mound basin, Oxnard Plain, Pleasant Valley and Las Posas Valley area. In previous reports we have used the Moorpark anticline as a boundary between the East and South Las Posas Basins to map potentiometric surface maps. DWR Bulletin 118 does not divide the Las Posas Basin, but maps it as one large basin. That plus additional reports, indicate there may not be a

significant groundwater flow barrier in that location. This technical issue will benefit from additional research in the future. In this report the potentiometric surface is mapped to reflect no barrier to flow between the East Las Posas Basin and the South Las Posas Basin. Data points for wells perforated in the shallow sand and gravel zones of the Las Posas Valley were not used to generate these contours.

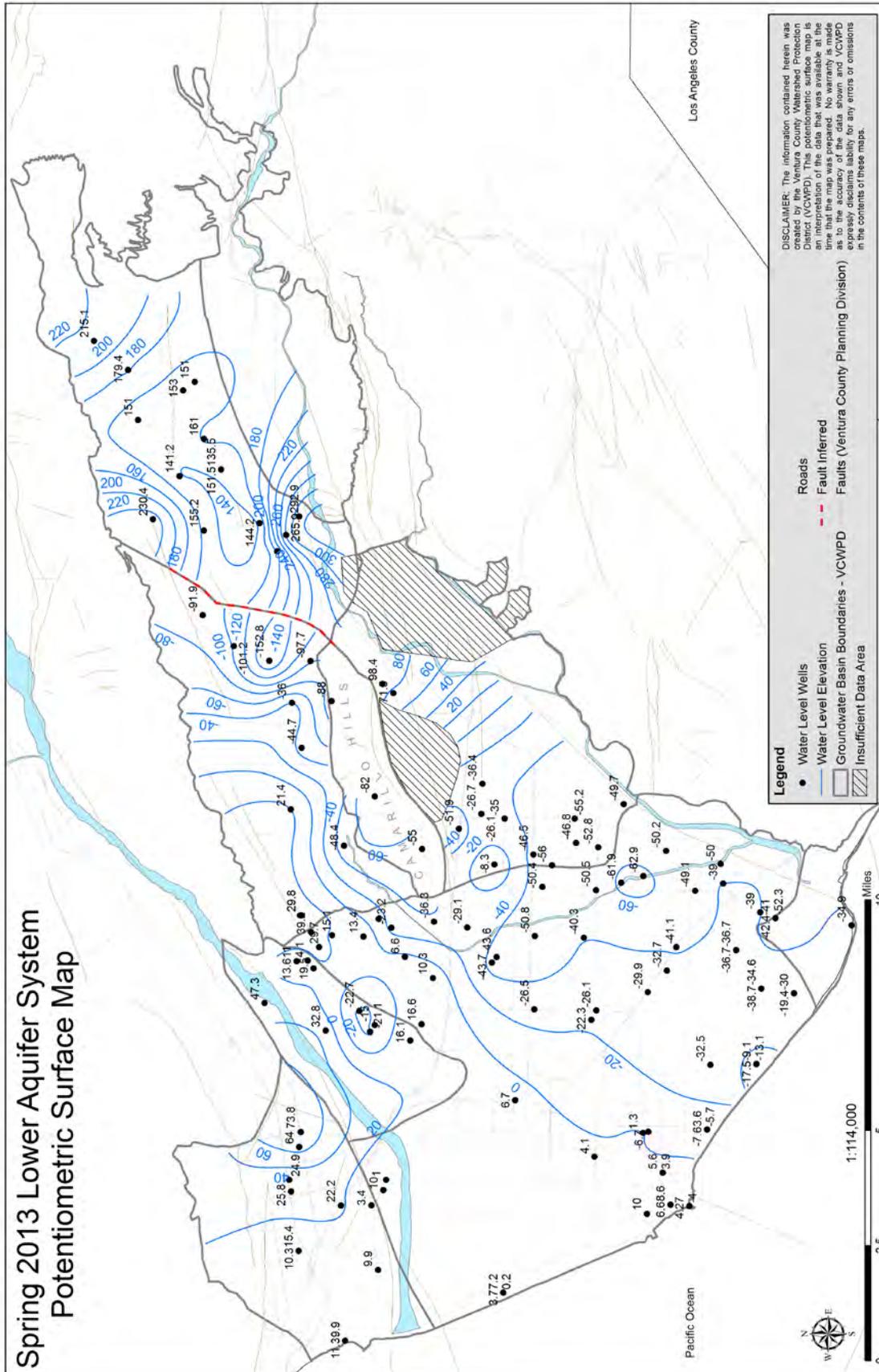
The Groundwater Section welcomes comments and suggestions concerning the potentiometric surface maps presented on the following pages or the report in general. Please contact Jeff Dorrington at [jeff.dorrington@ventura.org](mailto:jeff.dorrington@ventura.org)



**Figure 5-1:** The map above depicts water level surface elevation contours for the Santa Clara River Valley area and the Upper Aquifer System for spring 2013.



**Figure 5-2:** The map above depicts water level surface elevation contours for the Santa Clara River Valley area and the Upper Aquifer System for fall 2013.



**Figure 5-3:** The map above depicts water level surface elevation contours for the Lower Aquifer System for spring 2013.



## References

- American Geological Institute, Alexandria Virginia, Robert L. Bates & Julia A. Jackson, 1987, Glossary of Geology
- Calleguas Municipal Water District, Las Posas Basin Aquifer Storage and Recovery Project, <http://www.calleguas.com/projects/lpbroc.pdf>, 2007
- California Department of Water Resources, August 1978, Water Well Standards Ventura County Bulletin No. 74-9
- California Department of Water Resources, October 2003, California's Groundwater, Bulletin 118
- Camrosa Water District, Santa Rosa Mutual Water Company, Property Owners, April 1997, Santa Rosa Basin Management Plan, For areas within the Arroyo Santa Rosa Portion of the Santa Rosa Groundwater Basin not within the boundaries of the Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency
- City of Thousand Oaks 2010 Urban Water Management Plan, Ventura County, California, June 2011, RBF Consulting County of Ventura Public Works Agency, Flood Control and Water Resources, December 1986, Quadrennial Report of Hydrologic Data 1981-84
- County of Ventura Public Works Agency, Flood Control District, June 1971, Hydrologic Analysis Zone 4 1971
- County of Ventura Public Works Agency, Flood Control and Water Resources Department, April 1978, North Half Area Hydrologic Balance Study
- Fetter, C.W., 1988, Applied Hydrogeology, Second Edition
- Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency, May 2007, 2007 Update to the Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency Groundwater Management Plan
- Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency, 2013, Calendar Year 2012 Annual Report
- Ventura County Watershed Protection District, Water & Environmental Resources Division, Groundwater Section, January 2007, Groundwater Quality Report 2005-2006
- County of Ventura Board of Supervisors, May 18, 1999, County of Ventura Ordinance 4184, An ordinance of the County of Ventura repealing and reenacting Ventura County Ordinance Code Section 4811 et seq. relating to groundwater conservation.
- Ventura County Department of Public Works, Flood Control District, Las Posas Area Groundwater Quality and Quantity Investigation, August 1971
- Ventura County Watershed Protection District, Water & Environmental Resources Division, Groundwater Section, Hydrologic and Geologic Data, (Field and other data in Groundwater Section files).
- United Water Conservation District, Santa Paula Basin 2005 Annual Report, Ventura County, California. November 2007.

## References

United Water Conservation District, Hydrogeologic Assessment of the Mound Basin, Open File Report 2012-01, May 2012

### (Footnotes)

- 1 – Hydrology Section, Ventura County Watershed Protection District, Historic Rainfall & Hydrologic Data,  
<http://www.vcwatershed.org/hydrodata/htdocs/static/>, 2012.
- 4 - United Water Conservation District, Water Extraction, Production & Delivery Data, Dan Detmer; Pet Dal Pozzo - Personal Communication, February 2014.
- 5 - Casitas Municipal Water District, Production & Delivery Data, Chelbi Kelley - Personal Communication, February 2014.
- 6 - Calleguas Municipal Water District, Imported Water Volume & Delivery Data, Tony Goff - Personal Communication, February 2014.
- 7 - Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency, Groundwater Extraction Data, February 2014.
- 8 - Ojai Basin Groundwater Management Agency, Groundwater Extraction Data, Cece Van Der Meer - Personal Communication, February 2014.
- 9 - Golden State Water Company, 2010 Urban Water Management Plan – Simi Valley, Ventura County, California, August 2011, Kennedy/Jenks Consultants.
- 10 - Ventura County Waterworks District No. 8, City of Simi Valley, 2010 Urban Water Management Plan, Ventura County, California, June 2011, RBF Consulting
- 11 - City of Santa Paula 2010 Urban Water Management Plan Update, Ventura County, California, June 2011, Miller-Villa Consulting

## Appendix A – Glossary of Groundwater Terms

**Aquifer:** A body of rock that is sufficiently permeable to conduct ground water and to yield economically significant quantities of water to wells and springs. (Glossary of Geology, 1987)

**Abandoned Well:** Means any of the following:

- (1) A water well used less than 8 hours in any twelve-month period. Failure to submit reports of well usage will result in a well being classified as abandoned.
- (2) A monitoring well from which no monitoring data has been taken for a period of two years.
- (3) A well which is in such a state of disrepair that it cannot be made functional for its original use or any other use.
- (4) An open engineering test hole after 24 hours has elapsed after construction and testing work has been completed on the site.
- (5) A cathodic protection well which is no longer used for its intended purpose.

(Ventura County Ordinance No. 4184)

**Confined Aquifer:** An aquifer bounded above and below by impermeable beds, or by beds of distinctly lower permeability than that of the aquifer itself; an aquifer containing confined ground water. (Glossary of Geology, 1987)

**Contamination:** Alteration of waters by waste, salt-water intrusion or other materials to a degree which creates a hazard to the public health through actual or potential poisoning or through actual or potential spreading of disease. (Ventura County Ordinance No. 4184)

**Department of Water Resources:** (DWR) operates and maintains the State Water Project, including the California Aqueduct. The department also provides dam safety and flood control services, assists local water districts in water management and conservation activities, promotes recreational opportunities, and plans for future statewide water needs.

**Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency (FCGMA):** The Agency created when the California State Legislature enacted and passed State Assembly Bill No. 2995 on Sept. 13, 1982 creating the *Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency (GMA)*. This law, also referred to as AB2995, granted jurisdiction over all lands overlying the Fox Canyon aquifer zone to control seawater intrusion, protect water quality, and manage water resources.

**Groundwater:** Water beneath the surface of the earth within the zone below the water table in which the soil is completely saturated with water.

**Groundwater Basin:** A geologically and hydrologically defined area containing one or more aquifers, which store and transmit water yielding significant quantities of water to extraction facilities.

**Lower Aquifer System (LAS):** The area underlying the Oxnard Pressure Basin, which contains the Hueneme aquifer, the Fox Canyon Aquifer and the Grimes Canyon aquifer. The LAS is recharged from the Fox Canyon and Grimes Canyon Outcrops, the areas where the aquifers come to the surface exposing the permeable sands and gravels to recharge from rainfall and surface runoff.

**Overdraft:** Withdrawal of ground water in excess of replenishment. (Glossary of Geology, 1987)

**Perched or Semi-Perched Aquifer:** The water bearing area that is located between the earth's surface and clay deposits that exist above an Aquifer.

**Receiving Waters:** All waters that are "Waters of the State" within the scope of the State Water Code, including but not limited to, natural streams, creeks, rivers, reservoirs, lakes, ponds, water in vernal pools, lagoons, estuaries, bays, the Pacific Ocean, and ground water.

## Appendix A – Glossary of Groundwater Terms

**Seawater Intrusion:** The overdrafting of aquifers, which results in, the depletion of water supplies, lowering of water levels and degradation from seawater intrusion. Seawater intrusion results from the reversal of hydrostatic pressure allowing water flow to be onshore rather than offshore.

**Total Dissolved Solids:** (TDS) is a term that represents the amount of natural minerals that is dissolved in water.

**Total Maximum Daily Load** (TMDL) is a number that represents the assimilative capacity of a receiving water to absorb a pollutant. The TMDL is the sum of the individual waste-load allocations for point sources, load allocations for nonpoint sources plus an allotment for natural background loading, and a margin of safety. TMDL's can be expressed in terms of mass per time (the traditional approach) or in other ways such as toxicity or a percentage reduction or other appropriate measure relating to a state water quality objective. A TMDL is implemented by reallocating the total allowable pollution among the different pollutant sources (through the permitting process or other regulatory means) to ensure that the water quality objectives are achieved.

**United Water Conservation District (UWCD):** The District administers a "basin management" program for the Santa Clara Valley and Oxnard Plain, utilizing the surface flow of the Santa Clara River and its tributaries for replenishment of groundwater. Originally established as the Santa Clara River Water Conservation District in 1927.

**Upper Aquifer System (UAS):** The area underlying the Oxnard Pressure Basin, which contains the perched and semi-perched zones, the Oxnard aquifer zone, and the Mugu aquifer. The UAS is recharged via the twenty-three square mile unconfined Oxnard Forebay Basin near El Rio.

**Water Quality Standards:** Defined as the beneficial uses (e.g., swimming, fishing, municipal drinking water supply, etc.) of water and the water quality objectives adopted by the State or the United States Environmental Protection Agency to protect those uses.

**Water Well Ordinance No. 4184:** The Ventura County Groundwater Conservation Ordinance which was originally adopted by the Board of Supervisors in October 1970 and revised in 1979, 1984, 1985, 1987, 1991 and most recently in May 1999. The purpose of the ordinance is to ensure that all new or modified water wells, cathodic protection wells and monitoring wells are drilled by licensed water well contractors and are properly sealed so that they cannot serve as conduits for the movement of poor quality or polluted waters into useable aquifers or be hazardous to people or animals.

**Well Destruction:** To fill a well (including both interior and annular spaces if the well is cased) completely in such a manner that it will not produce water or act as a conduit for the transmission of water between any water-bearing formations penetrated.

**Well Owner:** The owner of the land on which a well is located. (Ventura County Ordinance No. 4184)

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

| <u>FIGURES</u>  | <u>Page</u>     |
|---|-----------------|
| Figure B-1: Map of Key Water Level Wells in Ventura County..... | 90              |
| Figure B-2: Oxnard aquifer key well hydrograph.....             | 92              |
| Figure B-3: Oxnard aquifer 10 year level change.....            | 92              |
| Figure B-4: Forebay area key well hydrograph.....               | 93              |
| Figure B-5: Forebay area 10 year level change.....              | 93              |
| Figure B-6: Fox Canyon Aquifer Key Well Hydrograph.....         | 94              |
| Figure B-7: Fox Canyon Aquifer Level Change.....                | 94              |
| Figure B-8: Pleasant Valley Key Well Hydrograph.....            | 95              |
| Figure B-9: Pleasant Valley Level Change.....                   | 95              |
| Figure B-10: West Las Posas Key Well Hydrograph.....            | 96              |
| Figure B-11: West Las Posas Basin Level Change.....             | 96              |
| Figure B-12: East Las Posas Key Well Hydrograph.....            | 97              |
| Figure B-13: East Las Posas Basin Level Change.....             | 97              |
| Figure B-14: South Las Posas Key Well Hydrograph.....           | 98              |
| Figure B-15: South Las Posas Basin Level Change.....            | 98              |
| Figure B-16: Santa Rosa Valley Key Well Hydrograph.....         | 99              |
| Figure B-17: Santa Rosa Valley Level Change.....                | 99              |
| Figure B-18: Simi Basin Key Well Hydrograph.....                | 100             |
| Figure B-19: Simi Basin Level Change.....                       | 100             |
| Figure B-20: Ventura River Basin Key Well Hydrograph.....       | 101             |
| Figure B-21: Ventura River Basin Level Change.....              | 101             |
| Figure B-22: Ojai Valley Basin Key Well Hydrograph.....         | 102             |
| Figure B-23: Ojai Valley Basin Level Change.....                | 102             |
| Figure B-24: Mound Basin Key Well Hydrograph.....               | 103             |
| Figure B-25: Mound Basin Level Change.....                      | 103             |
| Figure B-26: Santa Paula Basin Key Well Hydrograph.....         | 104             |
| Figure B-27: Santa Paula Basin Level Change.....                | 104             |
| Figure B-28: Fillmore Basin Key Well Hydrograph.....            | 105             |
| Figure B-29: Fillmore Basin Level Change.....                   | 105             |
| Figure B-30: Piru Basin Key Well Hydrograph.....                | 106             |
| Figure B-31: Piru Basin Level Change.....                       | 106             |
| Figure B-32: Lockwood Valley Basin Key Well Hydrograph.....     | 107             |
| Figure B-33: Lockwood Valley Basin Level Change.....            | 107             |
| Figure B-34: Cuyama Valley Basin Key Well Hydrograph.....       | 108             |
| Figure B-35: Cuyama Valley Basin Level Change.....              | 108             |
| <br><u>Tables</u>   | <br><u>Page</u> |
| Table B-1: Key Well Water Level Changes 2013.....               | 91              |

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

Key water levels for the most significant groundwater basins are depicted on the following pages to provide visual representations of groundwater conditions over time. Note that the time duration of data may vary.

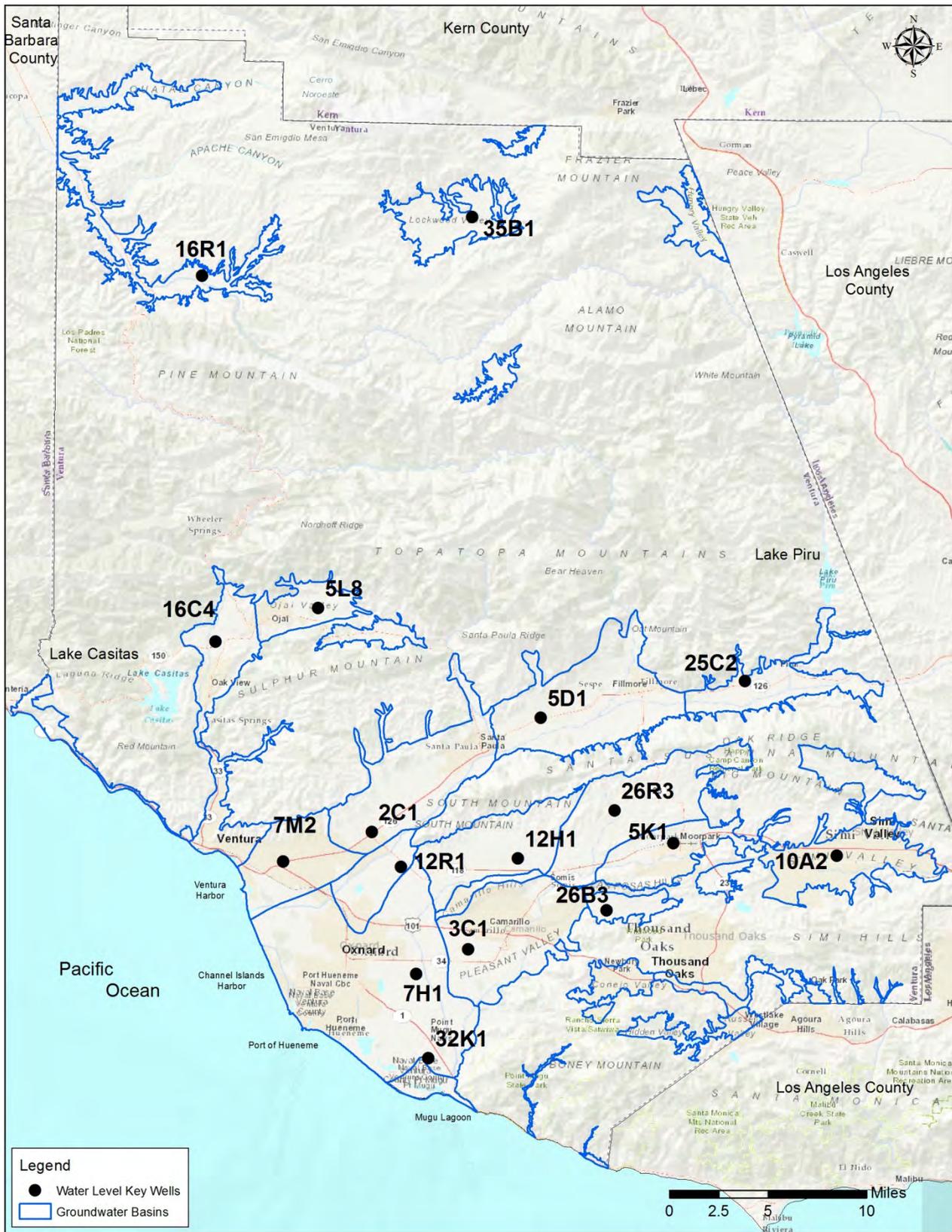
Each of the following pages is organized to describe the key water level well measured by staff. Each well listed includes a line graph (hydrograph) of groundwater levels measured in relation to the ground surface or some specific reference point (RP) which is usually the top of the well casing or the concrete slab at the wellhead. The hydrographs are accompanied by an up-down graph to track change from the previous spring.

The following summary sheet for 2013 is used by Groundwater Section Staff to track long-term trends. Spring season measurements are used for comparison since this time period is typically at the end of the seasonal and annual rainfall year when groundwater basins should be at their fullest.

Key wells were selected many years ago as representative data points based on a centralized location within any particular groundwater basin, a sufficient penetration (depth) or perforation interval within the target aquifer, proper structural or sanitary seals, adequate well construction and site access, and potential for long-term use (measurement).

These data are static water level measurements. Standard operating procedure for County Groundwater Staff is to have well pumps off for 24 hours prior to gauging.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells



**Figure B-1:** Map showing key water level wells in Ventura County.

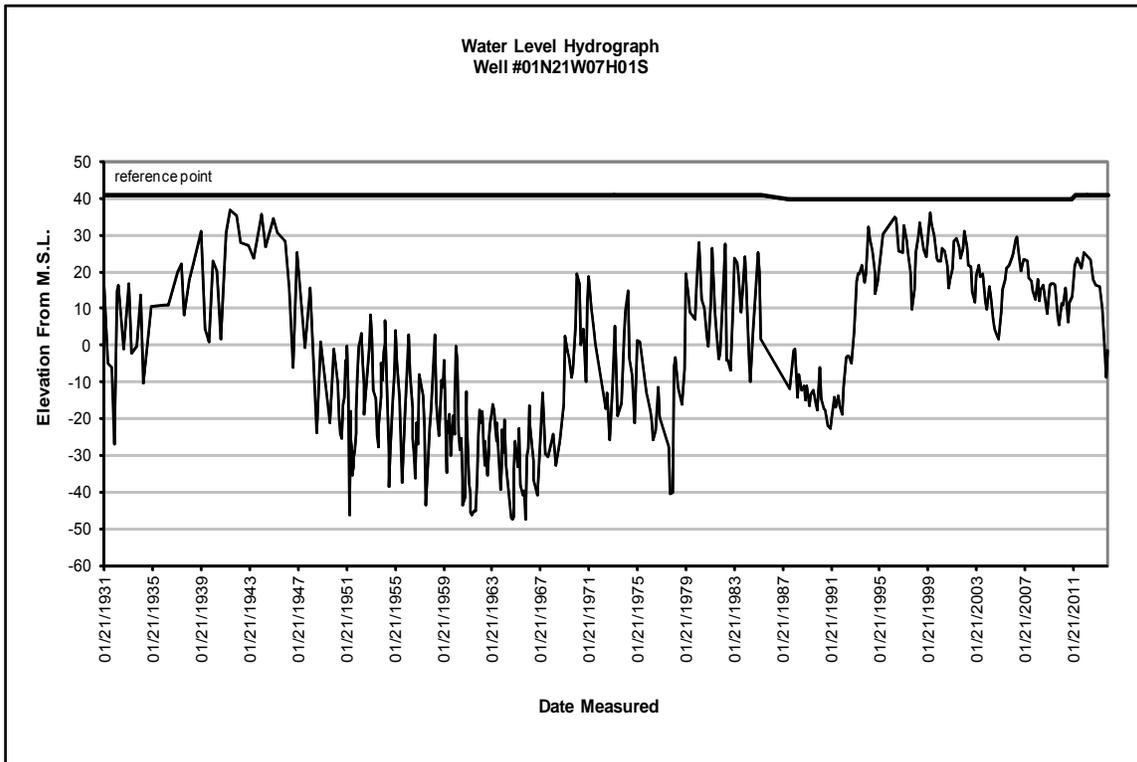
## Appendix B– Key Water Level Wells SPRING WATER LEVELS

| BASIN               | WELL NUMBER     | RECORD HIGH | RECORD LOW | WATER LEVEL | WATER LEVEL | WATER LEVEL | Change From Previous Year | 10 Year Average Annual Water Level | 2013 Average Annual Water Level | 2013 Change From Previous 10 Year Annual Average |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|                     | (RECORD)        | (DATE)      | (DATE)     | (YEAR 2011) | (YEAR 2012) | (YEAR 2013) | (UP/DOWN)                 | 2001-2012                          | 2013                            | (UP/DOWN)  |
| OXNARD PLAIN        |                 |             |            |             |             |             |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| Oxnard Aquifer      | 01N21W07H01S    | 3.4 ft.     | 88.4 ft.   | 19.1 ft.    | 16.3 ft.    | 25.0 ft.    | DOWN 8.7 ft.              | 19.8 ft.                           | 37.0 ft.                        | DOWN 13.7 ft.                                    |
|                     | (1/31-present)  | (3/99)      | (9/64)     | (3/14)      | (3/6)       | (3/5)       |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| Forebay Area (UWCD) | 02N22W12R01S    | 14.6 ft.    | 136.8 ft.  | 36.3 ft.    | 66.8 ft.    | 93.7 ft.    | DOWN 26.9 ft.             | 62.1 ft.                           | 100.1 ft.                       | DOWN 38 ft.                                      |
|                     | (5/31-present)  | (6/98)      | (2/91)     | (4/5)       | (3/29)      | (4/9)       |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| Fox Canyon Aquifer  | 01N21W32K01S    | 18.0 ft.    | 129.0 ft.  | 35.0 ft.    | 35.0 ft.    | 49 ft.      | DOWN 14 ft.               | 55.5 ft.                           | 82 ft.                          | DOWN 26.5 ft.                                    |
|                     | (12/72-present) | (4/83)      | (12/90)    | (3/21)      | (3/5)       | (3/4)       |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| PLEASANT VALLEY     |                 |             |            |             |             |             |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| Fox Canyon Aquifer  | 01N21W03C01S    | 87.5 ft.    | 253.9 ft.  | 102.2 ft.   | 91.8 ft.    | 107.3 ft.   | DOWN 15.5 ft.             | 117.2 ft.                          | 143.7 ft.                       | DOWN 26.5 ft.                                    |
|                     | (2/73-present)  | (8/95)      | (11/91)    | (3/14)      | (3/7)       | (3/6)       |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| WEST LAS POSAS      | 02N21W12H01S    | 422.2 ft.   | 501.8 ft.  | 445.0       | 449.6 ft.   | 453.9 ft.   | DOWN 4.3 ft.              | 454.7 ft.                          | 461.1 ft.                       | DOWN 6.4 ft.                                     |
|                     | (10/72-present) | (3/75)      | (12/91)    | (3/7)       | (3/21)      | (3/4)       |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| EAST LAS POSAS      | 03N20W26R03S    | 503.0 ft.   | 619.3 ft.  | 588.5 ft.   | 575 ft.     | 576.6 ft.   | DOWN 1.6 ft.              | 556.9 ft.                          | 586.0 ft.                       | DOWN 29.1 ft.                                    |
|                     | (1985-present)  | (4/86)      | (9/09)     | (3/7)       | (3/28)      | (3/14)      |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| SOUTH LAS POSAS     | 02N19W05K01S    | 27.5 ft.    | 136.2 ft.  | 30.6 ft.    | 29.1 ft.    | 30.0 ft.    | DOWN 0.9 ft.              | 30.8 ft.                           | 30.3 ft.                        | UP 0.5 ft.                                       |
|                     | (6/75-present)  | (7/06)      | (6/75)     | (3/7)       | (3/21)      | (3/20)      |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| SANTA ROSA VALLEY   | 02N20W26B03S    | 13.2 ft.    | 60.3 ft.   | 29.0 ft.    | 28.5 ft.    | 39.4 ft.    | DOWN 10.9 ft.             | 37.6 ft.                           | 50 ft.                          | DOWN 12.4 ft.                                    |
|                     | (10/72-present) | (4/79)      | (11/04)    | (3/11)      | (3/8)       | (3/7)       |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| SIMI VALLEY         | 02N18W10A02S    | 45.0 ft.    | 92.0 ft.   | 75.6 ft.    | 71.6 ft.    | 79.7 ft.    | DOWN 8.1 ft.              | 77.8 ft.                           | 81.1 ft.                        | DOWN 3.3 ft.                                     |
|                     | (12/84-present) | (2/98)      | (6/92)     | (3/11)      | (3/8)       | (3/15)      |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| VENTURA RIVER       | 04N23W16C04S    | 3.9 ft.     | 101.0 ft.  | 23.0 ft.    | 44.7 ft.    | 64.8 ft.    | DOWN 20.1 ft.             | 43.7 ft.                           | 72.9 ft.                        | DOWN 29.2 ft.                                    |
|                     | (7/49-present)  | (3/83)      | (2/91)     | (3/8)       | (3/13)      | (3/5)       |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| OJAI VALLEY         | 04N22W05L08S    | 38.2 ft.    | 312.0 ft.  | 94.3 ft.    | 97.6 ft.    | 176 ft.     | DOWN 78.4 ft.             | 138 ft.                            | 202.3 ft.                       | DOWN 64.3 ft.                                    |
|                     | (10/49-present) | (4/78)      | (9/51)     | (6/23)      | (3/15)      | (3/12)      |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| MOUND               | 02N22W07M02S    | 126.6 ft.   | 176.2 ft.  | 148.3 ft.   | 146.4 ft.   | 148.7 ft.   | DOWN 2.3 ft.              | 152.3 ft.                          | 158.1 ft.                       | DOWN 5.8 ft.                                     |
|                     | (4/96-present)  | (4/98)      | (4/96)     | (4/6)       | (4/4)       | (3/28)      |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| SANTA PAULA         | 02N22W02C01S    | 20.7 ft.    | 51.9 ft.   | 27.7 ft.    | 35.1 ft.    | 36.8 ft.    | DOWN 1.7 ft.              | 36.1 ft.                           | 40.8 ft.                        | DOWN 4.7 ft.                                     |
|                     | (10/72-present) | (4/83)      | (12/91)    | (3/29)      | (3/5)       | (3/4)       |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| FILLMORE            | 03N20W05D01S    | 107.8 ft.   | 163.7 ft.  | 127.5 ft.   | 134.2 ft.   | 137.7 ft.   | DOWN 3.5 ft.              | 133.7 ft.                          | 141.1 ft.                       | DOWN 7.4 ft.                                     |
|                     | (10/72-present) | (2/79)      | (12/77)    | (3/9)       | (3/5)       | (3/4)       |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| PIRU                | 04N19W25C02S    | 43.1 ft.    | 183.2 ft.  | 64.9 ft.    | 71.2 ft.    | 79.9 ft.    | DOWN 8.7 ft.              | 68.7 ft.                           | 91 ft.                          | DOWN 22.3 ft.                                    |
|                     | (9/61-present)  | (3/93)      | (10/65)    | (3/9)       | (3/5)       | (3/4)       |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| LOCKWOOD VALLEY     | 08N21W35B01S    | 19.3 ft.    | 52.9 ft.   | 46.8 ft.    | No Reading  | No Reading  |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
|                     | (6/56-present)  | (05/10)     | (10/91)    | (6/23)      |             |             |                           |                                    |                                 |  |
| CUYAMA VALLEY       | 07N23W16R01S    | 15.0 ft.    | 47.5 ft.   | 28.9 ft.    | 32.5 ft.    | 39.4        | DOWN 6.9 ft.              | 31.8 ft.                           | 39.4 ft.                        | DOWN 7.6 ft.                                     |
|                     | (3/72-present)  | (4/93)      | (9/90)     | (6/23)      | (4/19)      | (3/26)      |                           |                                    |                                 |  |

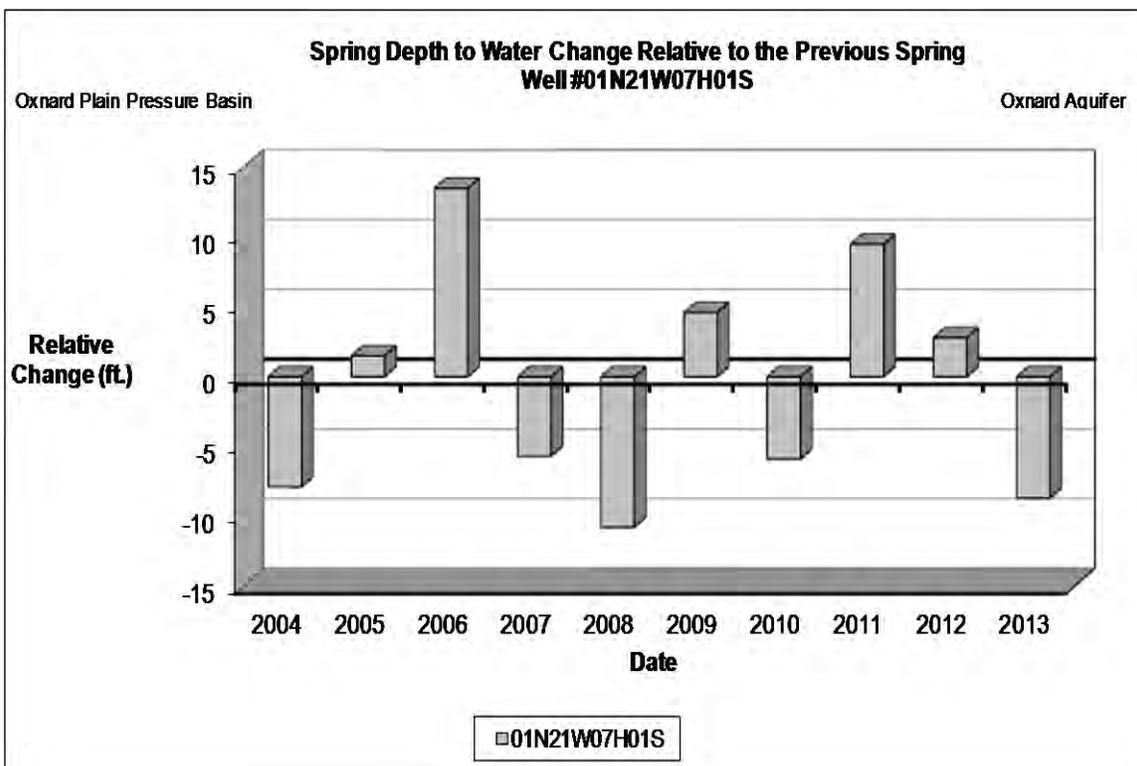
Data prepared: 1/15/2014

**Table B-1:** Key Well Water Level Changes for 2013.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

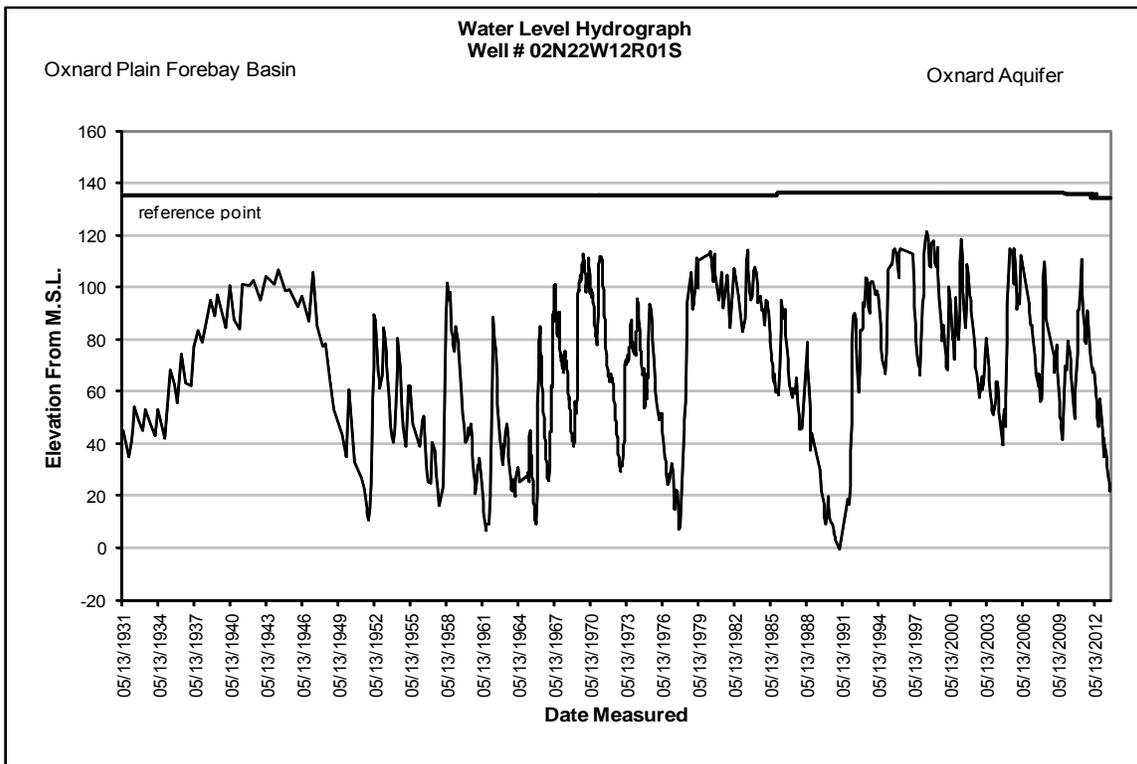


**Figure B-2:** Oxnard aquifer key well Hydrograph.

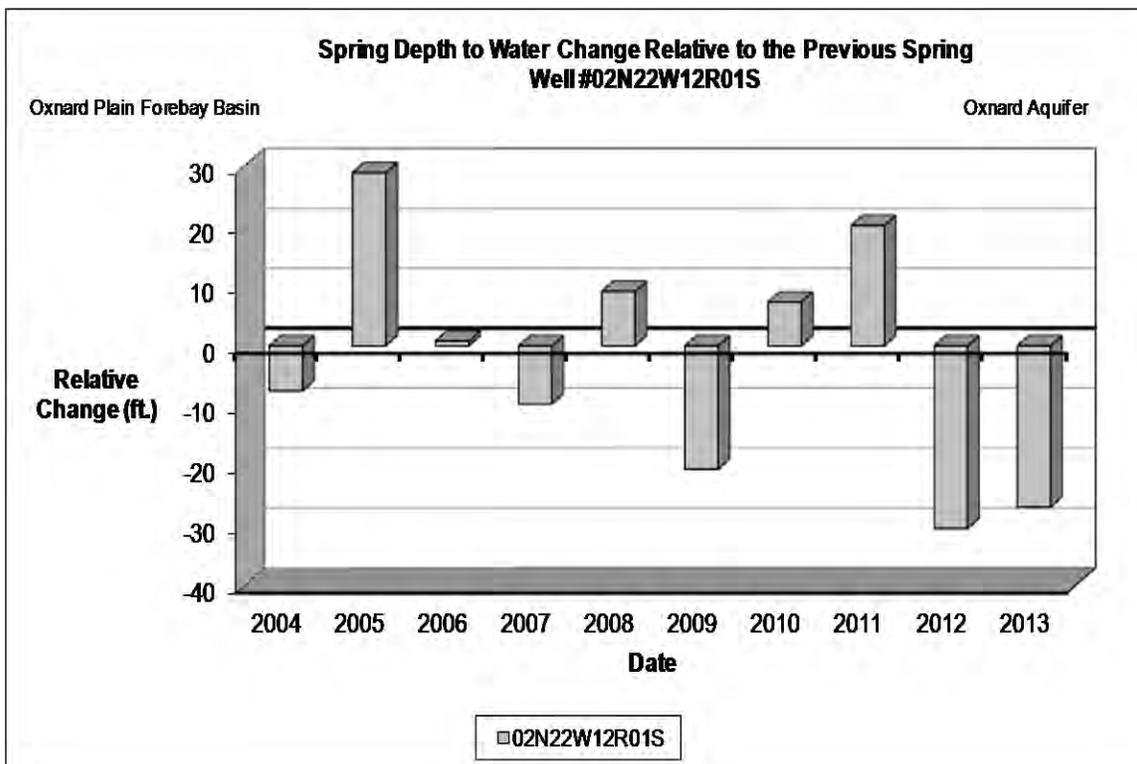


**Figure B-3:** Oxnard aquifer 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

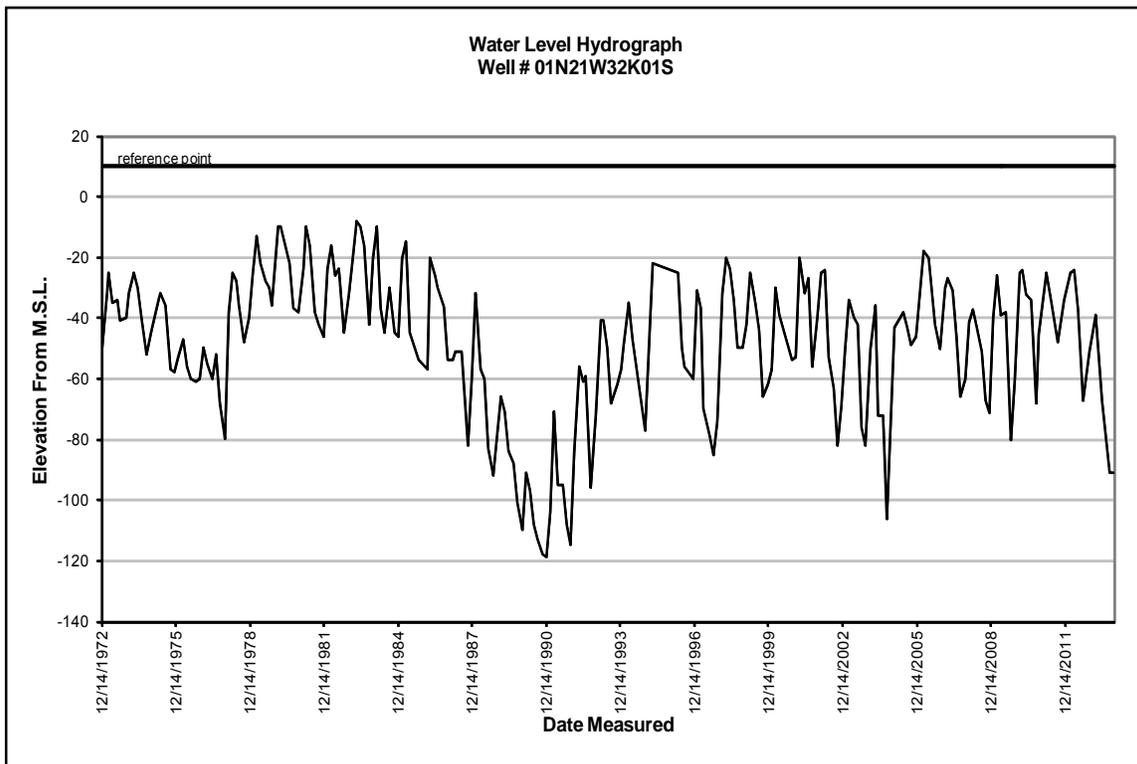


**Figure B-4:** Forebay area key well Hydrograph.

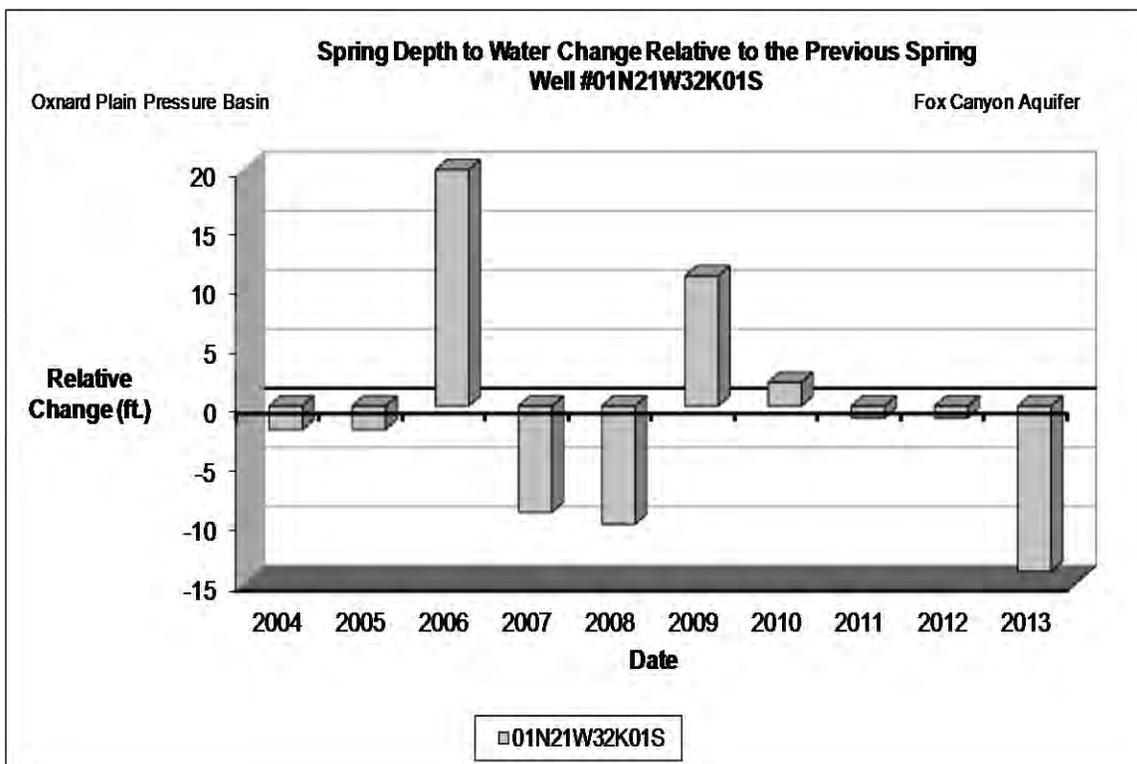


**Figure B-5:** Forebay Basin 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

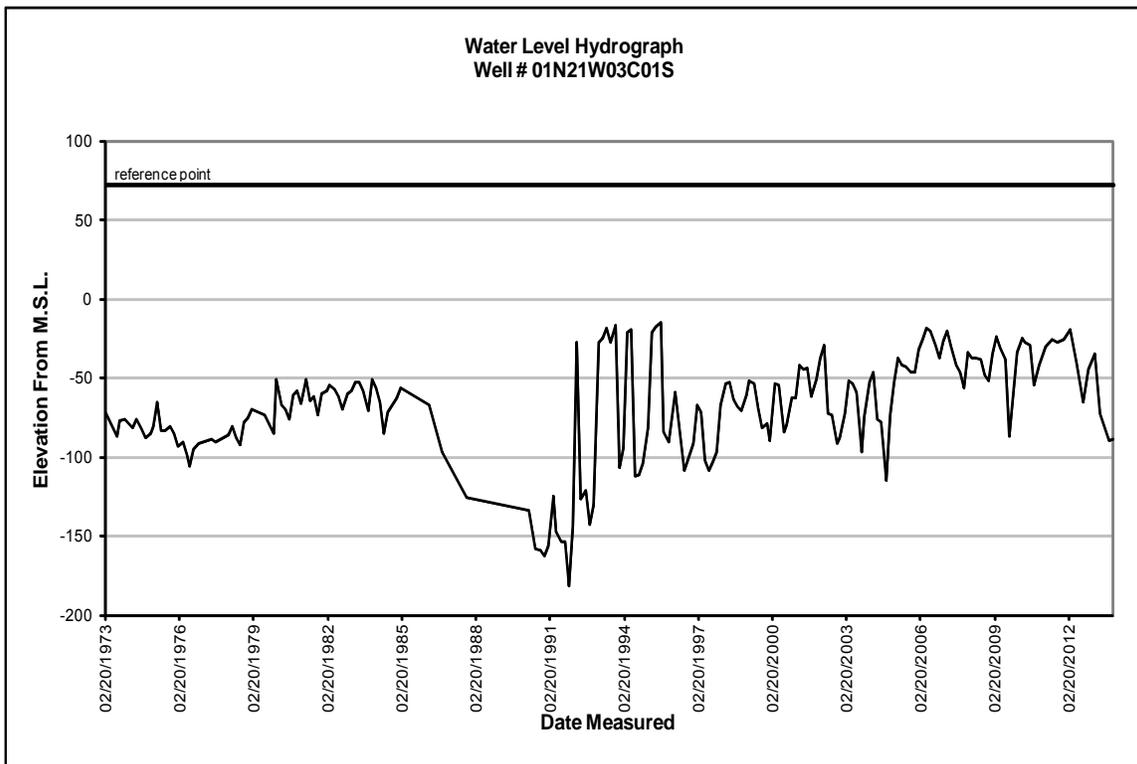


**Figure B-6:** Forebay Basin Fox Canyon Aquifer Key Well Hydrograph.

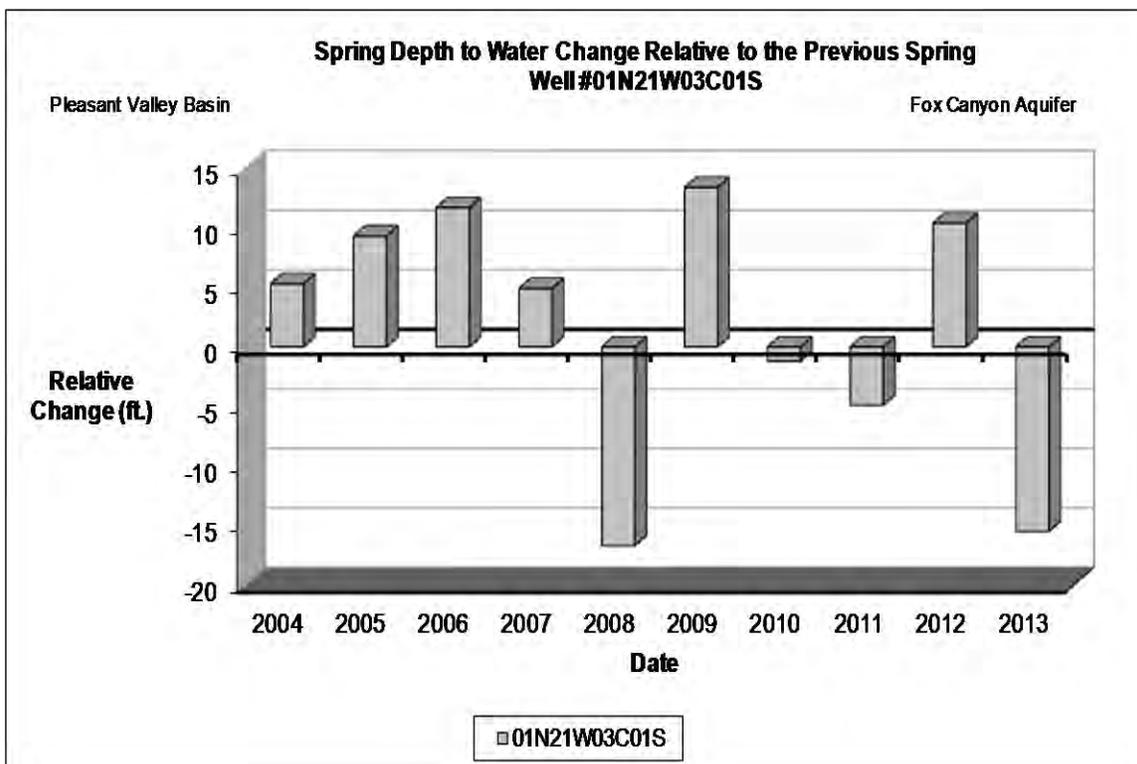


**Figure B-7:** Forebay Basin Fox Canyon Aquifer 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

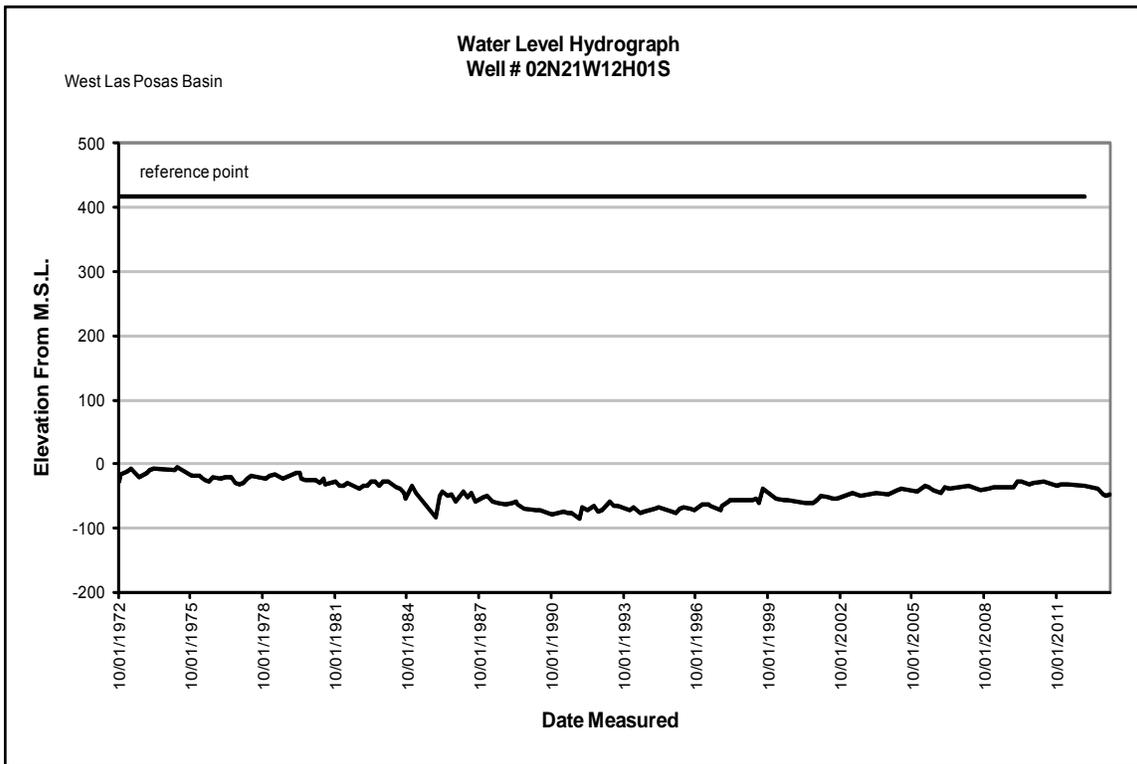


**Figure B-8:** Pleasant Valley Basin Fox Canyon Aquifer Key Well Hydrograph.

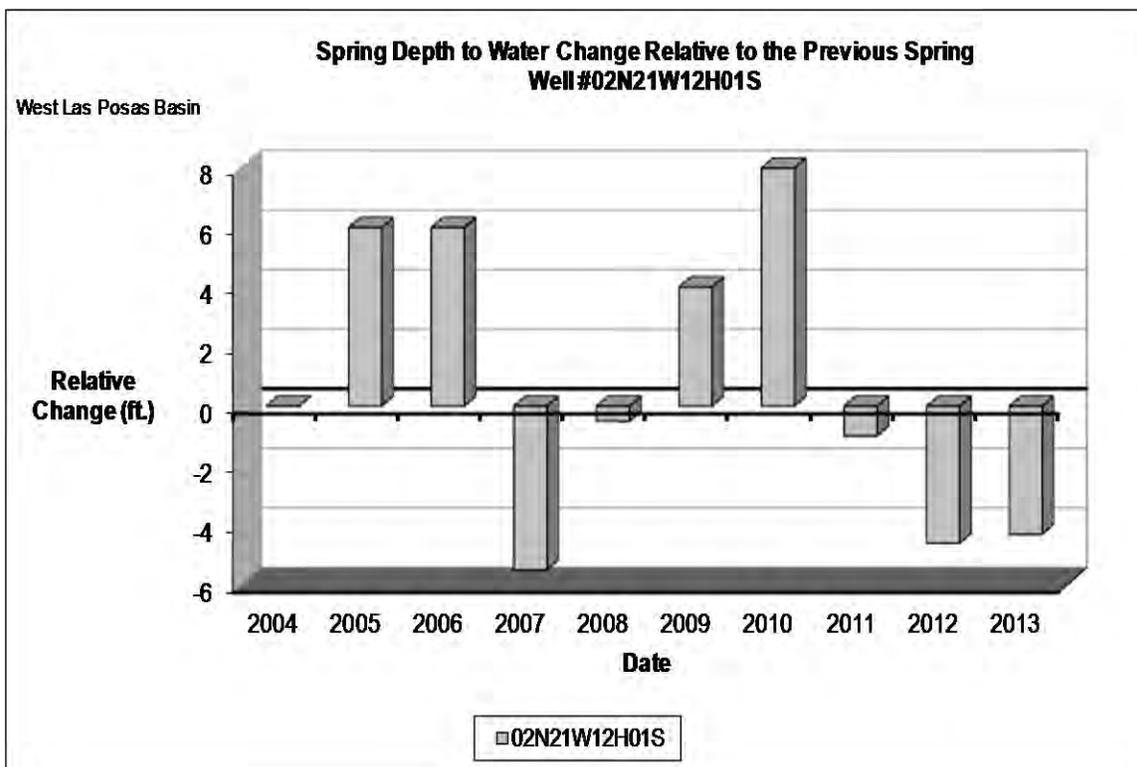


**Figure B-9:** Pleasant Valley Basin Fox Canyon Aquifer 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

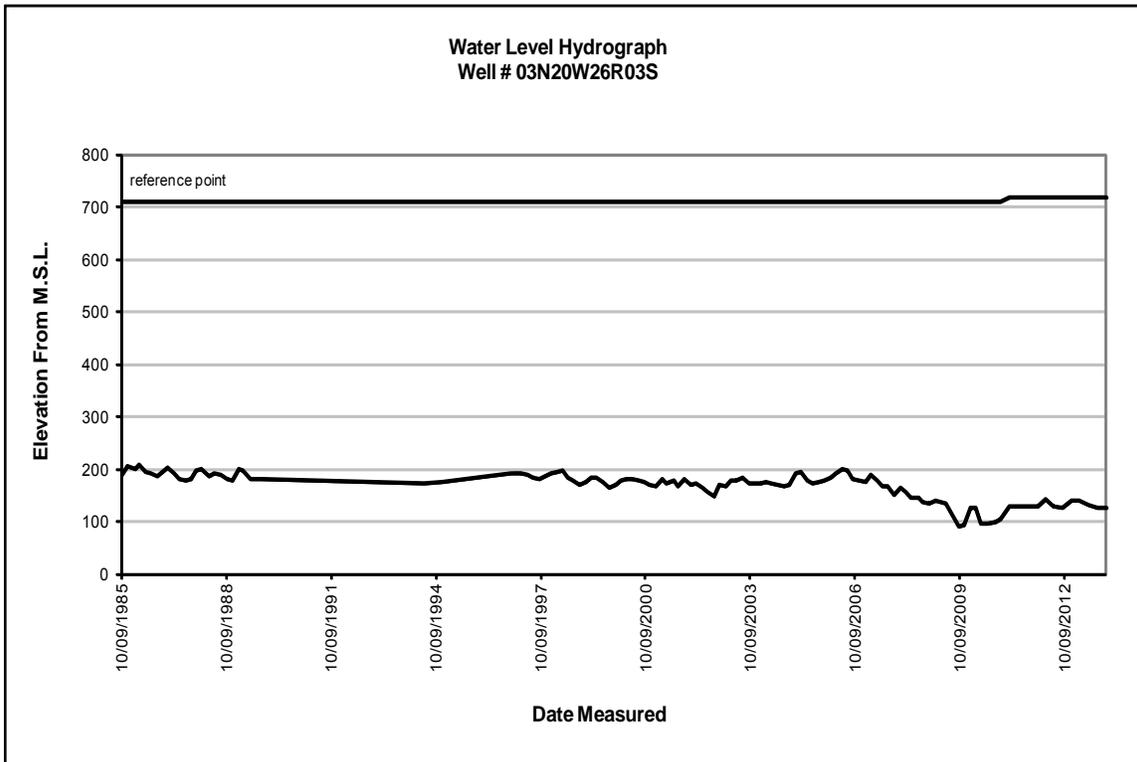


**Figure B-10:** West Las Posas Basin Key Well Hydrograph.

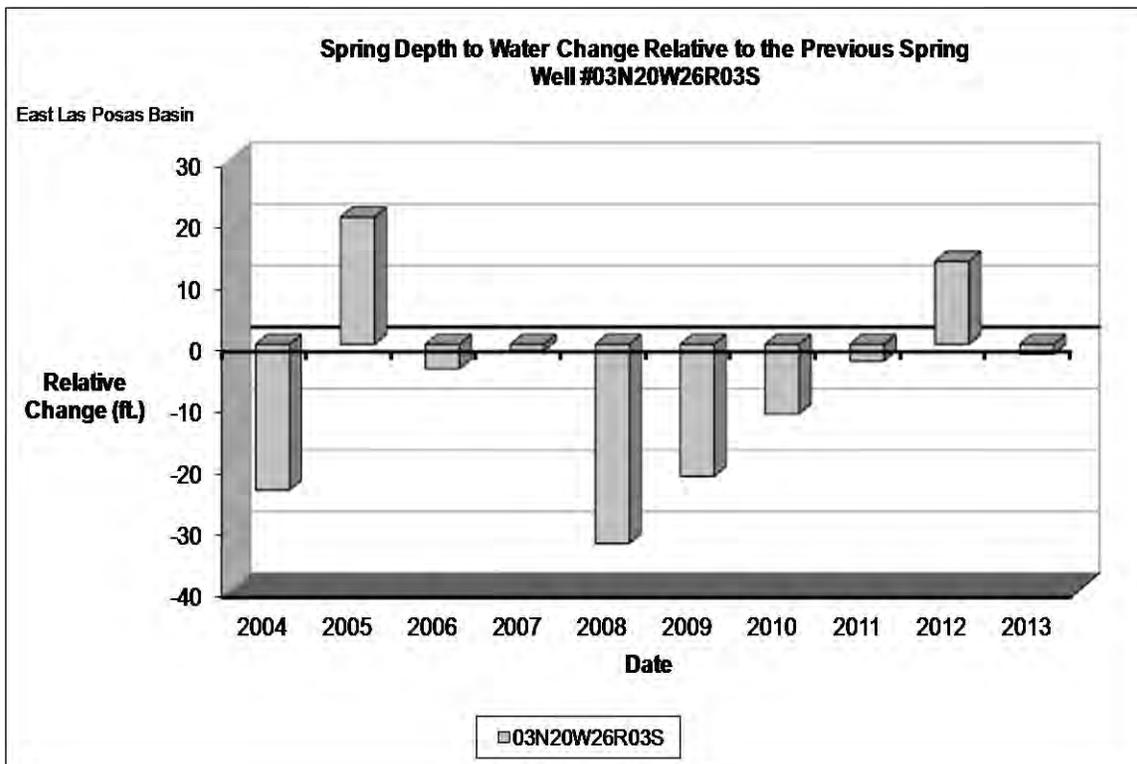


**Figure B-11:** West Las Posas Basin 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

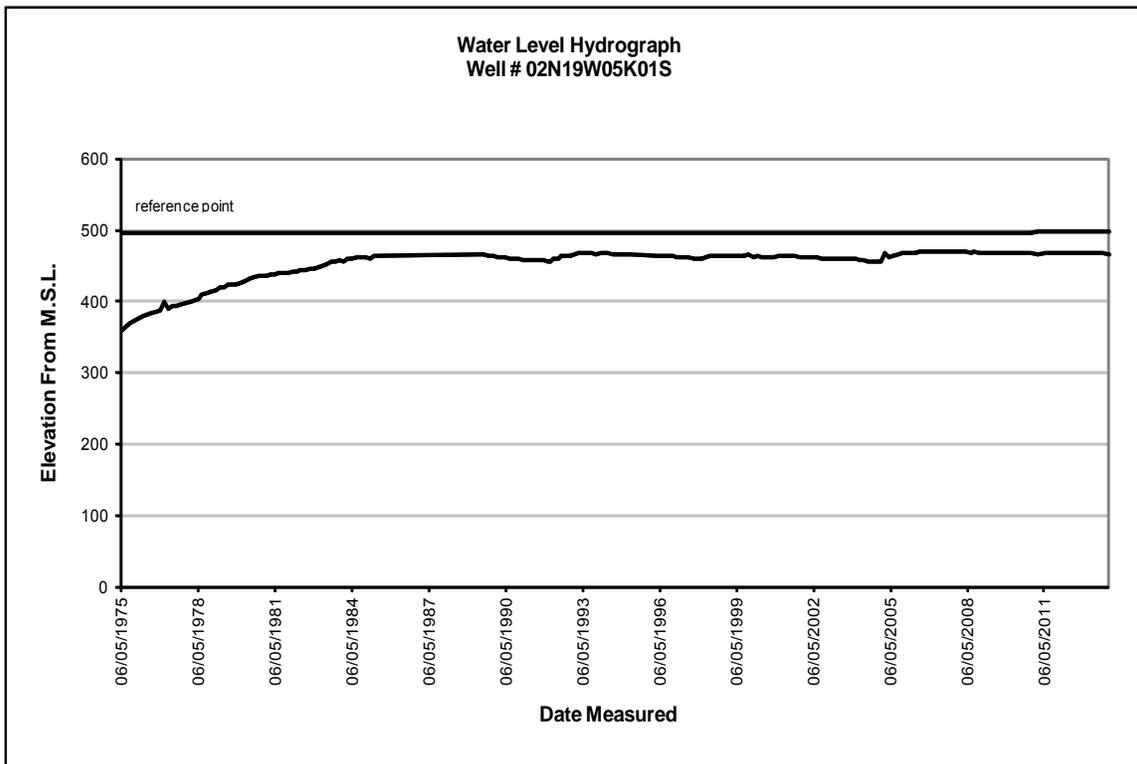


**Figure B-12:** East Las Posas Key Well Hydrograph.

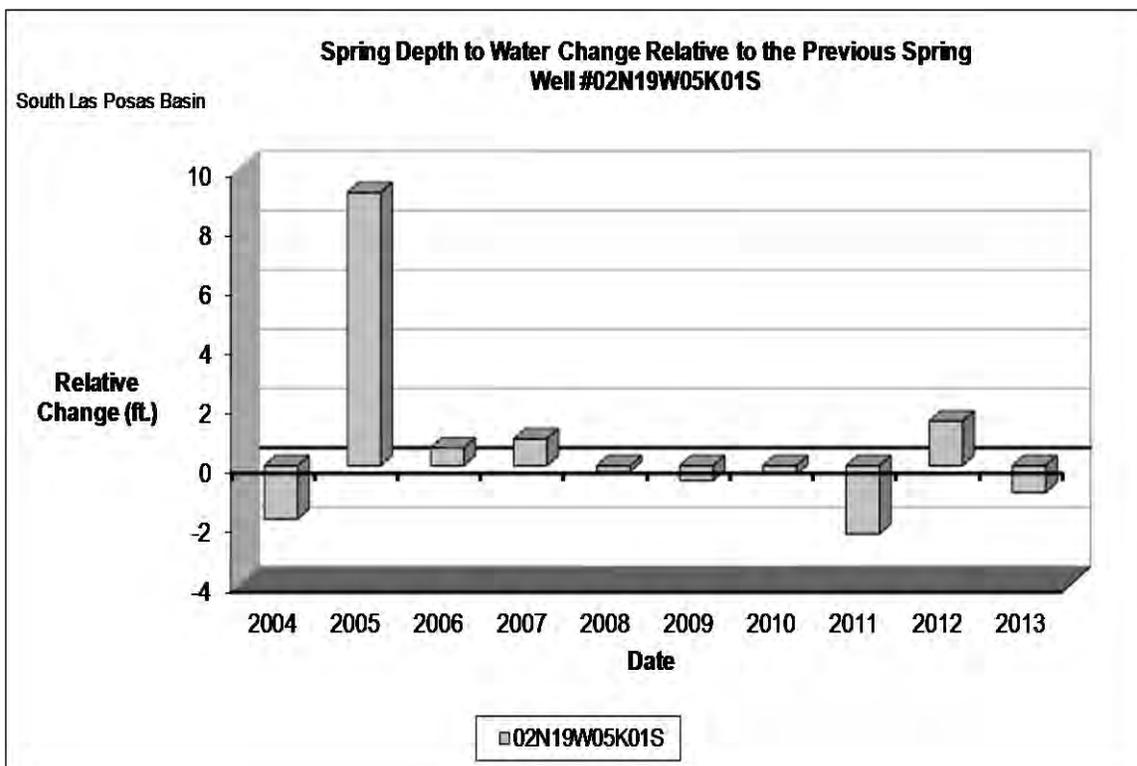


**Figure B-13:** East Las Posas Basin 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

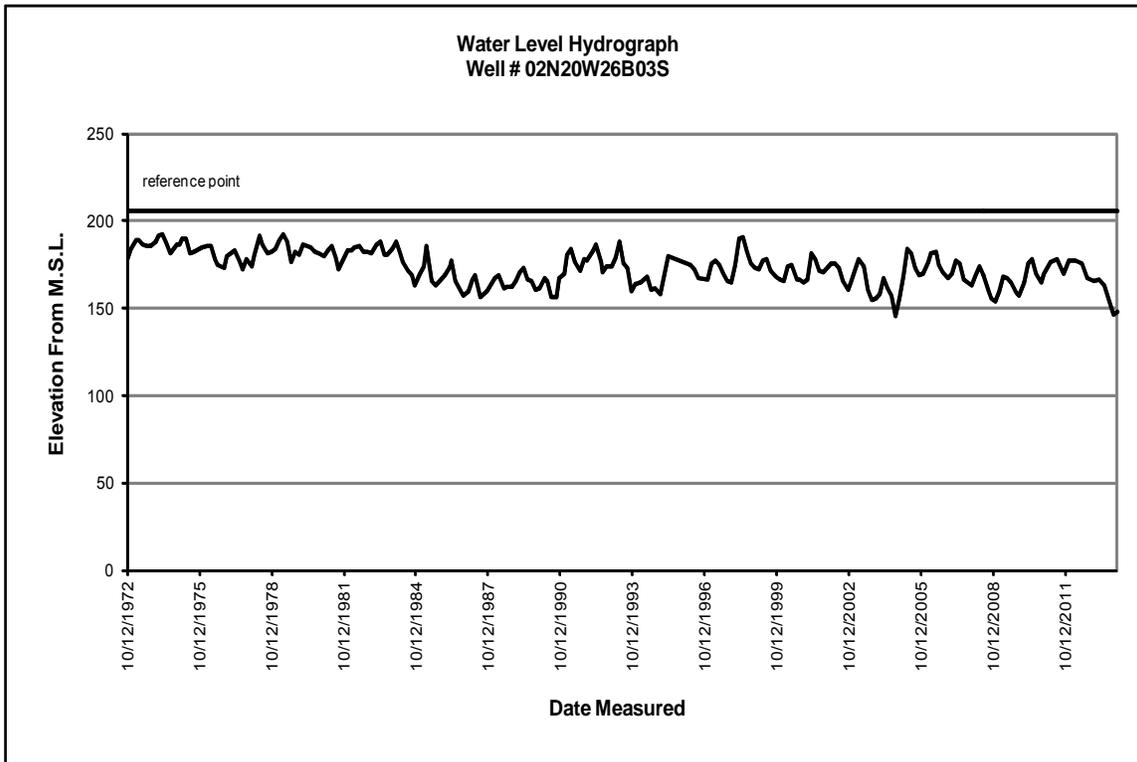


**Figure B-14:** South Las Posas Basin Key Well Hydrograph.

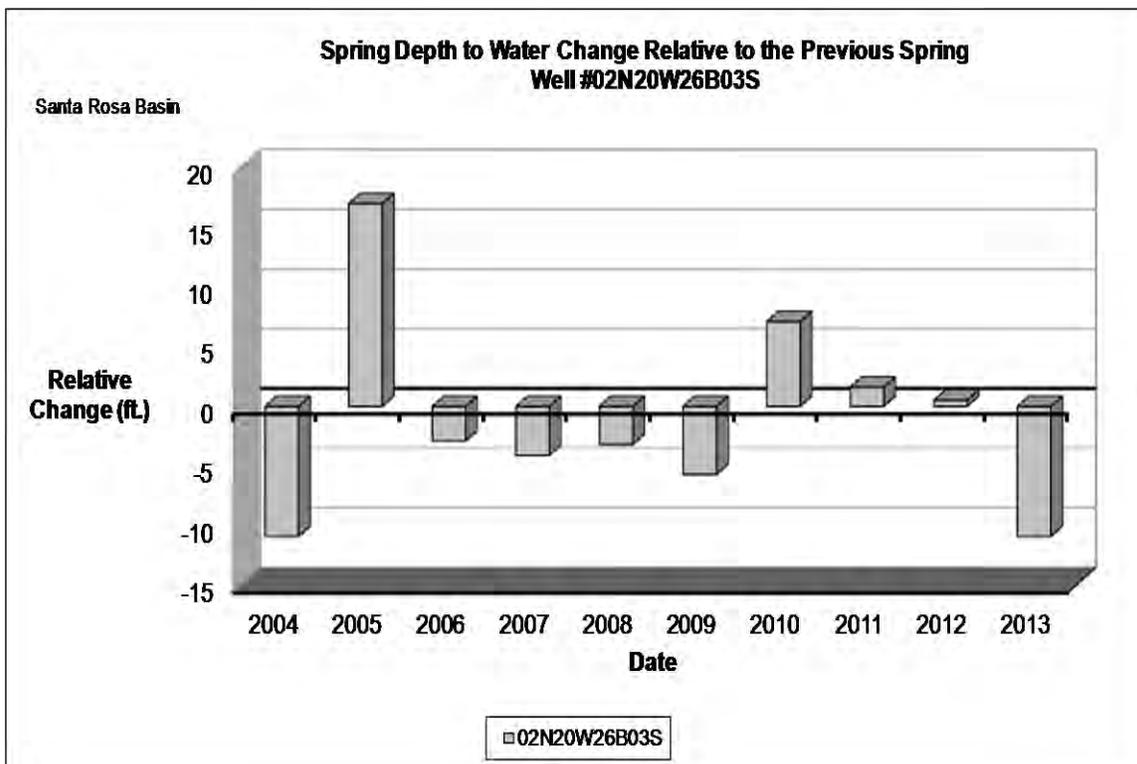


**Figure B-15:** South Las Posas Basin 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

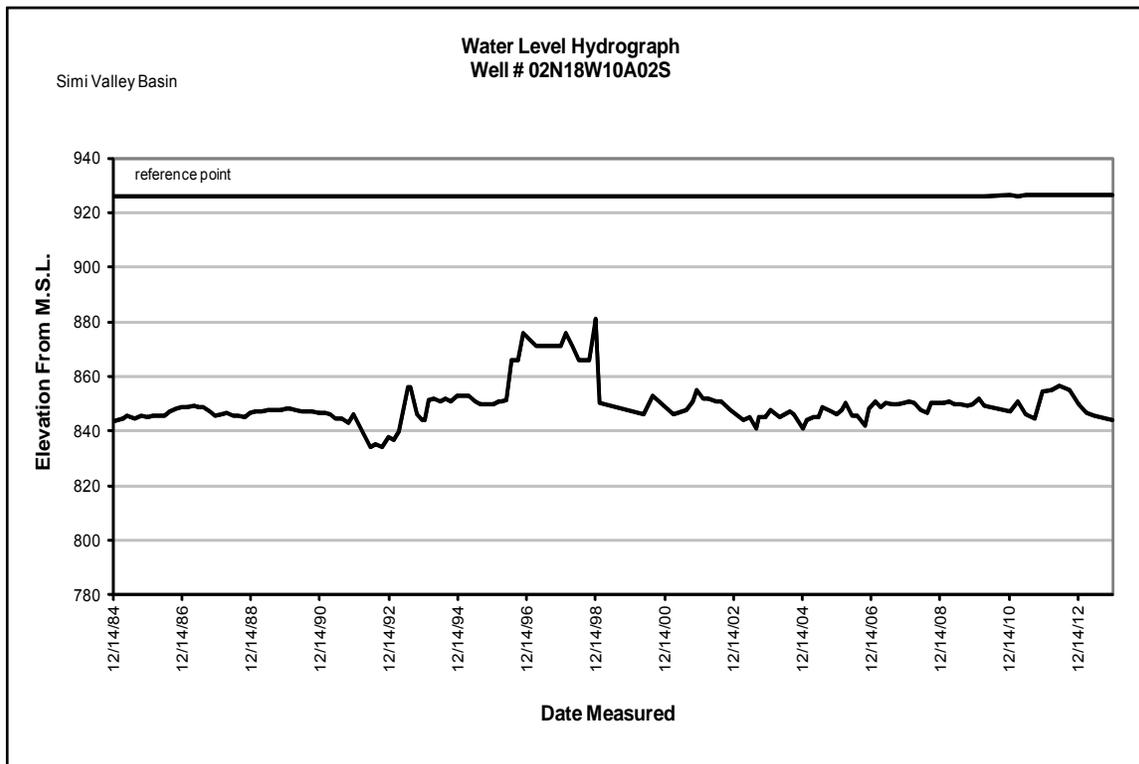


**Figure B-16:** Arroyo Santa Rosa Basin Key Well Hydrograph.

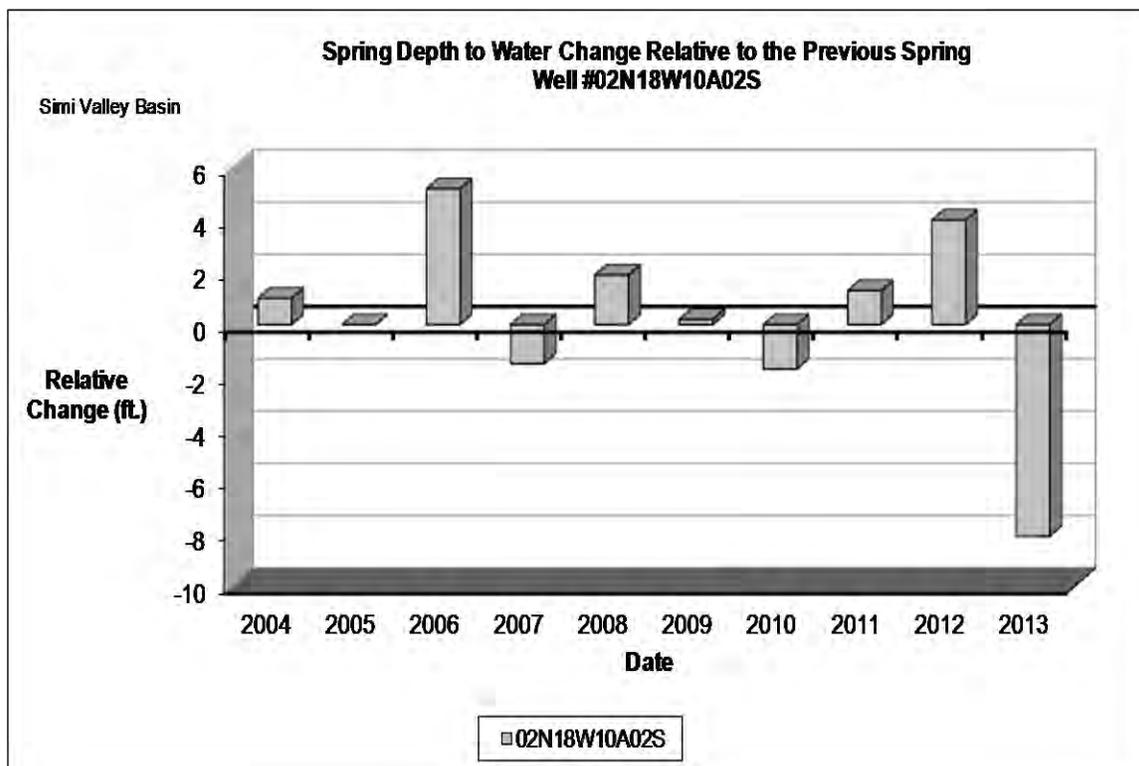


**Figure B-17:** Arroyo Santa Rosa Basin 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

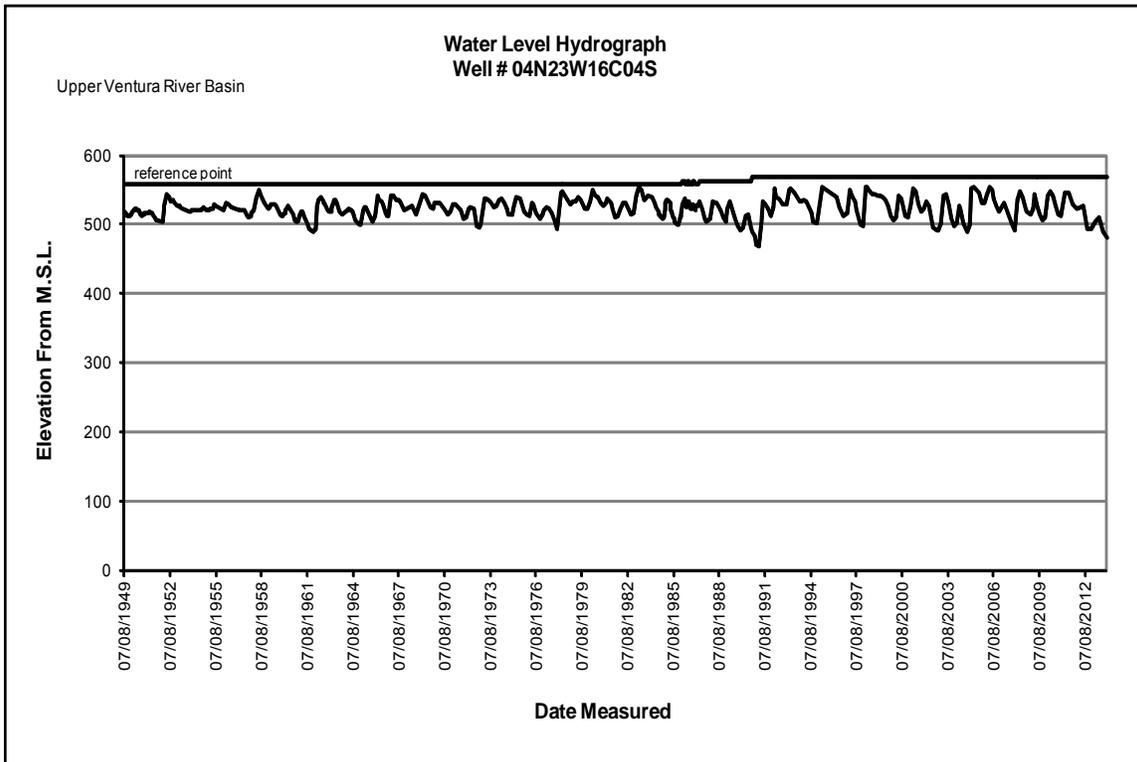


**Figure B-18:** Simi Valley Basin Key Well Hydrograph.

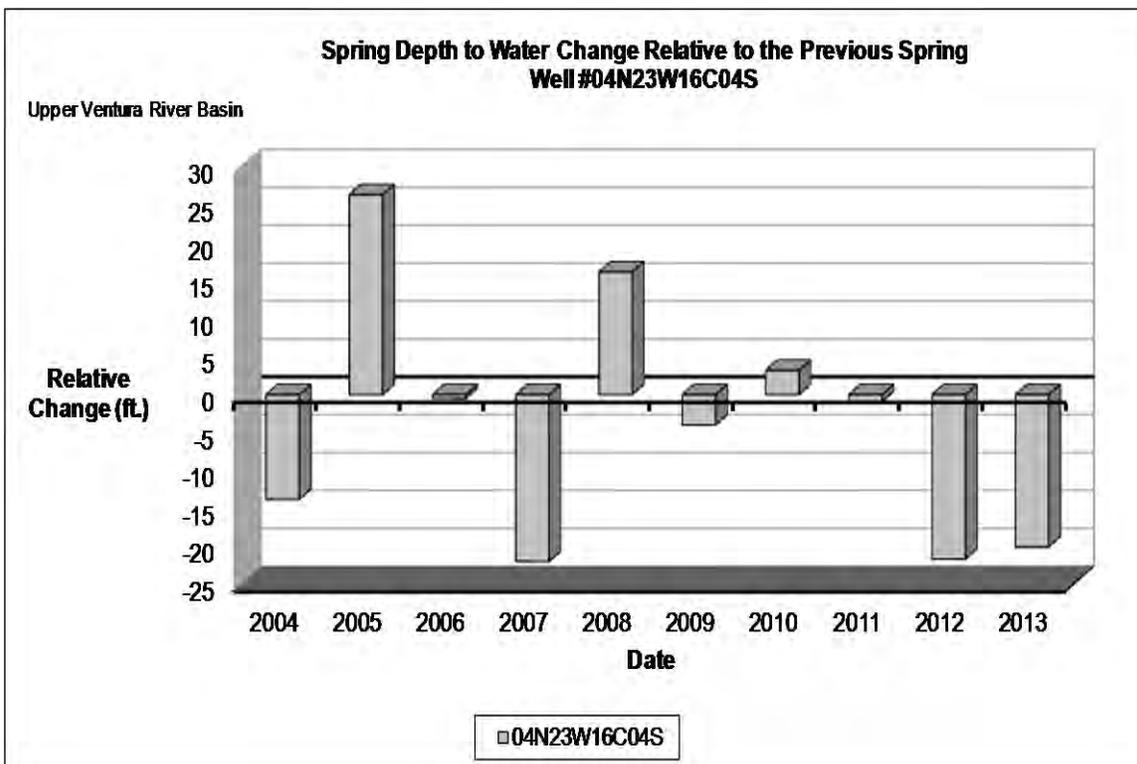


**Figure B-19:** Simi Basin 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

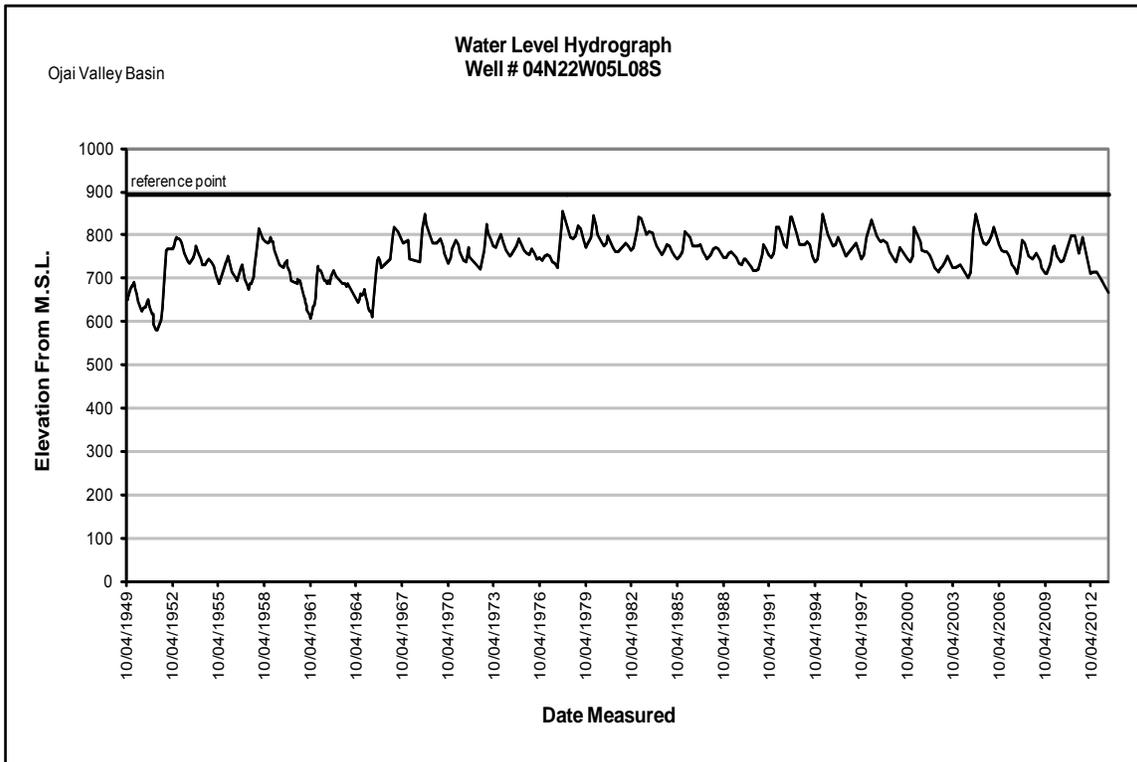


**Figure B-20:** Ventura River Basin Key Well Hydrograph.

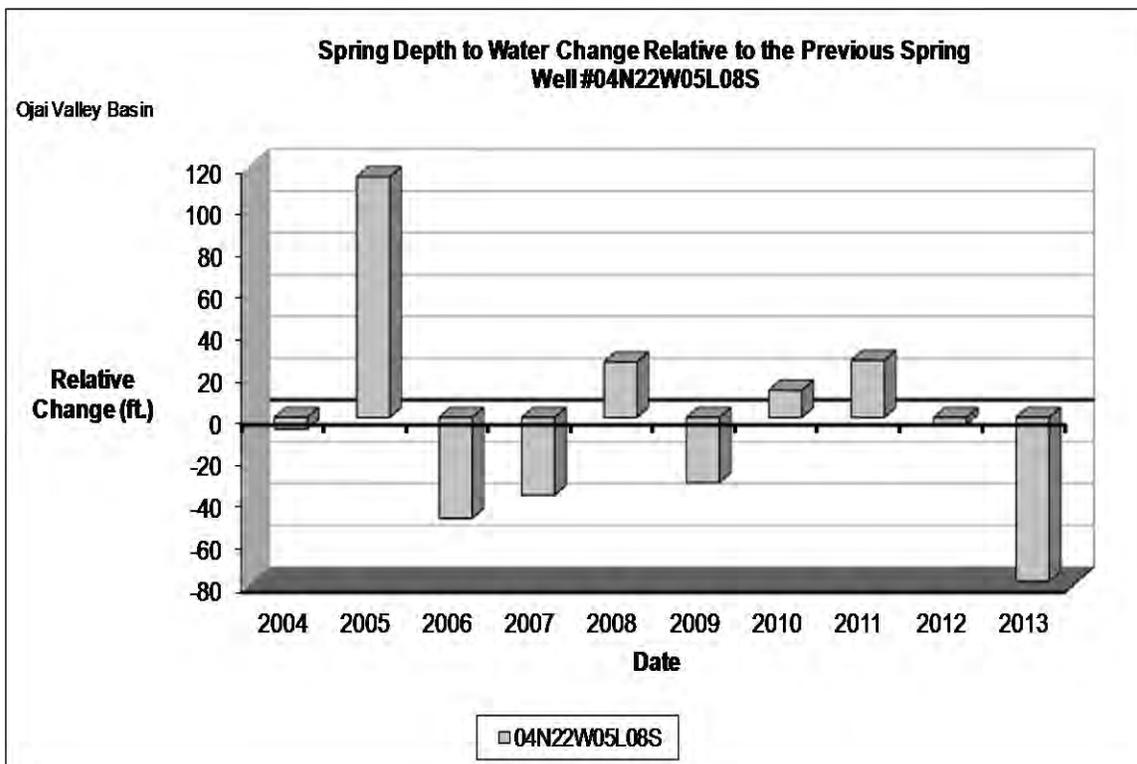


**Figure B-21:** Ventura River Basin 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

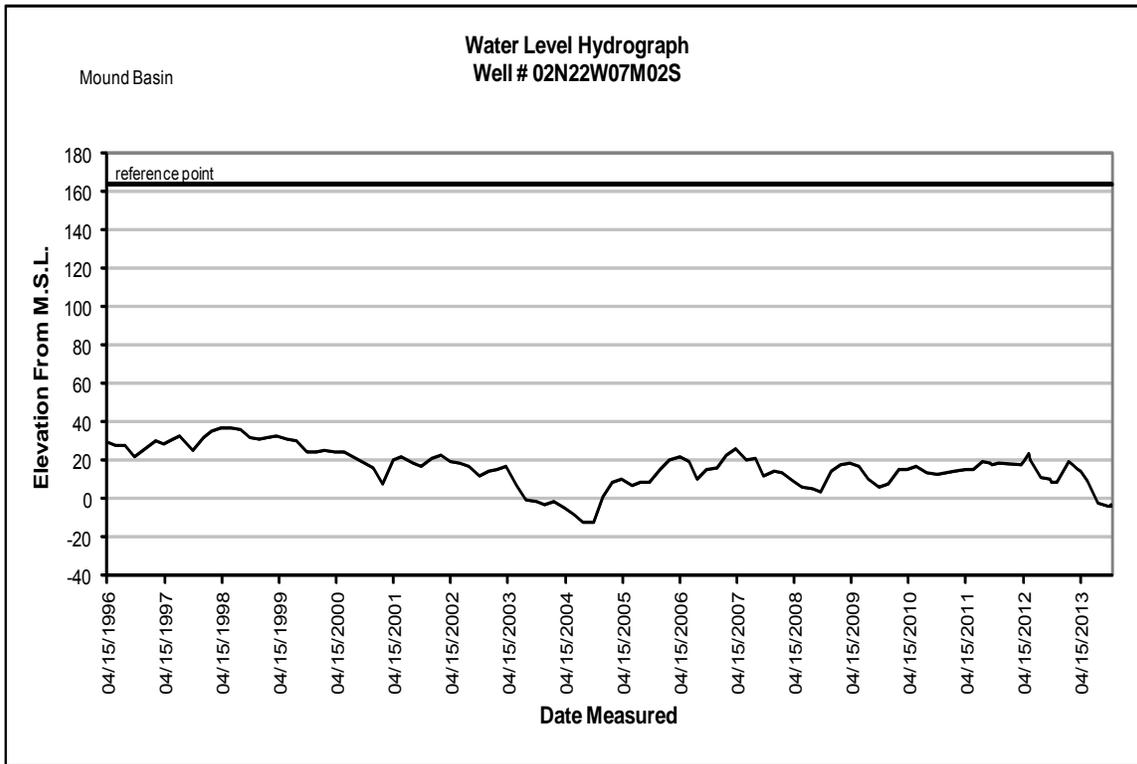


**Figure B-22:** Ojai Valley Basin Key Well Hydrograph.

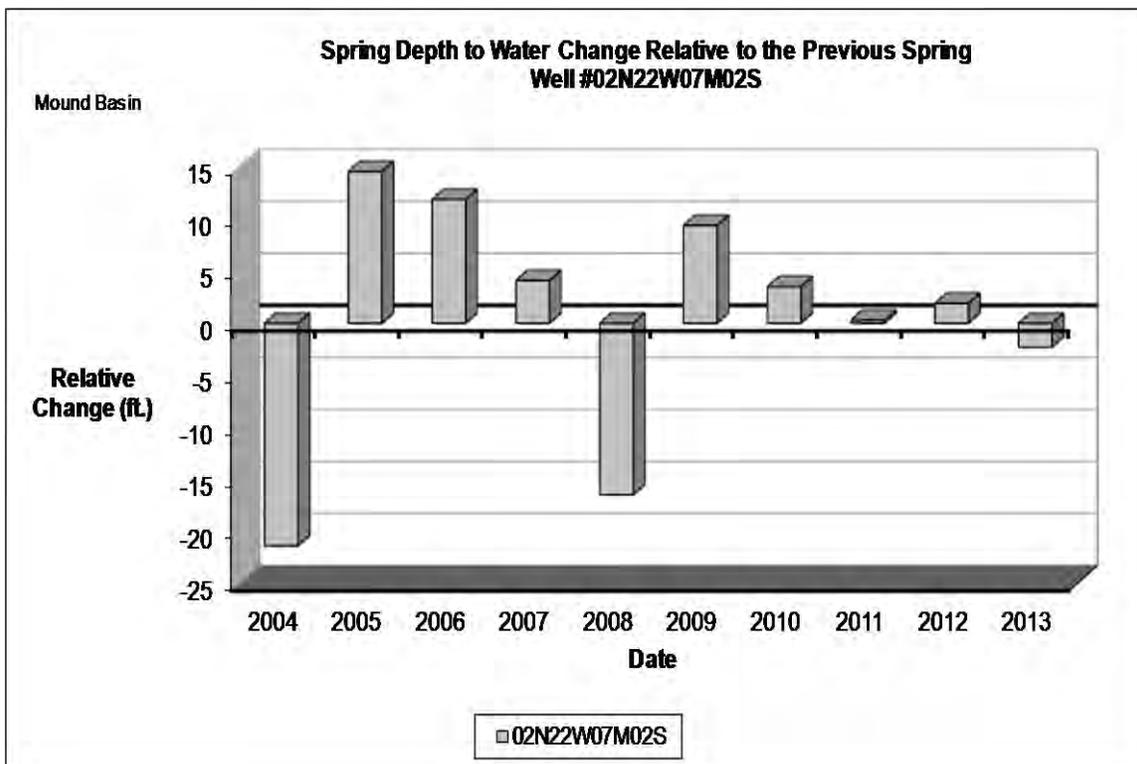


**Figure B-23:** Ojai Valley Basin 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

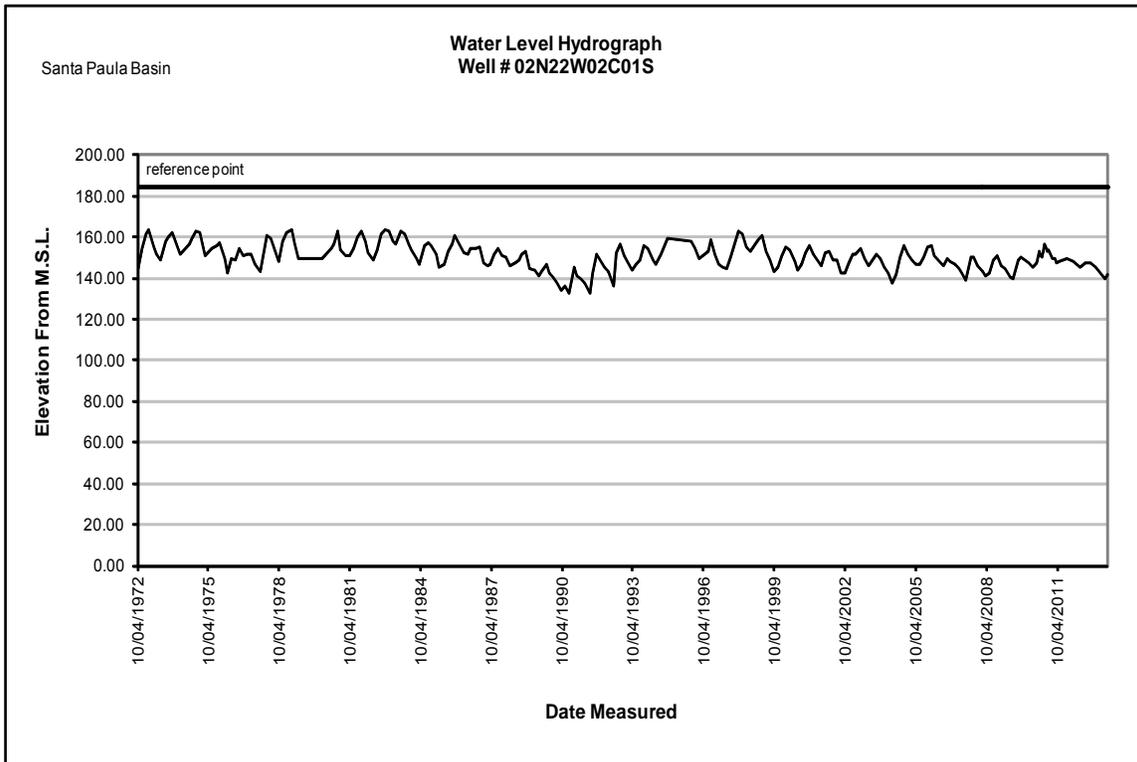


**Figure B-24:** Mound Basin Key Well Hydrograph.

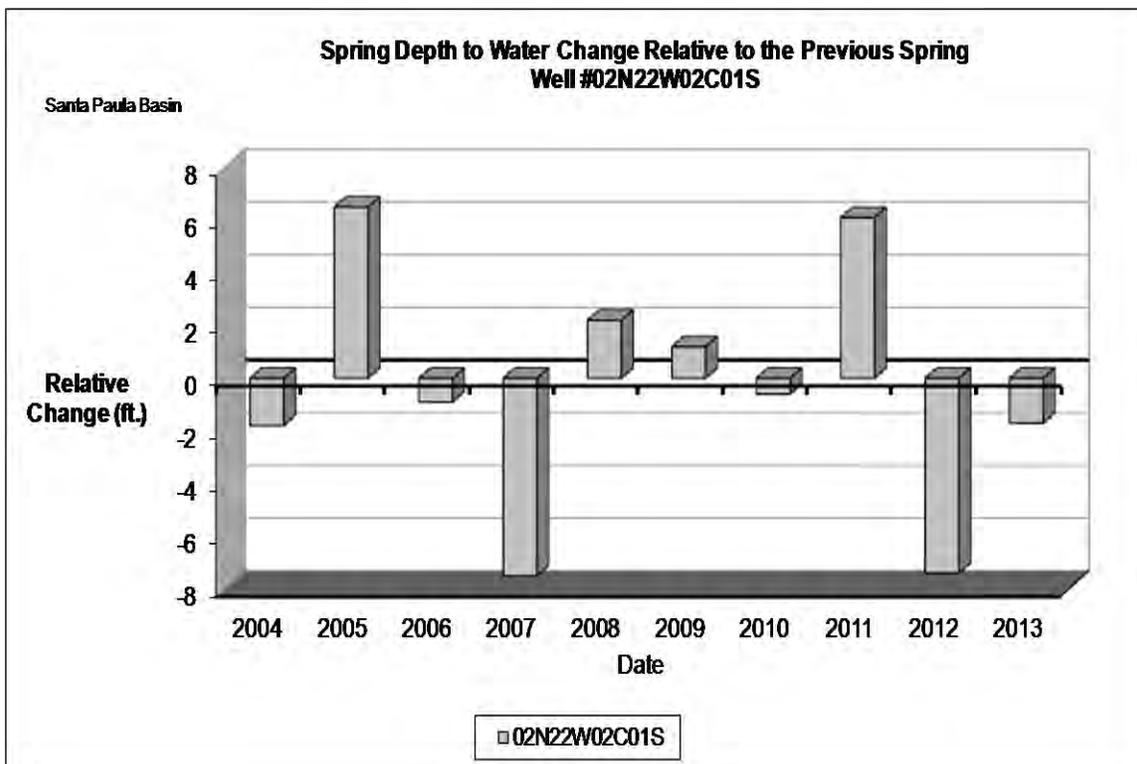


**Figure B-25:** Mound Basin 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

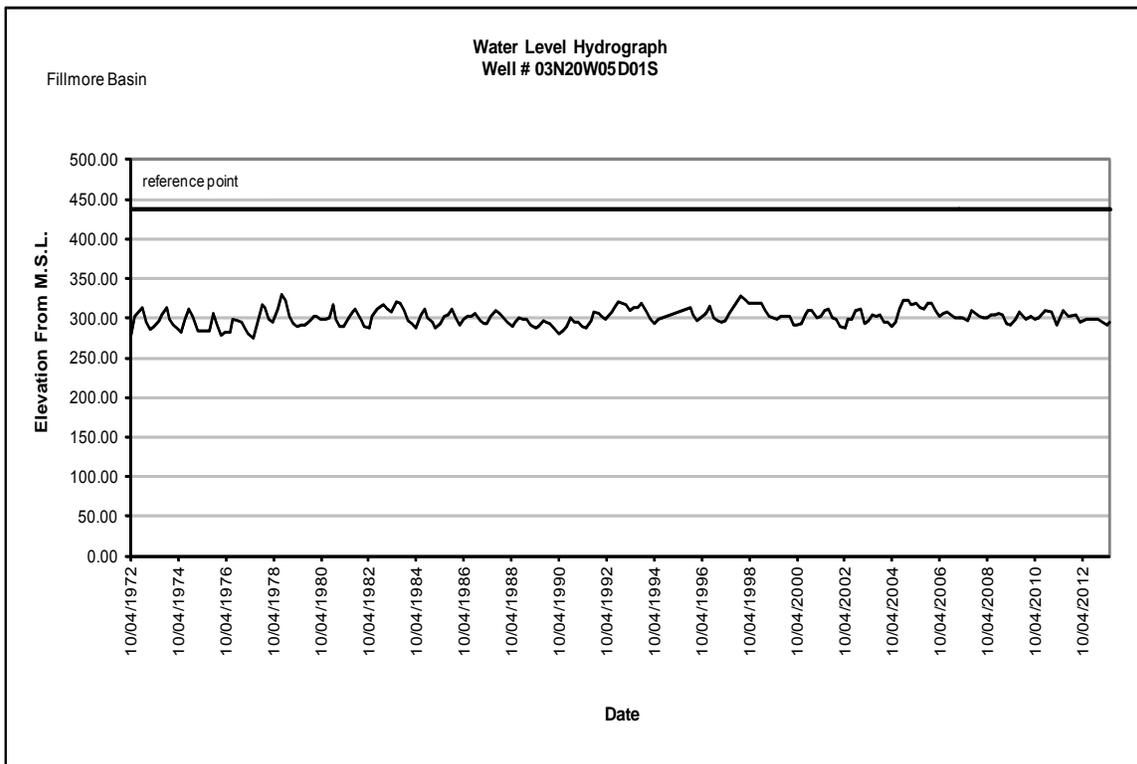


**Figure B-26:** Santa Paula Basin Key Well Hydrograph.

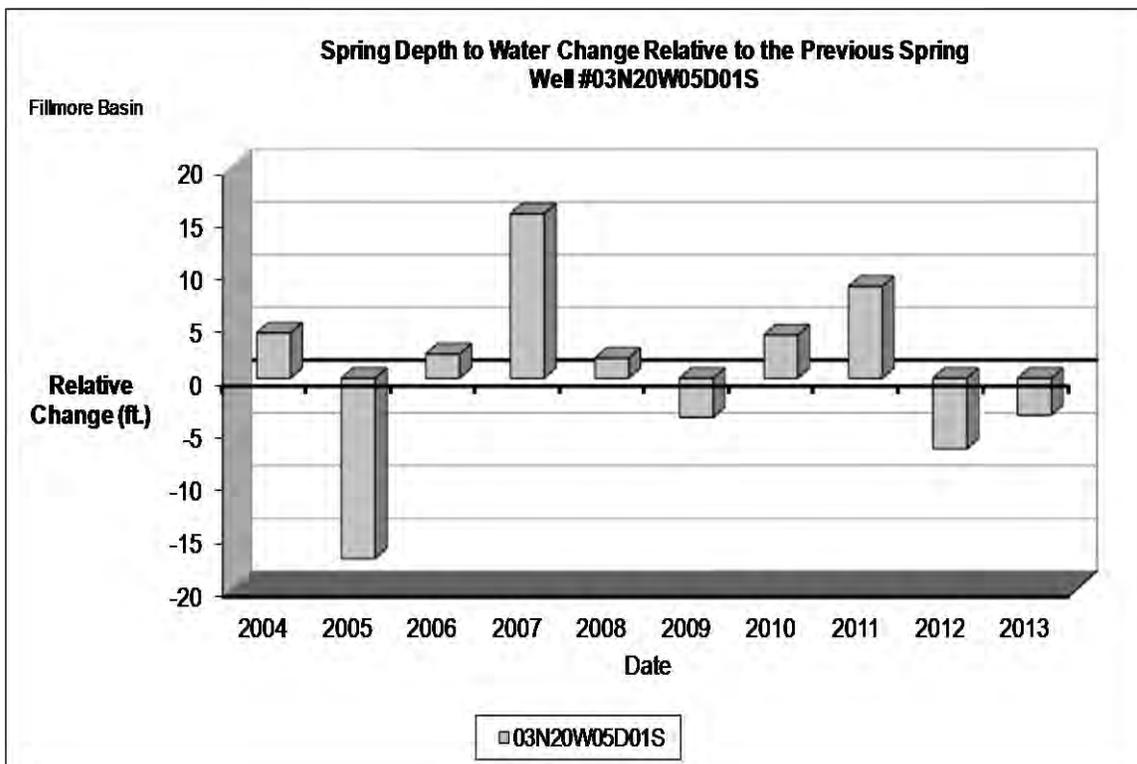


**Figure B-27:** Santa Paula Basin 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

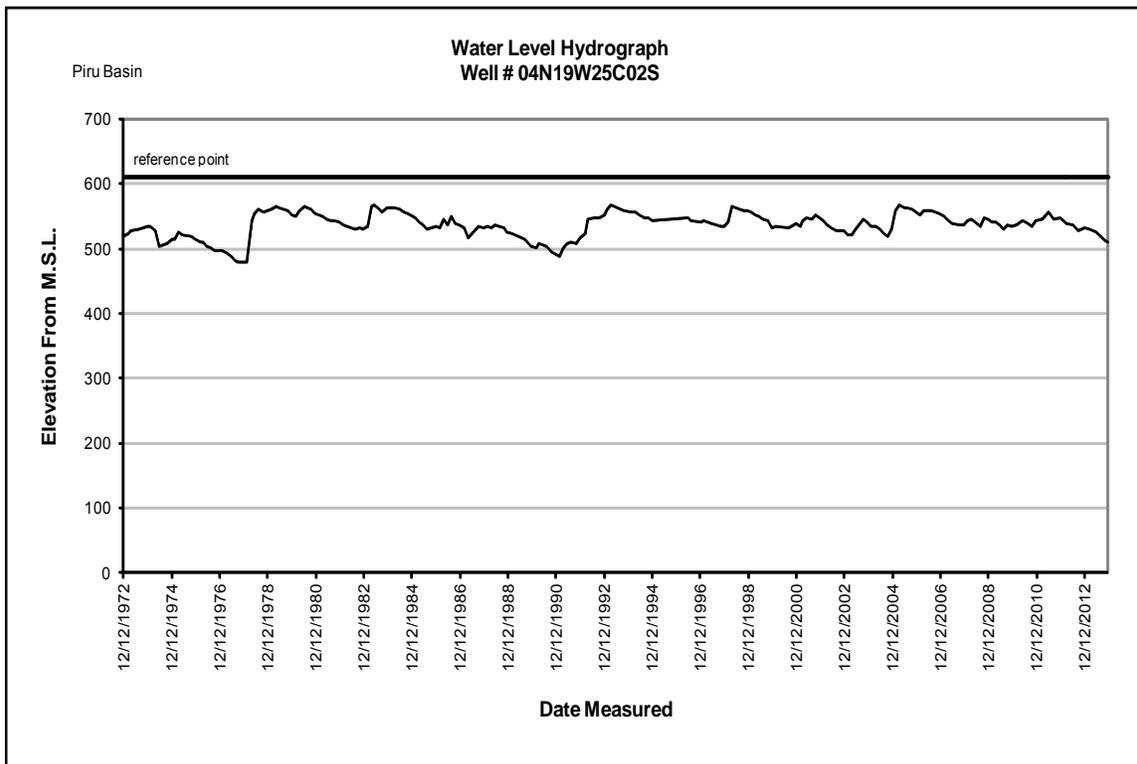


**Figure B-28:** Fillmore Basin Key Well Hydrograph.

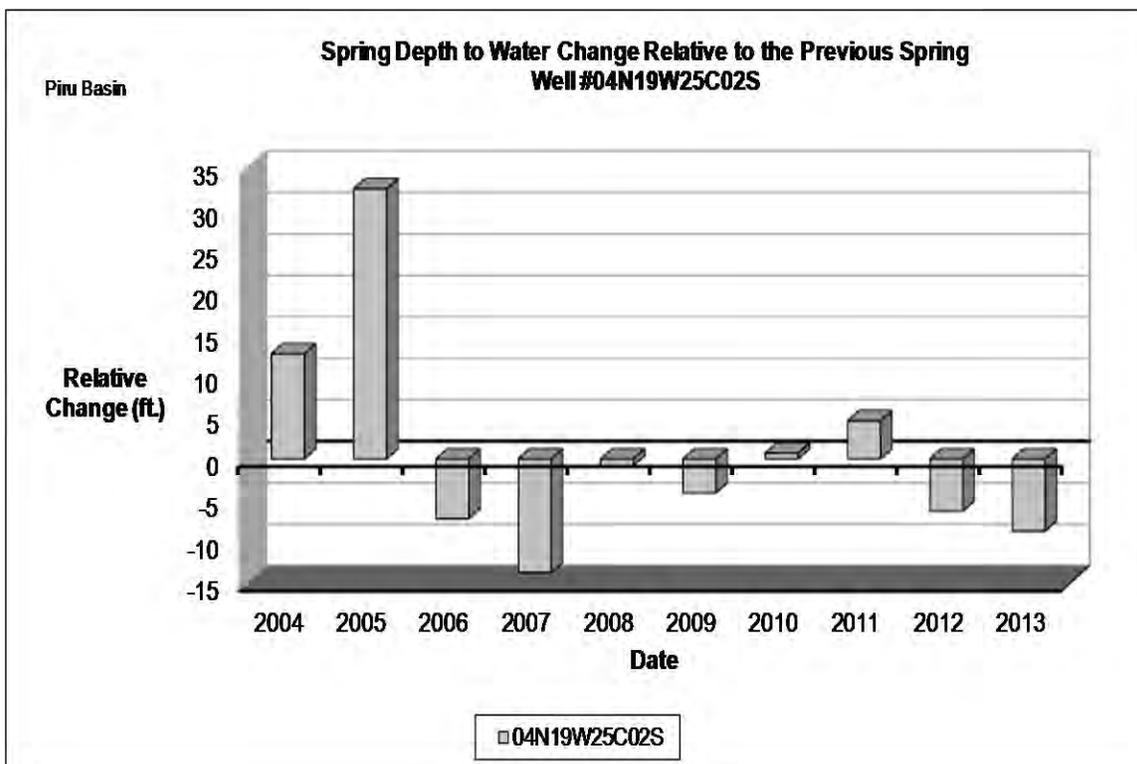


**Figure B-29:** Fillmore Basin 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

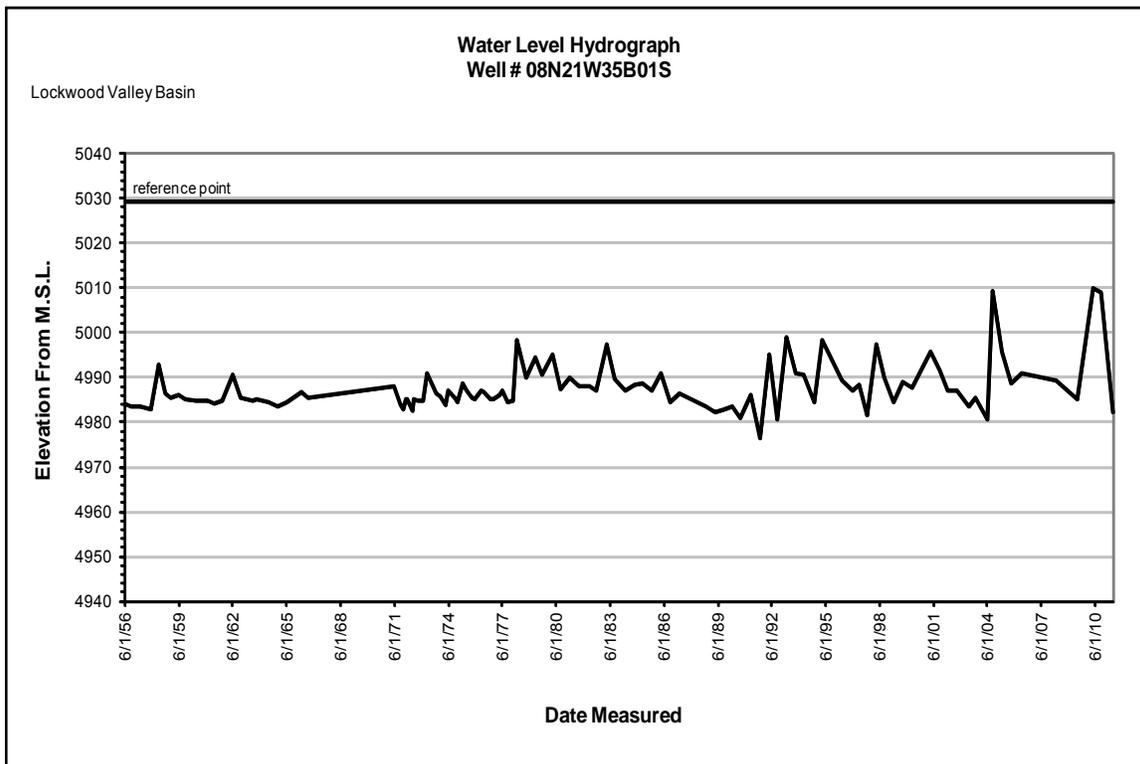


**Figure B-30:** Piru Basin Key Well Hydrograph.

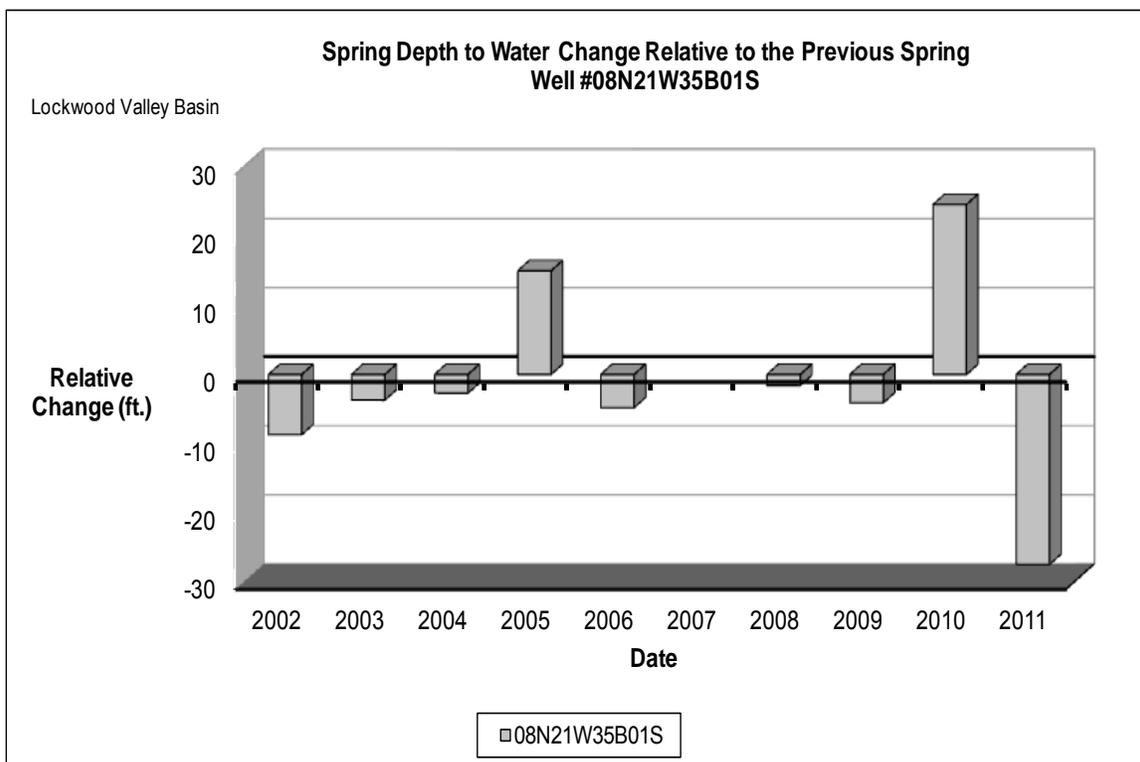


**Figure B-31:** Piru Basin 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells

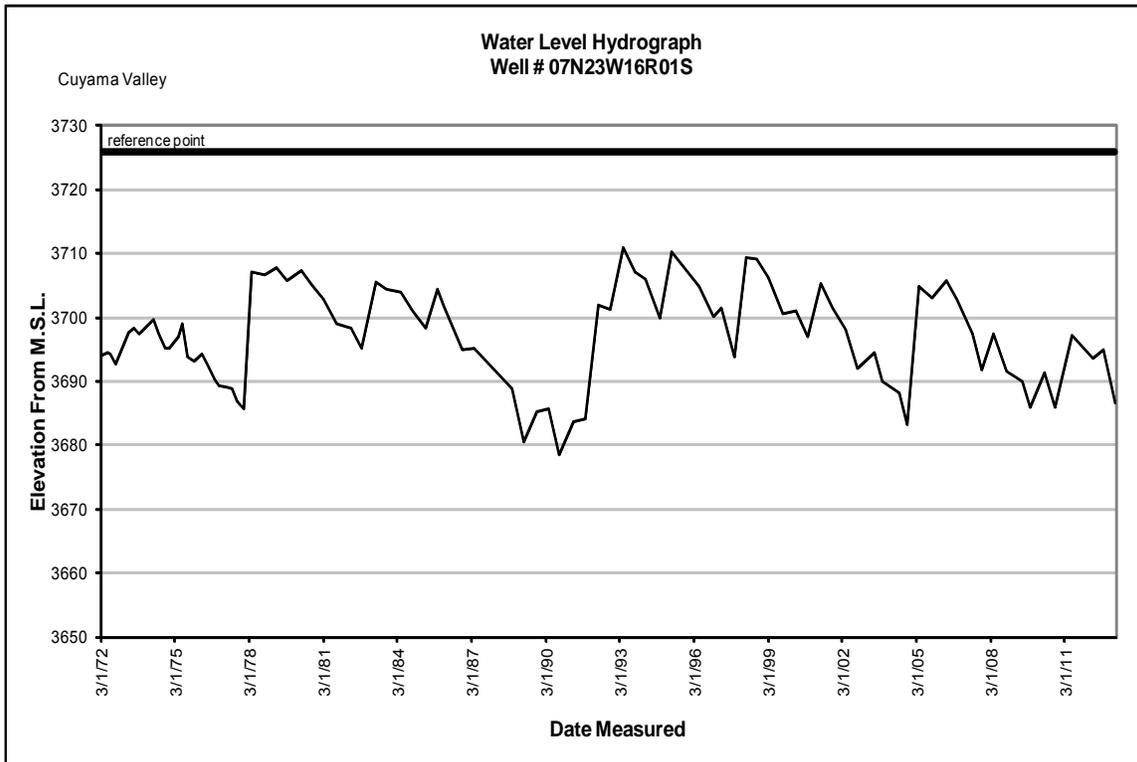


**Figure B-32:** Lockwood Valley Basin Key Well Hydrograph.

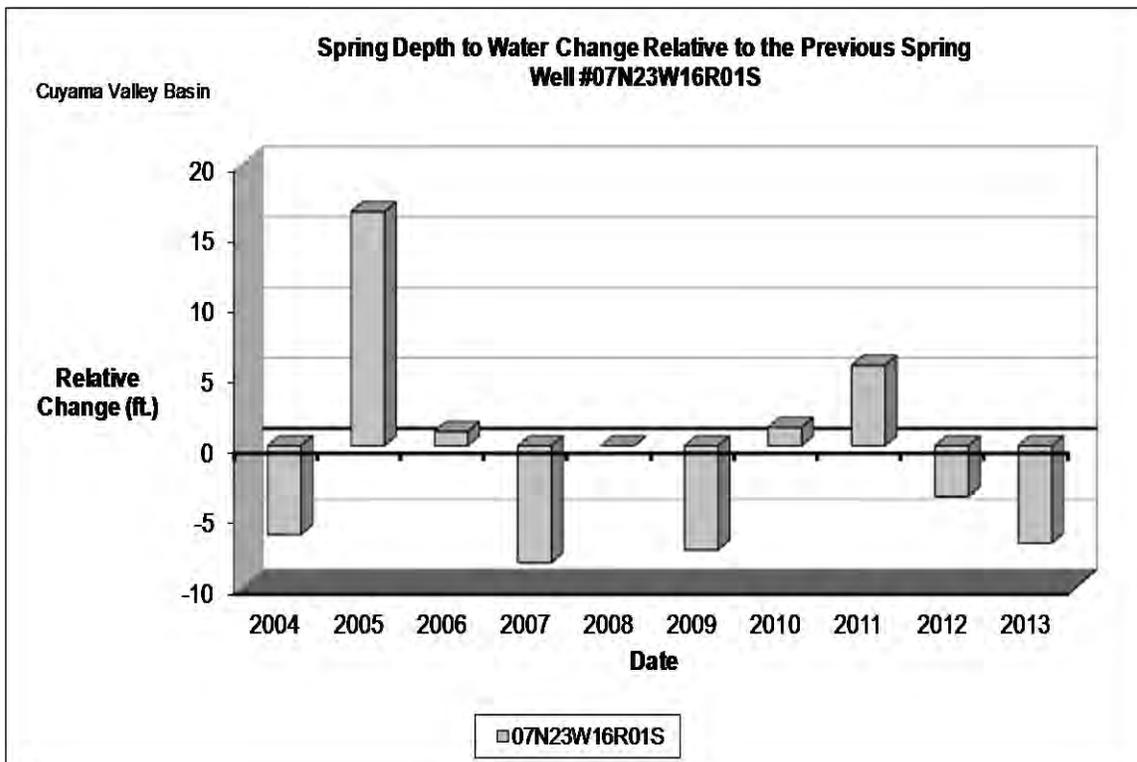


**Figure B-33:** Lockwood Valley Basin 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix B – Key Water Level Wells



**Figure B-34:** Cuyama Valley Basin Key Well Hydrograph.



**Figure B-35:** Cuyama Valley Basin 10 year spring level change depicted on Up/Down graph.

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin             | SWN           | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note       |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|------------|
| Arroyo Santa Rosa | 02N19W20L01S  | 03/07/2013 | 307.66   | 60.60          | 247.06          |            |
|                   |               | 06/05/2013 | 307.66   | NM             | -----           | Pumping    |
|                   |               | 10/16/2013 | 307.66   | NM             | -----           | Pumping    |
|                   |               | 12/05/2013 | 307.66   | 63.10          | 244.56          |            |
|                   | 02N20W23G01S  | 03/07/2013 | 370.80   | 277.90         | 92.90           |            |
|                   |               | 06/06/2013 | 370.80   | 278.90         | 91.90           |            |
|                   |               | 10/16/2013 | 370.80   | 282.30         | 88.50           |            |
|                   |               | 12/05/2013 | 370.80   | 282.90         | 87.90           |            |
|                   | 02N20W23K01S  | 03/07/2013 | 274.11   | 194.30         | 79.81           |            |
|                   |               | 06/06/2013 | 274.11   | 204.00         | 70.11           |            |
|                   |               | 10/16/2013 | 274.11   | 211.30         | 62.81           |            |
|                   |               | 12/05/2013 | 274.11   | NM             | -----           | Pumping    |
|                   | 02N20W23R01S  | 03/07/2013 | 235.21   | 72.20          | 163.01          |            |
|                   |               | 06/06/2013 | 235.21   | 85.10          | 150.11          |            |
|                   |               | 10/16/2013 | 235.21   | NM             | -----           | Pumping    |
|                   |               | 12/05/2013 | 235.21   | NM             | -----           | Pumping    |
| 02N20W26B03S*     | 03/07/2013    | 205.87     | 39.41    | 166.46         |                 |            |
|                   | 06/05/2013    | 205.87     | 42.70    | 163.17         |                 |            |
|                   | 10/16/2013    | 205.87     | 59.70    | 146.17         |                 |            |
|                   | 12/05/2013    | 205.87     | 58.10    | 147.77         |                 |            |
| Basin             | SWN           | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note       |
| Conejo Valley     | 01N19W07K16S  | 03/18/2013 | 635.46   | 9.35           | 626.11          |            |
|                   |               | 06/11/2013 | 635.46   | 10.10          | 625.36          |            |
|                   |               | 09/19/2013 | 635.46   | 10.00          | 625.46          |            |
|                   |               | 12/11/2013 | 635.46   | 11.10          | 624.36          |            |
|                   | 01N20W03J01S  | 03/18/2013 | 764.40   | 45.35          | 719.05          |            |
|                   |               | 06/11/2013 | 764.40   | 49.10          | 715.30          |            |
|                   |               | 09/19/2013 | 764.40   | 54.50          | 709.90          |            |
|                   |               | 12/11/2013 | 764.40   | 53.30          | 711.10          |            |
| Basin             | SWN           | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note       |
| Cuyama Valley     | 07N23W16R01S* | 03/26/2013 | 3,726.00 | 39.40          | 3,686.60        |            |
|                   |               | 09/18/2013 | 3,726.00 | NM             | -----           | Locked Out |
|                   | 07N24W13C03S  | 03/26/2013 | 3,435.00 | 34.25          | 3,400.75        |            |
|                   |               | 09/18/2013 | 3,435.00 | 38.75          | 3,396.25        |            |

\* - Denotes Key water level well.

Note: The term Special is used to note when a well could not be measured due to the property being inaccessible, animals in the way, bees in well, or any condition not covered by a standard no measure code.

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin           | SWN           | Date       | RP     | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
|-----------------|---------------|------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Fillmore</b> | 03N19W06D02S  | 03/04/2013 | 434.60 | 47.90          | 386.70          |         |
|                 |               | 06/03/2013 | 434.60 | 51.97          | 382.63          |         |
|                 |               | 10/14/2013 | 434.60 | 60.70          | 373.90          |         |
|                 |               | 12/02/2013 | 434.60 | 62.95          | 371.65          |         |
|                 | 03N20W01C04S  | 03/04/2013 | 404.58 | 28.90          | 375.68          |         |
|                 |               | 06/03/2013 | 404.58 | 32.40          | 372.18          |         |
|                 |               | 10/14/2013 | 404.58 | 40.90          | 363.68          |         |
|                 |               | 12/02/2013 | 404.58 | 42.20          | 362.38          |         |
|                 | 03N20W05D01S* | 03/04/2013 | 437.12 | 137.70         | 299.42          |         |
|                 |               | 06/03/2013 | 437.12 | 138.49         | 298.63          |         |
|                 |               | 10/14/2013 | 437.12 | 146.10         | 291.02          |         |
|                 |               | 12/02/2013 | 437.12 | 142.10         | 295.02          |         |
|                 | 03N20W09D01S  | 03/04/2013 | 325.20 | 9.99           | 315.21          |         |
|                 |               | 06/03/2013 | 325.20 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                 |               | 10/14/2013 | 325.20 | 15.00          | 310.20          |         |
|                 |               | 12/02/2013 | 325.20 | 15.30          | 309.90          |         |
|                 | 03N20W11C01S  | 03/04/2013 | 397.11 | 44.20          | 352.91          |         |
|                 |               | 06/03/2013 | 397.11 | 47.20          | 349.91          |         |
|                 |               | 10/14/2013 | 397.11 | 54.00          | 343.11          |         |
|                 |               | 12/02/2013 | 397.11 | 55.30          | 341.81          |         |
|                 | 03N21W01P02S  | 03/04/2013 | 301.85 | NM             | ----            | Special |
|                 |               | 06/03/2013 | 301.85 | 46.70          | 255.15          |         |
|                 |               | 10/14/2013 | 301.85 | 50.70          | 251.15          |         |
|                 |               | 12/02/2013 | 301.85 | 49.20          | 252.65          |         |
|                 | 03N21W11B01S  | 03/04/2013 | 336.24 | 95.39          | 240.85          |         |
|                 |               | 06/03/2013 | 336.24 | 94.25          | 241.99          |         |
|                 |               | 10/14/2013 | 336.24 | 99.87          | 236.37          |         |
|                 |               | 12/02/2013 | 336.24 | 102.20         | 234.04          |         |
|                 | 04N19W30D01S  | 03/04/2013 | 434.43 | 43.58          | 390.85          |         |
|                 |               | 06/03/2013 | 434.43 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                 |               | 10/18/2013 | 434.43 | 58.50          | 375.93          |         |
|                 |               | 12/02/2013 | 434.43 | 58.55          | 375.88          |         |
|                 | 04N19W31R01S  | 03/04/2013 | 448.85 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                 |               | 06/03/2013 | 448.85 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                 |               | 10/18/2013 | 448.85 | 63.10          | 385.75          |         |
|                 |               | 12/02/2013 | 448.85 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                 | 04N19W32M02S  | 03/04/2013 | 449.46 | 16.10          | 433.36          |         |
|                 |               | 06/03/2013 | 449.46 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                 |               | 10/14/2013 | 449.46 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                 |               | 12/02/2013 | 449.46 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
| 04N19W33D03S    | 03/04/2013    | 477.43     | NM     | ----           | Pumping         |         |
|                 | 06/03/2013    | 477.43     | NM     | ----           | Pumping         |         |
|                 | 10/14/2013    | 477.43     | NM     | ----           | Pumping         |         |
|                 | 12/02/2013    | 477.43     | NM     | ----           | Pumping         |         |
| 04N19W33D04S    | 03/04/2013    | 477.90     | 4.00   | 473.90         |                 |         |
|                 | 06/03/2013    | 477.90     | 9.20   | 468.70         |                 |         |
|                 | 10/14/2013    | 477.90     | 10.90  | 467.00         |                 |         |
|                 | 12/02/2013    | 477.90     | 12.40  | 465.50         |                 |         |

\* - Denotes Key water level well.

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin          | SWN          | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
|----------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Fillmore       | 04N20W23Q02S | 03/04/2013 | 513.88   | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                |              | 06/03/2013 | 513.88   | 130.92         | 382.96          |         |
|                |              | 10/18/2013 | 513.88   | 148.45         | 365.43          |         |
|                |              | 12/02/2013 | 513.88   | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                | 04N20W26C02S | 03/04/2013 | 505.35   | 135.55         | 369.80          |         |
|                |              | 06/03/2013 | 505.35   | 143.70         | 361.65          |         |
|                |              | 10/14/2013 | 505.35   | 151.60         | 353.75          |         |
|                |              | 12/02/2013 | 505.35   | 147.30         | 358.05          |         |
|                | 04N20W33C03S | 03/04/2013 | 526.87   | 164.60         | 362.27          |         |
|                |              | 06/03/2013 | 526.87   | 167.90         | 358.97          |         |
|                |              | 10/14/2013 | 526.87   | 179.70         | 347.17          |         |
|                |              | 12/02/2013 | 526.87   | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
| Basin          | SWN          | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
| East Las Posas | 02N20W01M01S | 03/04/2013 | 470.05   | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                |              | 06/06/2013 | 470.05   | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                |              | 09/16/2013 | 470.05   | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                |              | 12/16/2013 | 470.05   | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                | 02N20W03K03S | 03/04/2013 | 485.50   | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                |              | 06/06/2013 | 485.50   | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                |              | 09/16/2013 | 485.50   | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                |              | 12/16/2013 | 485.50   | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                | 02N20W10D02S | 03/14/2013 | 459.53   | 284.60         | 174.93          |         |
|                |              | 06/10/2013 | 459.53   | 290.60         | 168.93          |         |
|                |              | 09/16/2013 | 459.53   | 295.05         | 164.48          |         |
|                |              | 12/17/2013 | 459.53   | 303.60         | 155.93          |         |
|                | 02N20W10G01S | 03/14/2013 | 415.47   | 149.55         | 265.92          |         |
|                |              | 06/06/2013 | 415.47   | 159.10         | 256.37          |         |
|                |              | 09/16/2013 | 415.47   | 159.50         | 255.97          |         |
|                |              | 12/17/2013 | 415.47   | 162.80         | 252.67          |         |
|                | 02N20W10J01S | 03/14/2013 | 406.87   | 114.00         | 292.87          |         |
|                |              | 06/06/2013 | 406.87   | 117.80         | 289.07          |         |
|                |              | 09/16/2013 | 406.87   | 122.05         | 284.82          |         |
|                |              | 12/17/2013 | 406.87   | 123.50         | 283.37          |         |
|                | 03N19W17Q01S | 03/21/2013 | 1,311.06 | 1,096.00       | 215.06          |         |
|                |              | 06/10/2013 | 1,311.06 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                |              | 09/13/2013 | 1,311.06 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                |              | 12/18/2013 | 1,311.06 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                | 03N19W19J01S | 03/14/2013 | 1,026.90 | 847.50         | 179.40          |         |
|                |              | 06/06/2013 | 1,026.90 | 848.20         | 178.70          |         |
|                |              | 09/23/2013 | 1,026.90 | 848.70         | 178.20          |         |
|                |              | 12/17/2013 | 1,026.90 | 852.50         | 174.40          |         |
| 03N19W19P02S   | 03/14/2013   | 1,057.94   | NM       | -----          | Special         |         |
|                | 06/10/2013   | 1,057.94   | NM       | -----          | Special         |         |
|                | 09/23/2013   | 1,057.94   | NM       | -----          | Special         |         |
|                | 12/17/2013   | 1,057.94   | NM       | -----          | Special         |         |

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin                  | SWN           | Date       | RP     | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>East Las Posas</b>  | 03N19W29F06S  | 03/14/2013 | 855.20 | 235.90         | 619.30          |         |
|                        |               | 06/10/2013 | 855.20 | 244.10         | 611.10          |         |
|                        |               | 09/13/2013 | 855.20 | 250.75         | 604.45          |         |
|                        |               | 12/16/2013 | 855.20 | 251.50         | 603.70          |         |
|                        | 03N19W29K04S  | 03/20/2013 | 843.32 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                        |               | 06/10/2013 | 843.32 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                        |               | 09/23/2013 | 843.32 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                        |               | 12/18/2013 | 843.32 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                        | 03N20W23L01S  | 03/14/2013 | 970.30 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                        |               | 06/10/2013 | 970.30 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                        |               | 09/23/2013 | 970.30 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                        |               | 12/17/2013 | 970.30 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                        | 03N20W25H01S  | 03/14/2013 | 823.84 | 217.80         | 606.04          |         |
|                        |               | 06/12/2013 | 823.84 | 584.50         | 239.34          |         |
|                        |               | 09/17/2013 | 823.84 | 216.80         | 607.04          |         |
|                        |               | 12/17/2013 | 823.84 | 217.20         | 606.64          |         |
|                        | 03N20W26R03S* | 03/14/2013 | 717.81 | 576.60         | 141.21          |         |
|                        |               | 06/10/2013 | 717.81 | 584.50         | 133.31          |         |
|                        |               | 09/13/2013 | 717.81 | 591.60         | 126.21          |         |
|                        |               | 12/18/2013 | 717.81 | 591.40         | 126.41          |         |
|                        | 03N20W27H03S  | 03/20/2013 | 840.25 | 609.80         | 230.45          |         |
|                        |               | 06/06/2013 | 840.25 | 618.20         | 222.05          |         |
|                        |               | 09/13/2013 | 840.25 | 623.10         | 217.15          |         |
|                        |               | 12/16/2013 | 840.25 | 624.50         | 215.75          |         |
| 03N20W34G01S           | 03/20/2013    | 680.48     | 525.30 | 155.18         |                 |         |
|                        | 06/10/2013    | 680.48     | 527.70 | 152.78         |                 |         |
|                        | 09/13/2013    | 680.48     | 532.20 | 148.28         |                 |         |
|                        | 12/16/2013    | 680.48     | NM     | -----          | Pumping         |         |
| 03N20W35R03S           | 03/14/2013    | 572.67     | 421.20 | 151.47         |                 |         |
|                        | 06/10/2013    | 572.67     | 429.20 | 143.47         |                 |         |
|                        | 09/13/2013    | 572.67     | 437.00 | 135.67         |                 |         |
|                        | 12/18/2013    | 572.67     | 435.20 | 137.47         |                 |         |
| Basin                  | SWN           | Date       | RP     | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
| <b>South Las Posas</b> | 02N19W05K01S* | 03/20/2013 | 497.80 | 30.00          | 467.80          |         |
|                        |               | 06/10/2013 | 497.80 | 30.25          | 467.55          |         |
|                        |               | 09/16/2013 | 497.80 | 30.25          | 467.55          |         |
|                        |               | 12/18/2013 | 497.80 | 30.67          | 467.13          |         |
|                        | 02N19W08H02S  | 03/20/2013 | 494.87 | 24.20          | 470.67          |         |
|                        |               | 06/11/2013 | 494.87 | 25.00          | 469.87          |         |
|                        |               | 09/16/2013 | 494.87 | 27.80          | 467.07          |         |
|                        |               | 12/18/2013 | 494.87 | 24.80          | 470.07          |         |

\* - Denotes Key water level well.

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin          | SWN           | Date       | RP     | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
|----------------|---------------|------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| West Las Posas | 02N20W06R01S  | 03/20/2013 | 461.19 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                |               | 06/06/2013 | 461.19 | 0.00           | 461.19          |         |
|                |               | 09/16/2013 | 461.19 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                |               | 12/16/2013 | 461.19 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                | 02N20W07R02S  | 03/20/2013 | 395.00 | 492.70         | -97.70          |         |
|                |               | 06/12/2013 | 395.00 | 495.40         | -100.40         |         |
|                |               | 09/16/2013 | 395.00 | 521.20         | -126.20         |         |
|                |               | 12/16/2013 | 395.00 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                | 02N20W08F01S  | 03/04/2013 | 436.17 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                |               | 06/10/2013 | 436.17 | 0.00           | 436.17          |         |
|                |               | 09/16/2013 | 436.17 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                |               | 12/16/2013 | 436.17 | NM             | ----            | Special |
|                | 02N21W09D02S  | 03/18/2013 | 323.75 | 226.80         | 96.95           |         |
|                |               | 06/09/2013 | 323.75 | 231.42         | 92.33           |         |
|                |               | 08/30/2013 | 323.75 | 231.40         | 92.35           |         |
|                |               | 12/02/2013 | 323.75 | 231.40         | 92.35           |         |
|                | 02N21W10G03S  | 03/21/2013 | 381.01 | 359.65         | 21.36           |         |
|                |               | 06/10/2013 | 381.01 | 367.90         | 13.11           |         |
|                |               | 09/13/2013 | 381.01 | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                |               | 12/20/2013 | 381.01 | 390.70         | -9.69           |         |
|                | 02N21W11J03S  | 03/04/2013 | 379.39 | 424.10         | -44.71          |         |
|                |               | 06/06/2013 | 379.39 | 429.50         | -50.11          |         |
|                |               | 09/16/2013 | 379.39 | 436.50         | -57.11          |         |
|                |               | 12/18/2013 | 379.39 | 442.00         | -62.61          |         |
|                | 02N21W11J04S  | 03/04/2013 | 379.39 | 379.30         | 0.09            |         |
|                |               | 06/06/2013 | 379.39 | 381.10         | -1.71           |         |
|                |               | 09/16/2013 | 379.39 | 385.70         | -6.31           |         |
|                |               | 12/18/2013 | 379.39 | 386.70         | -7.31           |         |
|                | 02N21W11J05S  | 03/04/2013 | 379.39 | 206.80         | 172.59          |         |
|                |               | 06/06/2013 | 379.39 | 207.70         | 171.69          |         |
|                |               | 09/16/2013 | 379.39 | 211.90         | 167.49          |         |
|                |               | 12/18/2013 | 379.39 | 212.00         | 167.39          |         |
|                | 02N21W11J06S  | 03/04/2013 | 379.39 | 178.40         | 200.99          |         |
|                |               | 06/06/2013 | 379.39 | 177.60         | 201.79          |         |
|                |               | 09/16/2013 | 379.39 | 178.80         | 200.59          |         |
|                |               | 12/18/2013 | 379.39 | 179.70         | 199.69          |         |
|                | 02N21W12H01S* | 03/04/2013 | 417.89 | 453.90         | -36.01          |         |
|                |               | 06/10/2013 | 417.89 | 456.10         | -38.21          |         |
|                |               | 09/25/2013 | 417.89 | 464.70         | -46.81          |         |
|                |               | 12/17/2013 | 417.89 | 464.40         | -46.51          |         |
| 02N21W15M03S   | 03/04/2013    | 263.87     | 137.90 | 125.97         |                 |         |
|                | 06/06/2013    | 263.87     | NM     | ----           | Locked Out      |         |
|                | 09/13/2013    | 263.87     | 282.90 | -19.03         |                 |         |
|                | 12/16/2013    | 263.87     | 277.20 | -13.33         |                 |         |
| 02N21W16J01S   | 03/04/2013    | 259.90     | 13.05  | 246.85         |                 |         |
|                | 06/06/2013    | 259.90     | 13.80  | 246.10         |                 |         |
|                | 09/13/2013    | 259.90     | 14.20  | 245.70         |                 |         |
|                | 12/16/2013    | 259.90     | 15.10  | 244.80         |                 |         |
| 03N21W35P02S   | 03/14/2013    | 564.11     | 492.10 | 72.01          |                 |         |
|                | 06/06/2013    | 564.11     | 0.00   | 564.11         |                 |         |
|                | 09/17/2013    | 564.11     | 533.20 | 30.91          |                 |         |
|                | 12/16/2013    | 564.11     | 509.90 | 54.21          |                 |         |

\* - Denotes Key water level well.

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin               | SWN           | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note         |
|---------------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Little Cuddy Valley | 08N20W08B01S  | 03/26/2013 | 5,300.00 | 8.55           | 5,291.45        |              |
|                     |               | 09/18/2013 | 5,300.00 | 11.25          | 5,288.75        |              |
| Basin               | SWN           | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note         |
| Lockwood Valley     | 08N21W33R03S  | 03/26/2013 | 5,150.00 | 41.20          | 5,108.80        |              |
|                     |               | 09/18/2013 | 5,150.00 | 45.00          | 5,105.00        |              |
|                     | 08N21W35B01S* | 03/26/2013 | 5,029.20 | NM             | ----            | Dry          |
|                     |               | 09/18/2013 | 5,029.20 | NM             | ----            | Tape Hung Up |
|                     | 08N21W36G02S  | 03/26/2013 | 4,922.00 | 19.35          | 4,902.65        |              |
|                     |               | 09/18/2013 | 4,922.00 | 19.80          | 4,902.20        |              |
| Basin               | SWN           | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note         |
| Mound               | 02N22W08P01S  | 03/04/2013 | 213.79   | 152.90         | 60.89           |              |
|                     |               | 06/03/2013 | 213.79   | 162.20         | 51.59           |              |
|                     |               | 10/22/2013 | 213.79   | 178.30         | 35.49           |              |
|                     |               | 12/02/2013 | 213.79   | 176.00         | 37.79           |              |
|                     | 02N22W09L03S  | 03/07/2013 | 251.25   | 187.30         | 63.95           |              |
|                     |               | 06/04/2013 | 251.25   | 186.40         | 64.85           |              |
|                     |               | 10/14/2013 | 251.25   | 190.40         | 60.85           |              |
|                     |               | 12/02/2013 | 251.25   | 190.70         | 60.55           |              |
|                     | 02N22W09L04S  | 03/07/2013 | 251.25   | NM             | ----            | Special      |
|                     |               | 06/04/2013 | 251.25   | 185.60         | 65.65           |              |
|                     |               | 10/14/2013 | 251.25   | 167.20         | 84.05           |              |
|                     |               | 12/02/2013 | 251.25   | 171.20         | 80.05           |              |
|                     | 02N22W16K01S  | 03/05/2013 | 149.37   | 133.00         | 16.37           |              |
|                     |               | 06/03/2013 | 149.37   | 140.90         | 8.47            |              |
|                     |               | 10/14/2013 | 149.37   | 158.50         | -9.13           |              |
|                     |               | 12/02/2013 | 149.37   | 157.00         | -7.63           |              |
|                     | 02N23W13K03S  | 03/04/2013 | 68.71    | NM             | ----            | Special      |
|                     |               | 06/04/2013 | 68.71    | 65.20          | 3.51            |              |
|                     |               | 10/15/2013 | 68.71    | 69.90          | -1.19           |              |
|                     |               | 12/03/2013 | 68.71    | 69.00          | -0.29           |              |
| Basin               | SWN           | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note         |
| Ojai Valley         | 04N22W04Q01S  | 03/12/2013 | 1,045.50 | 95.50          | 950.00          |              |
|                     |               | 06/19/2013 | 1,045.50 | NM             | ----            | Pumping      |
|                     |               | 09/12/2013 | 1,045.50 | NM             | ----            | Pumping      |
|                     |               | 12/06/2013 | 1,045.50 | NM             | ----            | Pumping      |
|                     | 04N22W05D03S  | 03/12/2013 | 895.97   | 176.70         | 719.27          |              |
|                     |               | 06/04/2013 | 895.97   | 204.00         | 691.97          |              |
|                     |               | 09/12/2013 | 895.97   | 226.70         | 669.27          |              |
|                     |               | 12/04/2013 | 895.97   | NM             | ----            | Special      |
|                     | 04N22W05H04S  | 03/12/2013 | 950.22   | 236.50         | 713.72          |              |
|                     |               | 06/05/2013 | 950.22   | 266.30         | 683.92          |              |
|                     |               | 09/12/2013 | 950.22   | 280.80         | 669.42          |              |
|                     |               | 12/06/2013 | 950.22   | 268.60         | 681.62          |              |
|                     | 04N22W05L08S* | 03/12/2013 | 892.09   | 176.00         | 716.09          |              |
|                     |               | 06/19/2013 | 892.09   | 196.20         | 695.89          |              |
|                     |               | 09/24/2013 | 892.09   | 213.80         | 678.29          |              |
|                     |               | 12/13/2013 | 892.09   | 223.10         | 668.99          |              |

\* - Denotes Key water level well.

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin        | SWN          | Date       | RP     | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Ojai Valley  | 04N22W05M01S | 03/12/2013 | 843.47 | 134.95         | 708.52          |         |
|              |              | 06/04/2013 | 843.47 | 153.40         | 690.07          |         |
|              |              | 09/12/2013 | 843.47 | 174.40         | 669.07          |         |
|              |              | 12/03/2013 | 843.47 | 177.80         | 665.67          |         |
|              | 04N22W06D01S | 03/06/2013 | 846.66 | 120.40         | 726.26          |         |
|              |              | 06/04/2013 | 846.66 | 130.50         | 716.16          |         |
|              |              | 09/12/2013 | 846.66 | 140.25         | 706.41          |         |
|              |              | 12/06/2013 | 846.66 | 142.40         | 704.26          |         |
|              | 04N22W06D05S | 03/06/2013 | 853.21 | 131.50         | 721.71          |         |
|              |              | 06/03/2013 | 853.21 | 145.90         | 707.31          |         |
|              |              | 09/12/2013 | 853.21 | 156.30         | 696.91          |         |
|              |              | 12/06/2013 | 853.21 | 162.30         | 690.91          |         |
|              | 04N22W06K03S | 03/05/2013 | 801.80 | 121.00         | 680.80          |         |
|              |              | 12/02/2013 | 801.80 | 158.00         | 643.80          |         |
|              | 04N22W06K12S | 03/12/2013 | 812.70 | 126.30         | 686.40          |         |
|              |              | 06/04/2013 | 812.70 | 157.10         | 655.60          |         |
|              |              | 09/11/2013 | 812.70 | 187.90         | 624.80          |         |
|              |              | 12/05/2013 | 812.70 | 187.40         | 625.30          |         |
|              | 04N22W06M01S | 03/12/2013 | 794.78 | 81.90          | 712.88          |         |
|              |              | 06/03/2013 | 794.78 | 86.46          | 708.32          |         |
|              |              | 09/12/2013 | 794.78 | 92.90          | 701.88          |         |
|              |              | 12/10/2013 | 794.78 | 93.60          | 701.18          |         |
|              | 04N22W07B02S | 03/12/2013 | 773.77 | 84.20          | 689.57          |         |
|              |              | 06/04/2013 | 773.77 | 105.30         | 668.47          |         |
|              |              | 09/12/2013 | 773.77 | 124.10         | 649.67          |         |
|              |              | 12/03/2013 | 773.77 | 129.75         | 644.02          |         |
|              | 04N22W07G01S | 03/05/2013 | 771.20 | 55.45          | 715.75          |         |
|              |              | 06/04/2013 | 771.20 | 66.40          | 704.80          |         |
|              |              | 09/23/2013 | 771.20 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|              |              | 12/03/2013 | 771.20 | 85.60          | 685.60          |         |
|              | 04N22W08B02S | 03/12/2013 | 870.57 | 149.60         | 720.97          |         |
|              |              | 06/19/2013 | 870.57 | 173.70         | 696.87          |         |
|              |              | 09/12/2013 | 870.57 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|              |              | 12/06/2013 | 870.57 | 213.00         | 657.57          |         |
|              | 04N23W01K02S | 03/05/2013 | 786.38 | 29.20          | 757.18          |         |
|              |              | 06/03/2013 | 786.38 | 54.38          | 732.00          |         |
|              |              | 09/12/2013 | 786.38 | 59.80          | 726.58          |         |
|              |              | 12/10/2013 | 786.38 | 55.10          | 731.28          |         |
|              | 04N23W02K01S | 03/05/2013 | 869.49 | 2.60           | 866.89          |         |
|              |              | 06/03/2013 | 869.49 | 4.75           | 864.74          |         |
|              |              | 09/10/2013 | 869.49 | 4.20           | 865.29          |         |
|              |              | 12/10/2013 | 869.49 | 4.30           | 865.19          |         |
|              | 04N23W12H02S | 03/19/2013 | 716.61 | 35.50          | 681.11          |         |
|              |              | 06/05/2013 | 716.61 | 36.50          | 680.11          |         |
| 09/23/2013   |              | 716.61     | 42.50  | 674.11         |                 |         |
| 12/10/2013   |              | 716.61     | 42.70  | 673.91         |                 |         |
| 04N23W12L02S | 03/19/2013   | 682.50     | NM     | -----          | Tape Hung Up    |         |
|              | 06/05/2013   | 682.50     | NM     | -----          | Tape Hung Up    |         |
|              | 09/23/2013   | 682.50     | NM     | -----          | Tape Hung Up    |         |
|              | 12/04/2013   | 682.50     | NM     | -----          | Tape Hung Up    |         |
| 05N22W32J02S | 03/12/2013   | 1,139.80   | 60.65  | 1,079.15       |                 |         |
|              | 06/05/2013   | 1,139.80   | 63.10  | 1,076.70       |                 |         |
|              | 09/12/2013   | 1,139.80   | 62.70  | 1,077.10       |                 |         |
|              | 12/06/2013   | 1,139.80   | 61.20  | 1,078.60       |                 |         |

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin                 | SWN           | Date       | RP     | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note           |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Oxnard Plain Forebay  | 02N21W07P04S  | 03/20/2013 | 138.78 | 134.70         | 4.08            |                |
|                       |               | 06/10/2013 | 138.78 | 148.40         | -9.62           |                |
|                       |               | 09/25/2013 | 138.78 | 157.50         | -18.72          |                |
|                       |               | 12/18/2013 | 138.78 | 167.90         | -29.12          |                |
|                       | 02N22W11A01S  | 03/04/2013 | 133.44 | 88.00          | 45.44           |                |
|                       |               | 06/03/2013 | 133.44 | NM             | ----            | Pumping        |
|                       |               | 10/14/2013 | 133.44 | 104.40         | 29.04           |                |
|                       |               | 12/02/2013 | 133.44 | 103.15         | 30.29           |                |
|                       | 02N22W26E01S  | 03/22/2013 | 86.96  | 60.53          | 26.43           |                |
|                       |               | 06/06/2013 | 86.96  | 66.80          | 20.16           |                |
|                       |               | 10/14/2013 | 86.96  | NM             | ----            | Pumping        |
|                       |               | 12/04/2013 | 86.96  | 82.05          | 4.91            |                |
| Basin                 | SWN           | Date       | RP     | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note           |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W04N02S  | 03/06/2013 | 43.33  | 93.69          | -50.36          |                |
|                       |               | 06/05/2013 | 43.33  | 131.50         | -88.17          |                |
|                       |               | 10/16/2013 | 43.33  | 176.80         | -133.47         |                |
|                       |               | 12/04/2013 | 43.33  | 163.40         | -120.07         |                |
|                       | 01N21W05A02S  | 03/06/2013 | 51.54  | 20.59          | 30.95           |                |
|                       |               | 06/04/2013 | 51.54  | 24.68          | 26.86           |                |
|                       |               | 10/15/2013 | 51.54  | 32.60          | 18.94           |                |
|                       |               | 12/03/2013 | 51.54  | 38.80          | 12.74           |                |
|                       | 01N21W06L04S  | 03/06/2013 | 47.85  | 31.40          | 16.45           |                |
|                       |               | 06/04/2013 | 47.85  | 37.10          | 10.75           |                |
|                       |               | 10/15/2013 | 47.85  | 53.10          | -5.25           |                |
|                       |               | 12/04/2013 | 47.85  | 50.15          | -2.30           |                |
|                       | 01N21W07H01S* | 03/05/2013 | 40.87  | 25.00          | 15.87           |                |
|                       |               | 06/04/2013 | 40.87  | 31.09          | 9.78            |                |
|                       |               | 10/15/2013 | 40.87  | 49.60          | -8.73           |                |
|                       |               | 12/04/2013 | 40.87  | 42.30          | -1.43           |                |
|                       | 01N21W09C04S  | 03/06/2013 | 39.96  | 96.00          | -56.04          |                |
|                       |               | 06/05/2013 | 39.96  | NM             | ----            | Pumping        |
|                       |               | 10/16/2013 | 39.96  | NM             | ----            | Pumping        |
|                       |               | 12/04/2013 | 39.96  | NM             | ----            | Pumping        |
|                       | 01N21W16M01S  | 03/05/2013 | 22.79  | 84.70          | -61.91          |                |
|                       |               | 06/04/2013 | 22.79  | 107.90         | -85.11          |                |
|                       |               | 10/15/2013 | 22.79  | 160.00         | -137.21         | Nearby Pumping |
|                       |               | 12/04/2013 | 22.79  | 140.00         | -117.21         |                |
|                       | 01N21W16P03S  | 03/06/2013 | 19.39  | 82.30          | -62.91          |                |
|                       |               | 06/04/2013 | 19.39  | 105.49         | -86.10          |                |
|                       |               | 10/15/2013 | 19.39  | 154.70         | -135.31         | Nearby Pumping |
|                       |               | 12/04/2013 | 19.39  | 131.90         | -112.51         |                |
|                       | 01N21W17D02S  | 03/06/2013 | 28.21  | 19.05          | 9.16            |                |
|                       |               | 06/05/2013 | 28.21  | 23.70          | 4.51            |                |
|                       |               | 10/15/2013 | 28.21  | 40.50          | -12.29          |                |
|                       |               | 12/04/2013 | 28.21  | 34.20          | -5.99           |                |

\* - Denotes Key water level well.

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin                        | SWN           | Date       | RP    | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Oxnard Plain Pressure</b> | 01N21W20N07S  | 03/05/2013 | 16.98 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                              |               | 06/04/2013 | 16.98 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                              |               | 10/15/2013 | 16.98 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                              |               | 12/04/2013 | 16.98 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                              | 01N21W21N01S  | 03/05/2013 | 15.74 | 45.50          | -29.76          |         |
|                              |               | 06/04/2013 | 15.74 | 70.00          | -54.26          |         |
|                              |               | 10/15/2013 | 15.74 | 100.40         | -84.66          |         |
|                              |               | 12/04/2013 | 15.74 | 99.70          | -83.96          |         |
|                              | 01N21W28D01S  | 03/05/2013 | 14.75 | 63.90          | -49.15          |         |
|                              |               | 06/17/2013 | 14.75 | 89.70          | -74.95          |         |
|                              |               | 10/15/2013 | 14.75 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                              |               | 12/04/2013 | 14.75 | 113.05         | -98.30          |         |
|                              | 01N21W29B03S  | 03/05/2013 | 18.19 | 17.77          | 0.42            |         |
|                              |               | 06/04/2013 | 18.19 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                              |               | 10/15/2013 | 18.19 | 39.60          | -21.41          |         |
|                              |               | 12/04/2013 | 18.19 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                              | 01N21W32K01S* | 03/04/2013 | 10.00 | 49.00          | -39.00          |         |
|                              |               | 06/10/2013 | 10.00 | 77.00          | -67.00          |         |
|                              |               | 10/14/2013 | 10.00 | 101.00         | -91.00          |         |
|                              |               | 12/09/2013 | 10.00 | 101.00         | -91.00          |         |
|                              | 01N22W12N03S  | 03/06/2013 | 38.46 | 60.71          | -22.25          |         |
|                              |               | 06/04/2013 | 38.46 | 80.07          | -41.61          |         |
|                              |               | 10/15/2013 | 38.46 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                              |               | 12/04/2013 | 38.46 | 102.50         | -64.04          |         |
|                              | 01N22W12R01S  | 03/06/2013 | 34.00 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                              |               | 06/07/2013 | 34.00 | 71.50          | -37.50          |         |
|                              |               | 10/15/2013 | 34.00 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                              |               | 12/04/2013 | 34.00 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                              | 01N22W14K01S  | 03/05/2013 | 33.97 | 21.05          | 12.92           |         |
|                              |               | 06/04/2013 | 33.97 | 27.10          | 6.87            |         |
|                              |               | 10/15/2013 | 33.97 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                              |               | 12/03/2013 | 33.97 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                              | 01N22W21B03S  | 03/05/2013 | 15.28 | 13.35          | 1.93            |         |
| 06/04/2013                   |               | 15.28      | 21.72 | -6.44          |                 |         |
| 10/15/2013                   |               | 15.28      | 37.50 | -22.22         |                 |         |
| 12/03/2013                   |               | 15.28      | 38.40 | -23.12         |                 |         |
| 01N22W24C02S                 | 03/05/2013    | 29.10      | 21.12 | 7.98           |                 |         |
|                              | 06/04/2013    | 29.10      | 26.90 | 2.20           |                 |         |
|                              | 10/15/2013    | 29.10      | 41.15 | -12.05         |                 |         |
|                              | 12/03/2013    | 29.10      | 37.80 | -8.70          |                 |         |
| 01N22W26K03S                 | 03/05/2013    | 13.06      | 63.50 | -50.44         |                 |         |
|                              | 06/17/2013    | 13.06      | 63.90 | -50.84         |                 |         |
|                              | 10/15/2013    | 13.06      | NM    | -----          | Pumping         |         |
|                              | 12/03/2013    | 13.06      | 84.60 | -71.54         |                 |         |
| 01N22W26M03S                 | 03/05/2013    | 13.00      | 45.47 | -32.47         |                 |         |
|                              | 06/17/2013    | 13.00      | 55.45 | -42.45         |                 |         |
|                              | 10/15/2013    | 13.00      | NM    | -----          | Pumping         |         |
|                              | 12/03/2013    | 13.00      | NM    | -----          | Pumping         |         |

\* - Denotes Key water level well.

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin                        | SWN          | Date       | RP     | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note           |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Oxnard Plain Pressure</b> | 01N22W36B02S | 03/05/2013 | 11.50  | NM             | -----           | Pumping        |
|                              |              | 06/04/2013 | 11.50  | NM             | -----           | Pumping        |
|                              |              | 10/15/2013 | 11.50  | NM             | -----           | Pumping        |
|                              |              | 12/03/2013 | 11.50  | NM             | -----           | Pumping        |
|                              | 02N21W18H03S | 03/28/2013 | 118.41 | 79.70          | 38.71           |                |
|                              |              | 06/17/2013 | 118.41 | 93.01          | 25.40           |                |
|                              |              | 10/28/2013 | 118.41 | 113.50         | 4.91            |                |
|                              |              | 12/04/2013 | 118.41 | NM             | -----           | Pumping        |
|                              | 02N21W18H12S | 03/28/2013 | 117.88 | 102.80         | 15.08           |                |
|                              |              | 06/10/2013 | 117.88 | 124.50         | -6.62           |                |
|                              |              | 10/28/2013 | 117.88 | 156.90         | -39.02          |                |
|                              |              | 12/04/2013 | 117.88 | NM             | -----           | Pumping        |
|                              | 02N21W19A03S | 03/04/2013 | 102.70 | 89.30          | 13.40           |                |
|                              |              | 06/06/2013 | 102.70 | 101.30         | 1.40            |                |
|                              |              | 09/13/2013 | 102.70 | 118.10         | -15.40          |                |
|                              |              | 12/16/2013 | 102.70 | 113.20         | -10.50          |                |
|                              | 02N21W19B02S | 03/28/2013 | 101.80 | NM             | -----           | Special        |
|                              |              | 06/06/2013 | 101.80 | 75.00          | 26.80           |                |
|                              |              | 10/16/2013 | 101.80 | 94.30          | 7.50            |                |
|                              |              | 12/04/2013 | 101.80 | NM             | -----           | Pumping        |
|                              | 02N21W20F02S | 03/14/2013 | 113.36 | 124.85         | -11.49          |                |
|                              |              | 06/06/2013 | 113.36 | 136.90         | -23.54          |                |
|                              |              | 09/13/2013 | 113.36 | 151.20         | -37.84          |                |
|                              |              | 12/16/2013 | 113.36 | 141.20         | -27.84          |                |
|                              | 02N21W20M06S | 03/07/2013 | 92.09  | 120.00         | -27.91          | Nearby Pumping |
|                              |              | 06/06/2013 | 92.09  | 127.30         | -35.21          |                |
|                              |              | 10/16/2013 | 92.09  | NM             | -----           | Pumping        |
|                              |              | 12/04/2013 | 92.09  | 138.10         | -46.01          |                |
|                              | 02N21W31P02S | 03/05/2013 | 57.75  | 35.32          | 22.43           |                |
|                              |              | 06/04/2013 | 57.75  | 40.47          | 17.28           |                |
|                              |              | 10/15/2013 | 57.75  | 53.80          | 3.95            |                |
|                              |              | 12/04/2013 | 57.75  | 51.80          | 5.95            |                |
|                              | 02N21W31P03S | 03/05/2013 | 55.17  | 98.90          | -43.73          |                |
|                              |              | 06/04/2013 | 55.17  | 110.15         | -54.98          |                |
|                              |              | 10/15/2013 | 55.17  | 165.90         | -110.73         |                |
|                              |              | 12/04/2013 | 55.17  | 153.95         | -98.78          |                |
| 02N22W24P01S                 | 03/07/2013   | 94.30      | 71.20  | 23.10          |                 |                |
|                              | 06/17/2013   | 94.30      | 86.70  | 7.60           |                 |                |
|                              | 10/16/2013   | 94.30      | NM     | -----          | Pumping         |                |
|                              | 12/04/2013   | 94.30      | NM     | -----          | Pumping         |                |
| 02N22W30K01S                 | 03/05/2013   | 42.38      | 30.36  | 12.02          |                 |                |
|                              | 06/04/2013   | 42.38      | 39.49  | 2.89           |                 |                |
|                              | 10/15/2013   | 42.38      | 45.90  | -3.52          |                 |                |
|                              | 12/03/2013   | 42.38      | 45.70  | -3.32          |                 |                |
| 02N22W31A01S                 | 03/05/2013   | 42.30      | 28.10  | 14.20          |                 |                |
|                              | 06/04/2013   | 42.30      | 36.15  | 6.15           |                 |                |
|                              | 10/15/2013   | 42.30      | 44.95  | -2.65          |                 |                |
|                              | 12/03/2013   | 42.30      | 43.50  | -1.20          |                 |                |

### Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin                 | SWN           | Date       | RP     | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N22W32Q03S  | 03/06/2013 | 40.10  | 24.95          | 15.15           |         |
|                       |               | 06/04/2013 | 40.10  | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                       |               | 10/15/2013 | 40.10  | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                       |               | 12/03/2013 | 40.10  | 41.80          | -1.70           |         |
|                       | 02N23W25G02S  | 03/05/2013 | 23.22  | 10.48          | 12.74           |         |
|                       |               | 06/04/2013 | 23.22  | 22.60          | 0.62            |         |
|                       |               | 10/15/2013 | 23.22  | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                       |               | 12/03/2013 | 23.22  | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                       | 02N23W36C04S  | 03/05/2013 | 27.73  | 16.50          | 11.23           |         |
|                       |               | 06/04/2013 | 27.73  | 25.80          | 1.93            |         |
|                       |               | 10/15/2013 | 27.73  | 34.60          | -6.87           |         |
|                       |               | 12/03/2013 | 27.73  | 31.20          | -3.47           |         |
| Basin                 | SWN           | Date       | RP     | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
| Piru                  | 04N18W19R01S  | 03/04/2013 | 655.63 | 101.01         | 554.62          |         |
|                       |               | 06/03/2013 | 655.63 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       |               | 10/14/2013 | 655.63 | 125.80         | 529.83          |         |
|                       |               | 12/02/2013 | 655.63 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       | 04N18W20R01S  | 03/04/2013 | 661.29 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       |               | 06/03/2013 | 661.29 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       |               | 12/02/2013 | 661.29 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       | 04N18W28C02S  | 03/04/2013 | 676.44 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                       |               | 06/03/2013 | 676.44 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       |               | 10/14/2013 | 676.44 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       |               | 12/02/2013 | 676.44 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       | 04N19W25C02S* | 03/04/2013 | 611.09 | 79.90          | 531.19          |         |
|                       |               | 06/03/2013 | 611.09 | 85.50          | 525.59          |         |
|                       |               | 10/14/2013 | 611.09 | 99.00          | 512.09          |         |
|                       |               | 12/02/2013 | 611.09 | 99.70          | 511.39          |         |
|                       | 04N19W25K04S  | 03/04/2013 | 593.97 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       |               | 06/03/2013 | 593.97 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       |               | 10/14/2013 | 593.97 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       |               | 12/02/2013 | 593.97 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       | 04N19W26P01S  | 03/04/2013 | 563.00 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       |               | 06/03/2013 | 563.00 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       |               | 10/14/2013 | 563.00 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       |               | 12/02/2013 | 563.00 | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|                       | 04N19W34K01S  | 03/04/2013 | 519.51 | 14.90          | 504.61          |         |
|                       |               | 06/03/2013 | 519.51 | 19.90          | 499.61          |         |
|                       |               | 10/14/2013 | 519.51 | 26.40          | 493.11          |         |
|                       |               | 12/02/2013 | 519.51 | NM             | -----           | Special |
|                       | 04N19W35L02S  | 03/04/2013 | 541.08 | 23.90          | 517.18          |         |
|                       |               | 06/03/2013 | 541.08 | 28.22          | 512.86          |         |
|                       |               | 10/14/2013 | 541.08 | 37.60          | 503.48          |         |
|                       |               | 12/02/2013 | 541.08 | 39.80          | 501.28          |         |

\* - Denotes Key water level well.

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin           | SWN           | Date       | RP     | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
|-----------------|---------------|------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Pleasant Valley | 01N21W02J02S  | 03/06/2013 | 89.51  | 57.80          | 31.71           |         |
|                 |               | 06/05/2013 | 89.51  | 69.30          | 20.21           |         |
|                 |               | 10/16/2013 | 89.51  | 93.85          | -4.34           |         |
|                 |               | 12/03/2013 | 89.51  | 88.10          | 1.41            |         |
|                 | 01N21W02P01S  | 03/06/2013 | 67.98  | 84.40          | -16.42          |         |
|                 |               | 06/05/2013 | 67.98  | 113.05         | -45.07          |         |
|                 |               | 10/16/2013 | 67.98  | 142.70         | -74.72          |         |
|                 |               | 12/03/2013 | 67.98  | 138.40         | -70.42          |         |
|                 | 01N21W03C01S* | 03/06/2013 | 72.28  | 107.30         | -35.02          |         |
|                 |               | 06/04/2013 | 72.28  | 144.90         | -72.62          |         |
|                 |               | 10/15/2013 | 72.28  | 161.50         | -89.22          |         |
|                 |               | 12/04/2013 | 72.28  | 161.10         | -88.82          |         |
|                 | 01N21W04K01S  | 03/06/2013 | 47.52  | 94.05          | -46.53          |         |
|                 |               | 06/17/2013 | 47.52  | 101.70         | -54.18          |         |
|                 |               | 10/16/2013 | 47.52  | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                 |               | 12/04/2013 | 47.52  | NM             | ----            | Special |
|                 | 01N21W09J03S  | 03/07/2013 | 30.56  | 77.40          | -46.84          |         |
|                 |               | 06/06/2013 | 30.56  | 102.00         | -71.44          |         |
|                 |               | 10/16/2013 | 30.56  | 164.50         | -133.94         |         |
|                 |               | 12/10/2013 | 30.56  | 132.90         | -102.34         |         |
|                 | 01N21W10G01S  | 03/06/2013 | 38.72  | 93.90          | -55.18          |         |
|                 |               | 06/17/2013 | 38.72  | 122.71         | -83.99          |         |
|                 |               | 10/16/2013 | 38.72  | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                 |               | 12/10/2013 | 38.72  | 148.90         | -110.18         |         |
|                 | 01N21W14A01S  | 03/06/2013 | 50.11  | 9.80           | 40.31           |         |
|                 |               | 06/05/2013 | 50.11  | 12.00          | 38.11           |         |
|                 |               | 10/16/2013 | 50.11  | 16.20          | 33.91           |         |
|                 |               | 12/03/2013 | 50.11  | 18.50          | 31.61           |         |
|                 | 01N21W15H01S  | 03/06/2013 | 33.17  | 2.55           | 30.62           |         |
|                 |               | 06/05/2013 | 33.17  | 3.10           | 30.07           |         |
|                 |               | 10/16/2013 | 33.17  | 11.00          | 22.17           |         |
|                 |               | 12/03/2013 | 33.17  | 14.00          | 19.17           |         |
|                 | 01N21W16A04S  | 03/07/2013 | 25.69  | 78.48          | -52.79          |         |
|                 |               | 06/17/2013 | 25.69  | 81.80          | -56.11          |         |
|                 |               | 10/16/2013 | 25.69  | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                 |               | 12/04/2013 | 25.69  | NM             | ----            | Pumping |
|                 | 02N20W19M05S  | 03/06/2013 | 200.47 | 129.00         | 71.47           |         |
|                 |               | 06/04/2013 | 200.47 | 139.60         | 60.87           |         |
|                 |               | 10/15/2013 | 200.47 | 154.70         | 45.77           |         |
|                 |               | 12/04/2013 | 200.47 | 154.60         | 45.87           |         |
|                 | 02N20W28G02S  | 03/06/2013 | 170.60 | NM             | ----            | Special |
|                 |               | 06/06/2013 | 170.60 | NM             | ----            | Special |
| 10/15/2013      |               | 170.60     | NM     | ----           | Special         |         |
| 12/04/2013      |               | 170.60     | NM     | ----           | Special         |         |
| 02N21W33P02S    | 03/06/2013    | 64.63      | 72.96  | -8.33          |                 |         |
|                 | 06/04/2013    | 64.63      | 99.00  | -34.37         |                 |         |
|                 | 10/15/2013    | 64.63      | 132.20 | -67.57         |                 |         |
|                 | 12/03/2013    | 64.63      | 143.60 | -78.97         |                 |         |
| 02N21W35M02S    | 03/06/2013    | 90.60      | 127.01 | -36.41         |                 |         |
|                 | 06/05/2013    | 90.60      | 158.30 | -67.70         |                 |         |
|                 | 10/16/2013    | 90.60      | 191.70 | -101.10        |                 |         |
|                 | 12/04/2013    | 90.60      | 187.70 | -97.10         |                 |         |
| 02N21W36N01S    | 03/06/2013    | 111.18     | 68.90  | 42.28          |                 |         |
|                 | 06/05/2013    | 111.18     | 77.65  | 33.53          |                 |         |
|                 | 10/16/2013    | 111.18     | 100.70 | 10.48          |                 |         |
|                 | 12/03/2013    | 111.18     | 103.30 | 7.88           |                 |         |

\* - Denotes key water level well.

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin         | SWN           | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Santa Paula   | 02N22W02C01S* | 03/04/2013 | 184.38   | 36.80          | 147.58          |         |
|               |               | 06/03/2013 | 184.38   | 38.80          | 145.58          |         |
|               |               | 10/14/2013 | 184.38   | 44.50          | 139.88          |         |
|               |               | 12/02/2013 | 184.38   | 42.90          | 141.48          |         |
|               | 02N22W03K02S  | 03/04/2013 | 248.75   | 121.90         | 126.85          |         |
|               |               | 06/03/2013 | 248.75   | 123.90         | 124.85          |         |
|               |               | 10/14/2013 | 248.75   | 122.90         | 125.85          |         |
|               |               | 12/03/2013 | 248.75   | 124.85         | 123.90          |         |
|               | 02N22W03M02S  | 03/05/2013 | 291.50   | 194.70         | 96.80           |         |
|               |               | 06/03/2013 | 291.50   | NM             | -----           | Special |
|               |               | 10/18/2013 | 291.50   | 195.70         | 95.80           |         |
|               |               | 12/03/2013 | 291.50   | 197.20         | 94.30           |         |
|               | 03N21W09K02S  | 03/04/2013 | 362.18   | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|               |               | 06/03/2013 | 362.18   | NM             | -----           | Special |
|               |               | 10/14/2013 | 362.18   | NM             | -----           | Special |
|               |               | 12/02/2013 | 362.18   | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
|               | 03N21W17Q01S  | 03/04/2013 | 283.35   | 98.10          | 185.25          |         |
|               |               | 06/03/2013 | 283.35   | 105.36         | 177.99          |         |
|               |               | 10/14/2013 | 283.35   | 110.60         | 172.75          |         |
|               |               | 12/02/2013 | 283.35   | NM             | -----           | Pumping |
| 03N21W19R01S  | 03/05/2013    | 235.39     | 72.70    | 162.69         |                 |         |
|               | 06/03/2013    | 235.39     | NM       | -----          | Special         |         |
|               | 10/18/2013    | 235.39     | 79.10    | 156.29         |                 |         |
|               | 12/03/2013    | 235.39     | -27.00   | 262.39         |                 |         |
| 03N22W36K05S  | 03/04/2013    | 180.89     | 33.00    | 147.89         |                 |         |
|               | 06/03/2013    | 180.89     | 34.30    | 146.59         |                 |         |
|               | 10/14/2013    | 180.89     | 43.05    | 137.84         |                 |         |
|               | 12/02/2013    | 180.89     | 41.20    | 139.69         |                 |         |
| Basin         | SWN           | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
| Sherwood      | 01N19W19L02S  | 03/18/2013 | 1,082.00 | 268.90         | 813.10          |         |
|               |               | 06/11/2013 | 1,082.00 | 287.80         | 794.20          |         |
|               |               | 09/19/2013 | 1,082.00 | 307.10         | 774.90          |         |
|               |               | 12/11/2013 | 1,082.00 | 320.10         | 761.90          |         |
|               | 01N19W30A01S  | 03/18/2013 | 999.98   | 43.40          | 956.58          |         |
|               |               | 06/11/2013 | 999.98   | NM             | -----           | Special |
|               |               | 09/19/2013 | 999.98   | 55.40          | 944.58          |         |
|               |               | 12/11/2013 | 999.98   | 55.60          | 944.38          |         |
| Basin         | SWN           | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
| Simi Valley   | 02N18W04R02S  | 03/07/2013 | 870.00   | 49.95          | 820.05          |         |
|               |               | 06/05/2013 | 870.00   | NM             | -----           | Special |
|               |               | 10/16/2013 | 870.00   | 51.30          | 818.70          |         |
|               |               | 12/05/2013 | 870.00   | 51.20          | 818.80          |         |
|               | 02N18W10A02S* | 03/15/2013 | 926.40   | 79.70          | 846.70          |         |
|               |               | 06/03/2013 | 926.40   | 80.7           | 845.70          |         |
|               |               | 10/01/2013 | 926.40   | 81.80          | 844.60          |         |
|               |               | 12/17/2013 | 926.40   | 82.30          | 844.10          |         |
| Basin         | SWN           | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note    |
| Thousand Oaks | 01N19W14K04S  | 03/18/2013 | 908.79   | 23.20          | 885.59          |         |
|               |               | 06/11/2013 | 908.79   | 23.50          | 885.29          |         |
|               |               | 09/19/2013 | 908.79   | 24.50          | 884.29          |         |
|               |               | 12/11/2013 | 908.79   | 24.75          | 884.04          |         |

\* - Denotes Key water level well.

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin         | SWN          | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note         |
|---------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Tierra Rejada | 02N19W10R01S | 03/07/2013 | 619.29   | 101.00         | 518.29          |              |
|               |              | 06/05/2013 | 619.29   | 104.00         | 515.29          |              |
|               |              | 10/16/2013 | 619.29   | NM             | -----           | Pumping      |
|               |              | 12/05/2013 | 619.29   | 110.10         | 509.19          |              |
|               | 02N19W12M03S | 03/07/2013 | 718.95   | 85.90          | 633.05          |              |
|               |              | 06/05/2013 | 718.95   | NM             | -----           | Pumping      |
|               |              | 10/16/2013 | 718.95   | 88.20          | 630.75          |              |
|               |              | 12/05/2013 | 718.95   | 88.70          | 630.25          |              |
|               | 02N19W14P01S | 03/07/2013 | 678.12   | 32.90          | 645.22          |              |
|               |              | 06/05/2013 | 678.12   | 33.50          | 644.62          |              |
|               |              | 10/16/2013 | 678.12   | 34.50          | 643.62          |              |
|               |              | 12/05/2013 | 678.12   | NM             | -----           | Special      |
| Basin         | SWN          | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note         |
| Undefined     | 01N19W15E01S | 03/18/2013 | 903.53   | 24.45          | 879.08          |              |
|               |              | 06/11/2013 | 903.53   | 26.20          | 877.33          |              |
|               |              | 09/19/2013 | 903.53   | 26.90          | 876.63          |              |
|               |              | 12/11/2013 | 903.53   | 26.70          | 876.83          |              |
|               | 01N20W24H02S | 03/18/2013 | 1,126.54 | NM             | -----           | Tape Hung Up |
|               |              | 06/11/2013 | 1,126.54 | NM             | -----           | Tape Hung Up |
|               |              | 09/19/2013 | 1,126.54 | NM             | -----           | Tape Hung Up |
|               |              | 12/11/2013 | 1,126.54 | NM             | -----           | Tape Hung Up |
|               | 02N21W13A01S | 03/25/2013 | 440.00   | 528.00         | -88.00          |              |
|               |              | 06/18/2013 | 440.00   | 533.80         | -93.80          |              |
|               |              | 09/26/2013 | 440.00   | 545.30         | -105.30         |              |
|               |              | 12/20/2013 | 440.00   | 552.30         | -112.30         |              |
|               | 04N22W21F01S | 03/19/2013 | 2,570.00 | 168.40         | 2,401.60        |              |
|               |              | 09/18/2013 | 2,570.00 | 161.90         | 2,408.10        |              |
|               |              | 03/19/2013 | 2,400.00 | 309.60         | 2,090.40        |              |
|               |              | 09/18/2013 | 2,400.00 | 246.50         | 2,153.50        |              |
| Basin         | SWN          | Date       | RP       | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note         |
| Upper Ojai    | 04N22W09Q02S | 03/19/2013 | 1,278.80 | 25.20          | 1,253.60        |              |
|               |              | 06/05/2013 | 1,278.80 | NM             | -----           | Pumping      |
|               |              | 09/12/2013 | 1,278.80 | NM             | -----           | Pumping      |
|               |              | 12/05/2013 | 1,278.80 | 29.80          | 1,249.00        |              |
|               | 04N22W10K02S | 03/19/2013 | 1,325.90 | NM             | -----           | Special      |
|               |              | 06/12/2013 | 1,325.90 | 41.90          | 1,284.00        |              |
|               |              | 09/12/2013 | 1,325.90 | 70.00          | 1,255.90        |              |
|               |              | 12/05/2013 | 1,325.90 | NM             | -----           | Pumping      |
|               | 04N22W11P02S | 03/19/2013 | 1,420.60 | 21.80          | 1,398.80        |              |
|               |              | 06/12/2013 | 1,420.60 | 32.10          | 1,388.50        |              |
|               |              | 09/23/2013 | 1,420.60 | 29.90          | 1,390.70        |              |
|               |              | 12/05/2013 | 1,420.60 | 30.20          | 1,390.40        |              |
|               | 04N22W12F04S | 03/19/2013 | 1,616.90 | 144.25         | 1,472.65        |              |
|               |              | 06/12/2013 | 1,616.90 | 154.20         | 1,462.70        |              |
|               |              | 09/23/2013 | 1,616.90 | 170.70         | 1,446.20        |              |
|               |              | 12/05/2013 | 1,616.90 | NM             | -----           | Pumping      |

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin               | SWN          | Date       | RP     | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note           |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Lower Ventura River | 03N23W08B07S | 03/05/2013 | 239.19 | 15.10          | 224.09          |                |
|                     |              | 06/03/2013 | 239.19 | 15.25          | 223.94          |                |
|                     |              | 09/10/2013 | 239.19 | 17.20          | 221.99          |                |
|                     |              | 12/03/2013 | 239.19 | 23.10          | 216.09          |                |
|                     | 03N23W32Q03S | 04/16/2013 | 50.86  | NM             | -----           | Pumping        |
|                     |              | 06/19/2013 | 50.86  | 33.80          | 17.06           | Nearby Pumping |
|                     |              | 09/25/2013 | 50.86  | 33.20          | 17.66           |                |
|                     |              | 12/05/2013 | 50.86  | NM             | -----           | Pumping        |
|                     | 03N23W32Q07S | 04/16/2013 | 46.10  | 26.50          | 19.60           |                |
|                     |              | 06/19/2013 | 46.10  | 26.60          | 19.50           |                |
|                     |              | 09/25/2013 | 46.10  | 26.50          | 19.60           |                |
|                     |              | 12/05/2013 | 46.10  | NM             | -----           | Pumping        |
| Basin               | SWN          | Date       | RP     | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note           |
| Upper Ventura River | 03N23W05B01S | 03/05/2013 | 293.20 | 34.20          | 259.00          |                |
|                     |              | 06/04/2013 | 293.20 | 32.70          | 260.50          |                |
|                     |              | 09/10/2013 | 293.20 | 39.10          | 254.10          |                |
|                     |              | 12/03/2013 | 293.20 | 47.60          | 245.60          |                |
|                     | 03N23W08B02S | 03/05/2013 | 249.30 | 18.10          | 231.20          |                |
|                     |              | 09/10/2013 | 249.30 | NM             | -----           | Special        |
|                     |              | 12/03/2013 | 249.30 | NM             | -----           | Special        |
|                     | 04N23W03M01S | 03/06/2013 | 760.85 | 96.00          | 664.85          |                |
|                     |              | 06/05/2013 | 760.85 | 98.75          | 662.10          |                |
|                     |              | 09/11/2013 | 760.85 | 105.50         | 655.35          |                |
|                     |              | 12/04/2013 | 760.85 | 107.30         | 653.55          |                |
|                     | 04N23W04J01S | 03/06/2013 | 713.04 | 64.20          | 648.84          |                |
|                     |              | 06/05/2013 | 713.04 | 71.50          | 641.54          |                |
|                     |              | 09/11/2013 | 713.04 | 73.90          | 639.14          |                |
|                     |              | 12/04/2013 | 713.04 | 78.10          | 634.94          |                |
|                     | 04N23W09B01S | 03/12/2013 | 662.30 | 34.40          | 627.90          |                |
|                     |              | 06/05/2013 | 662.30 | 57.20          | 605.10          |                |
|                     |              | 09/11/2013 | 662.30 | 77.90          | 584.40          | Nearby Pumping |
|                     |              | 12/04/2013 | 662.30 | 77.70          | 584.60          |                |
|                     | 04N23W14M04S | 03/19/2013 | 554.50 | -0.1           | 554.60          | Flowing        |
|                     |              | 06/05/2013 | 554.50 | NM             | -----           | Special        |
|                     |              | 09/23/2013 | 554.50 | NM             | -----           | Inaccessible   |
|                     |              | 12/04/2013 | 554.50 | NM             | -----           | Tape Hung Up   |
|                     | 04N23W15A02S | 03/06/2013 | 680.90 | 82.20          | 598.70          |                |
|                     |              | 06/05/2013 | 680.90 | 97.67          | 583.23          |                |
|                     |              | 09/23/2013 | 680.90 | 90.80          | 590.10          |                |
|                     |              | 12/10/2013 | 680.90 | 88.30          | 592.60          |                |
|                     | 04N23W15D02S | 03/05/2013 | 634.30 | 143.20         | 491.10          |                |
| 06/03/2013          |              | 634.30     | 141.34 | 492.96         |                 |                |
| 09/13/2013          |              | 634.30     | 146.40 | 487.90         |                 |                |
| 12/03/2013          |              | 634.30     | 151.20 | 483.10         |                 |                |

## Appendix C – Groundwater Level Measurement Data

| Basin               | SWN           | Date       | RP     | Depth Below RP | Elev. Above MSL | Note |
|---------------------|---------------|------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|------|
| Upper Ventura River | 04N23W16C04S* | 03/05/2013 | 569.10 | 64.75          | 504.35          |      |
|                     |               | 06/03/2013 | 569.10 | 59.54          | 509.56          |      |
|                     |               | 09/12/2013 | 569.10 | 78.90          | 490.20          |      |
|                     |               | 12/04/2013 | 569.10 | 88.60          | 480.50          |      |
|                     | 04N23W16P01S  | 03/05/2013 | 619.89 | 69.00          | 550.89          |      |
|                     |               | 06/03/2013 | 619.89 | 68.75          | 551.14          |      |
|                     |               | 09/13/2013 | 619.89 | 70.80          | 549.09          |      |
|                     |               | 12/03/2013 | 619.89 | 71.95          | 547.94          |      |
|                     | 04N23W20A01S  | 03/05/2013 | 488.89 | 27.30          | 461.59          |      |
|                     |               | 06/03/2013 | 488.89 | 27.25          | 461.64          |      |
|                     |               | 09/10/2013 | 488.89 | 34.20          | 454.69          |      |
|                     |               | 12/03/2013 | 488.89 | 31.00          | 457.89          |      |
|                     | 04N23W28G01S  | 03/12/2013 | 402.37 | 16.00          | 386.37          |      |
|                     |               | 06/05/2013 | 402.37 | 26.10          | 376.27          |      |
|                     |               | 09/23/2013 | 402.37 | 30.25          | 372.12          |      |
|                     |               | 12/10/2013 | 402.37 | 30.20          | 372.17          |      |
|                     | 04N23W29F02S  | 03/05/2013 | 396.58 | 41.10          | 355.48          |      |
|                     |               | 06/03/2013 | 396.58 | 36.50          | 360.08          |      |
|                     |               | 09/10/2013 | 396.58 | 59.60          | 336.98          |      |
|                     |               | 12/03/2013 | 396.58 | 62.70          | 333.88          |      |
|                     | 04N23W33M03S  | 03/12/2013 | 331.80 | 13.30          | 318.50          |      |
|                     |               | 06/05/2013 | 331.80 | 18.25          | 313.55          |      |
|                     |               | 09/10/2013 | 331.80 | 21.90          | 309.90          |      |
|                     |               | 12/03/2013 | 331.80 | 22.50          | 309.30          |      |
|                     | 04N24W13J04S  | 03/05/2013 | 626.45 | 6.70           | 619.75          |      |
|                     |               | 06/03/2013 | 626.45 | 11.20          | 615.25          |      |
|                     |               | 09/10/2013 | 626.45 | 15.00          | 611.45          |      |
|                     |               | 12/03/2013 | 626.45 | 14.90          | 611.55          |      |
|                     | 04N24W13N01S  | 03/05/2013 | 642.12 | 3.10           | 639.02          |      |
|                     |               | 06/03/2013 | 642.12 | 4.25           | 637.87          |      |
|                     |               | 09/10/2013 | 642.12 | 6.00           | 636.12          |      |
|                     |               | 12/03/2013 | 642.12 | 6.50           | 635.62          |      |
| 05N23W33B03S        | 03/06/2013    | 829.00     | 23.90  | 805.10         |                 |      |
|                     | 06/05/2013    | 829.00     | 32.34  | 796.66         |                 |      |
|                     | 09/11/2013    | 829.00     | 36.60  | 792.40         |                 |      |
|                     | 12/04/2013    | 829.00     | 26.25  | 802.75         |                 |      |
| 05N23W33G01S        | 03/12/2013    | 816.21     | 21.30  | 794.91         |                 |      |
|                     | 06/05/2013    | 816.21     | 24.90  | 791.31         |                 |      |
|                     | 09/11/2013    | 816.21     | 28.90  | 787.31         |                 |      |
|                     | 12/04/2013    | 816.21     | 23.40  | 792.81         |                 |      |

\* - Denotes Key water level well.

## Appendix D – Water Quality Section

| <u>TABLES</u>                                       | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Table D-1:</b> General Mineral Constituents..... | 126         |
| <b>Table D-2:</b> Metals.....                       | 132         |
| <b>Table D-3:</b> Radiochemistry.....               | 134         |

| <b>General Minerals Table D-1</b> |                               |                |                              |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Mineral                           | Abbreviation                  | Reported Units | Laboratory Analytical Method |
| Boron                             | B                             | mg/l           | EPA 200.7                    |
| Bicarbonate                       | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> | mg/l           | SM23320B                     |
| Calcium                           | Ca                            | mg/l           | EPA 200.7                    |
| Copper                            | Cu                            | µg/l           | EPA 200.7                    |
| Carbonate                         | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | mg/l           | SM23320B                     |
| Chloride                          | Cl <sup>-</sup>               | mg/l           | EPA 300.0                    |
| Electrical Conductivity           | eC                            | µmhos/cm       | SM2510B                      |
| Fluoride                          | F <sup>-</sup>                | mg/l           | EPA 300.0                    |
| Iron                              | Fe                            | µg/l           | EPA 200.7                    |
| Potassium                         | K                             | mg/l           | EPA 200.7                    |
| Magnesium                         | Mg                            | mg/l           | EPA 200.7                    |
| Manganese                         | Mn                            | µg/l           | EPA 200.7                    |
| Nitrate                           | NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>  | mg/l           | SM4500NO3F                   |
| Sodium                            | Na                            | mg/l           | EPA 200.7                    |
| Sulfate                           | SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | mg/l           | EPA 300.0                    |
| Total Dissolved Solids            | TDS                           | mg/l           | EPA 200.7                    |
| Zinc                              | Zn                            | µg/l           | EPA 200.7                    |
| pH                                | pH                            | units          | SM4500-H B                   |

**Table D-1 General Minerals**

| GW Basin          | SWN          | Date       | B   | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> | Ca  | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | Cl <sup>-</sup> | Cu | E C  | F   | Fe  | K  | Mg  | Mn  | NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> | Na  | SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | TDS  | ZN  | pH  |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------|----|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| Arroyo Santa Rosa | 02N19W20N02S | 12/11/2013 | 0.2 | 380                           | 90  | ND                            | 164             | ND | 1360 | 0.2 | ND  | 2  | 83  | ND  | 30.7                         | 68  | 143                           | 961  | ND  | 7.8 |
| Arroyo Santa Rosa | 02N19W20L01S | 12/11/2013 | 0.1 | 380                           | 91  | ND                            | 133             | ND | 1380 | 0.1 | ND  | ND | 82  | ND  | 94                           | 76  | 158                           | 1010 | ND  | 7.7 |
| Arroyo Santa Rosa | 02N20W23G03S | 12/11/2013 | 0.1 | 310                           | 63  | ND                            | 131             | ND | 1140 | 0.1 | 170 | 1  | 64  | 10  | 75                           | 71  | 76                            | 791  | ND  | 7.6 |
| Arroyo Santa Rosa | 02N20W25C06S | 12/11/2013 | 0.3 | 270                           | 67  | ND                            | 145             | ND | 1200 | 0.2 | ND  | 1  | 55  | ND  | 23.3                         | 100 | 166                           | 828  | ND  | 7.4 |
| Arroyo Santa Rosa | 02N20W25C07S | 12/11/2013 | 0.2 | 400                           | 94  | ND                            | 147             | ND | 1460 | 0.2 | ND  | 2  | 87  | 20  | 84.7                         | 85  | 174                           | 1070 | ND  | 7.6 |
| Arroyo Santa Rosa | 02N19W19P02S | 12/11/2013 | 0.1 | 340                           | 69  | ND                            | 99              | ND | 1150 | 0.2 | ND  | 1  | 67  | ND  | 76.1                         | 66  | 108                           | 826  | ND  | 7.9 |
| Arroyo Santa Rosa | 02N20W26C02S | 12/05/2013 | 0.3 | 380                           | 109 | ND                            | 199             | ND | 1720 | 0.1 | ND  | 1  | 82  | ND  | 108                          | 133 | 260                           | 1270 | ND  | 7.4 |
| Arroyo Santa Rosa | 02N20W23K01S | 12/05/2013 | 0.1 | 320                           | 47  | ND                            | 85              | 10 | 905  | ND  | ND  | 1  | 51  | 30  | 11.6                         | 66  | 89                            | 671  | ND  | 7.8 |
| Arroyo Santa Rosa | 02N20W23R01S | 12/05/2013 | 0.3 | 330                           | 96  | ND                            | 195             | ND | 1540 | 0.1 | ND  | 1  | 73  | ND  | 104                          | 121 | 217                           | 1140 | ND  | 7.6 |
| Conejo Valley     | 01N20W03J01S | 12/11/2013 | ND  | 300                           | 51  | ND                            | 80              | ND | 912  | 0.2 | ND  | ND | 55  | ND  | 2                            | 48  | 104                           | 640  | 80  | 7.4 |
| Cuyama Valley     | 07N23W15P01S | 09/18/2013 | 0.2 | 210                           | 295 | ND                            | 7               | ND | 2180 | 0.9 | 150 | 4  | 130 | ND  | 2.8                          | 106 | 1150                          | 1910 | ND  | 7.6 |
| Cuyama Valley     | 08N24W17G02S | 09/18/2013 | 0.5 | 280                           | 18  | ND                            | 101             | ND | 1170 | 0.3 | 380 | 2  | 2   | 30  | ND                           | 285 | 179                           | 867  | 50  | 8.3 |
| Cuyama Valley     | 09N23W30E05S | 09/18/2013 | 0.5 | 580                           | 69  | ND                            | 97              | ND | 1210 | 0.9 | ND  | 2  | 11  | ND  | 4.6                          | 233 | 160                           | 1160 | ND  | 7.5 |
| Cuyama Valley     | 09N24W25J01S | 09/18/2013 | 0.4 | 390                           | 55  | ND                            | 70              | ND | 1160 | 0.9 | ND  | 2  | 10  | ND  | 4.8                          | 213 | 159                           | 905  | ND  | 7.5 |
| Fillmore          | 03N19W06C03S | 08/13/2013 | 1.6 | 400                           | 409 | ND                            | 150             | ND | 3270 | 0.6 | 110 | 8  | 125 | ND  | 251                          | 219 | 1630                          | 3190 | 180 | 7.4 |
| Fillmore          | 03N20W01D03S | 11/14/2013 | 0.5 | 270                           | 141 | ND                            | 61              | ND | 1380 | 0.6 | ND  | 5  | 50  | ND  | 10.7                         | 96  | 410                           | 1040 | 30  | 7.4 |
| Fillmore          | 03N20W01F05S | 11/14/2013 | 0.6 | 280                           | 146 | ND                            | 59              | 20 | 1410 | 0.6 | ND  | 5  | 51  | ND  | 14.6                         | 97  | 440                           | 1090 | 80  | 7.6 |
| Fillmore          | 03N20W02R05S | 10/25/2013 | 1.4 | 410                           | 329 | ND                            | 192             | ND | 2940 | 0.5 | ND  | 10 | 96  | 30  | 54.2                         | 266 | 1130                          | 2490 | ND  | 7.3 |
| Fillmore          | 03N20W02R08S | 11/14/2013 | 1.3 | 440                           | 337 | ND                            | 180             | ND | 2940 | 0.5 | 90  | 9  | 95  | 40  | 26.9                         | 271 | 1050                          | 2410 | 10  | 7.1 |
| Fillmore          | 03N21W01P08S | 08/13/2013 | 0.6 | 290                           | 169 | ND                            | 56              | ND | 1460 | 0.6 | ND  | 2  | 45  | 300 | 30.8                         | 91  | 590                           | 1270 | ND  | 7.3 |
| Fillmore          | 04N19W31F01S | 08/13/2013 | 0.6 | 260                           | 128 | ND                            | 80              | ND | 1370 | 0.8 | ND  | 5  | 50  | ND  | 10.6                         | 96  | 510                           | 1140 | ND  | 7.6 |
| Fillmore          | 04N20W32R03S | 10/25/2013 | 0.2 | 310                           | 222 | ND                            | 50              | ND | 1640 | 0.5 | ND  | 2  | 51  | 80  | 73                           | 80  | 590                           | 1380 | ND  | 7.3 |
| Fillmore          | 04N20W36D07S | 08/13/2013 | 0.7 | 310                           | 160 | ND                            | 74              | ND | 1590 | 0.8 | ND  | 4  | 63  | ND  | 14                           | 104 | 660                           | 1390 | ND  | 7.4 |
| Fillmore          | 04N20W36N03S | 11/14/2013 | 0.5 | 270                           | 141 | ND                            | 59              | ND | 1380 | 0.6 | ND  | 5  | 50  | ND  | 10.5                         | 96  | 420                           | 1050 | 230 | 7.6 |
| Gillibrand/Tapo   | 03N18W24C07S | 10/29/2013 | 0.2 | 280                           | 154 | ND                            | 23              | 20 | 1060 | 0.1 | ND  | 3  | 31  | ND  | 6.6                          | 43  | 270                           | 811  | ND  | 7.3 |
| Las Posas - East  | 02N20W09Q07S | 10/23/2013 | 0.8 | 250                           | 188 | ND                            | 170             | ND | 2040 | 0.2 | ND  | 5  | 62  | 190 | 22.2                         | 201 | 570                           | 1470 | ND  | 7.6 |
| Las Posas - East  | 02N20W10G01S | 10/23/2013 | 0.8 | 310                           | 191 | ND                            | 150             | ND | 2050 | 0.1 | ND  | 7  | 60  | 50  | 51.9                         | 212 | 540                           | 1520 | ND  | 7.5 |
| Las Posas - East  | 02N20W16B06S | 11/06/2013 | 0.8 | 260                           | 168 | ND                            | 174             | ND | 1890 | 0.4 | 100 | 6  | 66  | 60  | 2.2                          | 197 | 550                           | 1420 | ND  | 7.4 |
| Las Posas - East  | 03N19W29K06S | 10/29/2013 | ND  | 90                            | 54  | ND                            | 41              | 10 | 522  | 0.2 | 70  | 2  | 9   | ND  | 71                           | 33  | 28                            | 328  | ND  | 6.8 |
| Las Posas - East  | 03N19W29K08S | 10/29/2013 | 0.1 | 220                           | 88  | ND                            | 25              | ND | 744  | 0.2 | ND  | 3  | 19  | ND  | 13.2                         | 45  | 125                           | 538  | 740 | 7.4 |
| Las Posas - East  | 03N19W30E06S | 10/29/2013 | ND  | 160                           | 51  | ND                            | 13              | 20 | 435  | 0.2 | ND  | 2  | 9   | ND  | 5.2                          | 29  | 56                            | 325  | 30  | 7.6 |
| Las Posas - East  | 03N20W28J04S | 10/23/2013 | 0.1 | 250                           | 63  | ND                            | 37              | ND | 841  | 0.4 | ND  | 2  | 30  | ND  | 44.1                         | 69  | 117                           | 612  | 20  | 7.7 |
| Las Posas - East  | 03N20W34G01S | 10/23/2013 | ND  | 200                           | 68  | ND                            | 10              | ND | 586  | 0.2 | 460 | 3  | 16  | 140 | ND                           | 29  | 108                           | 434  | ND  | 7.7 |
| Las Posas - South | 02N19W07B02S | 10/23/2013 | 1   | 270                           | 119 | ND                            | 144             | ND | 1830 | 0.5 | ND  | 4  | 52  | 10  | 2.9                          | 237 | 470                           | 1300 | ND  | 7.6 |
| Las Posas - South | 02N19W07D02S | 10/29/2013 | 0.9 | 310                           | 171 | ND                            | 141             | ND | 1780 | 0.3 | ND  | 4  | 41  | ND  | 16.5                         | 199 | 400                           | 1280 | 50  | 7.3 |
| Las Posas - South | 02N19W08H02S | 10/29/2013 | 0.7 | 240                           | 150 | ND                            | 138             | ND | 1670 | 0.2 | 210 | 4  | 40  | 10  | 20.6                         | 175 | 400                           | 1170 | 450 | 7.3 |
| Las Posas - South | 02N20W01Q01S | 10/23/2013 | 0.8 | 310                           | 170 | ND                            | 135             | ND | 1760 | 0.2 | ND  | 3  | 46  | ND  | 39.6                         | 168 | 400                           | 1270 | ND  | 7.3 |
| Las Posas - South | 02N20W01Q02S | 10/23/2013 | 1   | 270                           | 143 | ND                            | 153             | ND | 1960 | 0.4 | ND  | 5  | 51  | ND  | 13.1                         | 239 | 530                           | 1400 | ND  | 7.6 |
| Las Posas - West  | 02N20W07R02S | 10/23/2013 | ND  | 180                           | 51  | ND                            | 10              | ND | 465  | 0.2 | 290 | 2  | 12  | 80  | ND                           | 30  | 70                            | 355  | ND  | 7.9 |

**Table D-1 General Minerals (cont.)**

| GW Basin              | SWN          | Date       | B    | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> | Ca  | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | Cl <sup>-</sup> | Cu | E C  | F   | Fe    | K  | Mg  | Mn  | NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> | Na  | SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | TDS  | ZN   | pH  |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|------|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------|----|------|-----|-------|----|-----|-----|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| Las Posas - West      | 02N21W09D02S | 10/23/2013 | 0.2  | 280                           | 86  | ND                            | 79              | ND | 1000 | 0.2 | ND    | 2  | 30  | 20  | 26.7                         | 79  | 122                           | 705  | ND   | 7.6 |
| Las Posas - West      | 02N22W11A02S | 10/23/2013 | 0.2  | 240                           | 199 | ND                            | 107             | ND | 1740 | 0.2 | ND    | 3  | 64  | ND  | 169                          | 93  | 380                           | 1260 | ND   | 7.4 |
| Las Posas - West      | 02N22W11A03S | 10/23/2013 | 0.2  | 300                           | 75  | ND                            | 28              | ND | 906  | 0.1 | 170   | 5  | 30  | 50  | 0.6                          | 75  | 168                           | 682  | ND   | 7.8 |
| Las Posas - West      | 02N22W12H01S | 11/06/2013 | 0.2  | 230                           | 108 | ND                            | 53              | ND | 971  | 0.2 | 170   | 4  | 33  | 80  | ND                           | 74  | 248                           | 750  | ND   | 7.5 |
| Las Posas - West      | 02N22W15M04S | 10/29/2013 | 0.4  | 290                           | 116 | ND                            | 70              | ND | 1360 | 0.2 | ND    | 6  | 37  | 60  | 13.3                         | 159 | 360                           | 1050 | ND   | 7.6 |
| Las Posas - West      | 02N22W17F05S | 11/06/2013 | 0.6  | 320                           | 115 | ND                            | 68              | ND | 1480 | 0.2 | 200   | 6  | 44  | 50  | 1.1                          | 193 | 460                           | 1210 | ND   | 7.6 |
| Las Posas - West      | 03N22W36Q01S | 10/23/2013 | 0.2  | 270                           | 81  | ND                            | 78              | ND | 1080 | 0.3 | ND    | 4  | 43  | ND  | 60.8                         | 85  | 133                           | 755  | ND   | 7.6 |
| Las Posas - West      | 03N20W32H03S | 12/05/2013 | ND   | 380                           | 175 | ND                            | 25              | ND | 1380 | 0.2 | 4260  | 5  | 51  | 650 | ND                           | 74  | 490                           | 1200 | ND   | 7.9 |
| Las Posas - West      | 02N20W06J01S | 12/05/2013 | 0.1  | 290                           | 97  | ND                            | 20              | ND | 968  | 0.2 | 430   | 6  | 34  | 170 | ND                           | 62  | 265                           | 774  | ND   | 7.7 |
| Little Cuddy Valley   | 08N20W04N02S | 09/18/2013 | ND   | 310                           | 67  | ND                            | 12              | ND | 536  | 0.2 | ND    | 1  | 9   | ND  | 1.2                          | 43  | 13                            | 456  | ND   | 7.2 |
| Little Cuddy Valley   | 08N20W08E03S | 12/02/2013 | 0.5  | 290                           | 70  | ND                            | 16              | ND | 717  | 0.3 | ND    | 2  | 19  | ND  | 14.7                         | 47  | 103                           | 562  | 360  | 7.6 |
| Lockwood Valley       | 08N21W29R06S | 12/02/2013 | 2.6  | 210                           | 39  | ND                            | 10              | ND | 1520 | 1.4 | ND    | 3  | 9   | ND  | 8.1                          | 269 | 580                           | 1130 | 50   | 8.3 |
| Lockwood Valley       | 08N21W29R07S | 12/02/2013 | 11.7 | 360                           | 46  | ND                            | 14              | ND | 1110 | 0.9 | ND    | 2  | 9   | ND  | 2.4                          | 186 | 280                           | 900  | 200  | 8.2 |
| Lockwood Valley       | 08N21W29Q05S | 12/02/2013 | 6.1  | 220                           | 36  | ND                            | 13              | ND | 2540 | 1.2 | ND    | 3  | 4   | ND  | 1.2                          | 532 | 1170                          | 1980 | ND   | 8.2 |
| Lockwood Valley       | 08N21W30R01S | 12/02/2013 | 1.1  | 280                           | 40  | ND                            | 12              | ND | 1370 | 0.6 | ND    | 2  | 6   | ND  | 15.4                         | 246 | 450                           | 1050 | ND   | 7.9 |
| Lockwood Valley       | 08N21W29N02S | 12/02/2013 | 2.2  | 270                           | 140 | ND                            | 7               | ND | 1320 | 0.6 | 260   | 3  | 57  | ND  | 1.5                          | 70  | 560                           | 1110 | 30   | 7.5 |
| Lockwood Valley       | 08N21W33R03S | 12/02/2013 | 0.8  | 250                           | 98  | ND                            | 29              | ND | 816  | 0.4 | ND    | 2  | 23  | ND  | 18.4                         | 40  | 182                           | 643  | 20   | 7.6 |
| Mound                 | 08N22W07P01S | 10/22/2013 | 1.2  | 610                           | 408 | ND                            | 110             | ND | 3450 | 0.2 | 290   | 13 | 146 | 360 | 29.2                         | 313 | 1300                          | 2930 | ND   | 7.1 |
| Mound                 | 02N22W09K05S | 10/22/2013 | 0.4  | 200                           | 132 | ND                            | 57              | ND | 1460 | 0.1 | 370   | 4  | 23  | 70  | 2.1                          | 165 | 470                           | 1050 | 70   | 7.7 |
| Mound                 | 02N22W09K08S | 10/22/2013 | 0.6  | 290                           | 168 | ND                            | 67              | ND | 1880 | 0.2 | ND    | 6  | 55  | 250 | 5.5                          | 183 | 600                           | 1370 | ND   | 7.6 |
| Mound                 | 02N22W10N03S | 10/22/2013 | 0.5  | 300                           | 181 | ND                            | 59              | ND | 1970 | 0.3 | ND    | 5  | 57  | ND  | 19.2                         | 199 | 670                           | 1490 | 150  | 7.4 |
| Mound                 | 02N23W13K03S | 10/21/2013 | 0.7  | 360                           | 165 | ND                            | 72              | ND | 1050 | 0.3 | ND    | 6  | 48  | 220 | 2.5                          | 175 | 460                           | 1290 | ND   | 7.4 |
| North Coast           | 04N25W25N06S | 10/22/2013 | 0.3  | 450                           | 156 | ND                            | 101             | 10 | 1660 | 0.5 | ND    | 2  | 68  | ND  | 6.7                          | 124 | 370                           | 1280 | 60   | 7.4 |
| North Coast           | 04N25W35A07S | 10/22/2013 | 0.2  | 440                           | 96  | ND                            | 97              | ND | 1280 | 0.2 | 15000 | 2  | 47  | 400 | 0.7                          | 100 | 158                           | 941  | 1300 | 7.5 |
| North Coast           | 04N25W35G01S | 10/22/2013 | 0.3  | 210                           | 76  | ND                            | 21              | 70 | 954  | 0.3 | ND    | 4  | 44  | ND  | ND                           | 50  | 296                           | 701  | 420  | 8.2 |
| Ojai Valley           | 04N22W04P05S | 11/20/2013 | 0.1  | 250                           | 115 | ND                            | 25              | ND | 894  | 0.4 | ND    | 1  | 30  | ND  | 37.1                         | 40  | 220                           | 718  | ND   | 7.2 |
| Ojai Valley           | 04N22W06K10S | 11/20/2013 | 0.3  | 280                           | 137 | ND                            | 126             | ND | 1210 | 0.3 | ND    | 2  | 30  | 80  | 26.3                         | 74  | 240                           | 916  | ND   | 7.6 |
| Ojai Valley           | 04N23W01K02S | 11/20/2013 | 0.1  | 430                           | 158 | ND                            | 96              | ND | 1240 | 0.4 | ND    | ND | 37  | ND  | 6.2                          | 55  | 203                           | 986  | ND   | 7.5 |
| Ojai Valley           | 05N22W33J01S | 11/20/2013 | ND   | 360                           | 213 | ND                            | 70              | ND | 1440 | 0.3 | 2490  | 2  | 44  | 430 | ND                           | 50  | 490                           | 1230 | 90   | 7.2 |
| Ojai Valley           | 05N22W32K02S | 12/10/2013 | ND   | 340                           | 178 | ND                            | 48              | ND | 1210 | 0.3 | 2100  | 2  | 30  | 400 | 11.1                         | 50  | 330                           | 989  | 190  | 7   |
| Ojai Valley           | 04N22W06J09S | 12/04/2013 | ND   | 280                           | 130 | ND                            | 29              | ND | 914  | 0.1 | ND    | 1  | 28  | ND  | 27.9                         | 35  | 224                           | 755  | ND   | 7.6 |
| Ojai Valley           | 04N22W05M04S | 12/03/2013 | ND   | 300                           | 129 | ND                            | 21              | ND | 923  | 0.2 | ND    | 1  | 31  | ND  | 34.8                         | 29  | 237                           | 783  | ND   | 7.6 |
| Oxnard Plain Forebay  | 02N21W07P04S | 10/22/2013 | 0.6  | 260                           | 145 | ND                            | 48              | ND | 1400 | 0.4 | 560   | 6  | 47  | 120 | ND                           | 105 | 430                           | 1040 | ND   | 7.4 |
| Oxnard Plain Forebay  | 02N22W23H03S | 10/22/2013 | 0.8  | 310                           | 219 | ND                            | 63              | ND | 1850 | 0.4 | ND    | 6  | 71  | ND  | 71.2                         | 126 | 550                           | 1420 | ND   | 7.3 |
| Oxnard Plain Forebay  | 02N22W27M02S | 11/06/2013 | 1    | 470                           | 288 | ND                            | 84              | ND | 2140 | 0.4 | ND    | 7  | 93  | 10  | 65.5                         | 146 | 720                           | 1870 | ND   | 7.6 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W04D04S | 10/17/2013 | 0.6  | 350                           | 63  | ND                            | 126             | 10 | 1500 | 0.2 | 140   | 10 | 26  | 30  | ND                           | 200 | 190                           | 965  | 90   | 7.6 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W06L05S | 11/06/2013 | 0.5  | 260                           | 100 | ND                            | 42              | 10 | 1170 | 0.1 | 240   | 8  | 33  | 100 | ND                           | 135 | 350                           | 928  | 50   | 7.8 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W08R01S | 10/17/2013 | 0.4  | 280                           | 79  | ND                            | 56              | ND | 1200 | 0.2 | 450   | 6  | 28  | 40  | ND                           | 120 | 230                           | 799  | 30   | 7.7 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W16M03S | 10/21/2013 | 0.7  | 340                           | 59  | ND                            | 154             | ND | 1490 | 0.2 | ND    | 7  | 25  | 20  | ND                           | 244 | 213                           | 1040 | ND   | 7.7 |

**Table D-1 General Minerals (cont.)**

| GW Basin              | SWN          | Date       | B   | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> | Ca  | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-2</sup> | Cl <sup>-</sup> | Cu  | E C  | F   | Fe   | K  | Mg  | Mn   | NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> | Na  | SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-2</sup> | TDS  | ZN   | pH  |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----|------|-----|------|----|-----|------|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W21H02S | 10/17/2013 | 0.5 | 130                           | 68  | ND                            | 95              | ND  | 1320 | 0.1 | 80   | 5  | 36  | 20   | ND                           | 156 | 250                           | 740  | ND   | 7.8 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W21K03S | 10/21/2013 | 0.4 | 270                           | 64  | ND                            | 74              | ND  | 1160 | 0.1 | 160  | 6  | 36  | 40   | ND                           | 142 | 250                           | 842  | ND   | 7.9 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W28D01S | 10/17/2013 | 0.5 | 250                           | 82  | ND                            | 76              | ND  | 1230 | 0.1 | ND   | 6  | 34  | 20   | ND                           | 126 | 260                           | 834  | ND   | 7.7 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W28G01S | 10/21/2013 | 0.5 | 350                           | 312 | ND                            | 490             | ND  | 2920 | 0.1 | 1030 | 7  | 100 | 1600 | ND                           | 241 | 520                           | 2020 | ND   | 7.4 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W28H03S | 10/21/2013 | 0.4 | 330                           | 78  | ND                            | 134             | ND  | 1280 | 0.1 | 330  | 5  | 37  | 60   | ND                           | 154 | 163                           | 901  | 960  | 8   |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W29B03S | 10/21/2013 | 0.5 | 280                           | 126 | ND                            | 78              | ND  | 1320 | 0.3 | ND   | 5  | 43  | 880  | ND                           | 113 | 340                           | 985  | ND   | 7.5 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W03F05S | 11/06/2013 | 0.7 | 250                           | 152 | ND                            | 50              | ND  | 1360 | 0.6 | 230  | 5  | 47  | 50   | 16.5                         | 101 | 460                           | 1080 | ND   | 7.5 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W03F07S | 11/06/2013 | 0.8 | 290                           | 216 | ND                            | 65              | ND  | 1740 | ND  | 120  | 6  | 69  | 40   | 41                           | 113 | 610                           | 1410 | ND   | 7.5 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W19A01S | 11/06/2013 | 0.6 | 130                           | 62  | ND                            | 37              | ND  | 846  | 0.5 | 140  | 9  | 25  | 30   | ND                           | 88  | 290                           | 642  | 1300 | 8.4 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W24B04S | 10/21/2013 | 0.6 | 230                           | 130 | ND                            | 37              | ND  | 1170 | 0.3 | 100  | 4  | 36  | 160  | ND                           | 89  | 350                           | 876  | ND   | 7.9 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W25K01S | 10/21/2013 | 0.6 | 250                           | 158 | ND                            | 57              | ND  | 1450 | 0.5 | ND   | 5  | 54  | ND   | 26.5                         | 97  | 460                           | 1110 | 30   | 7.6 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W26K03S | 10/21/2013 | 0.5 | 250                           | 111 | ND                            | 40              | ND  | 1140 | 0.1 | 500  | 7  | 35  | 90   | ND                           | 97  | 320                           | 860  | ND   | 7.8 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N21W19A01S | 10/22/2013 | 0.7 | 310                           | 247 | ND                            | 140             | 10  | 2430 | 0.4 | ND   | 7  | 86  | 40   | 63.4                         | 180 | 670                           | 1700 | 60   | 7.2 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N21W20M03S | 10/22/2013 | 0.8 | 320                           | 452 | ND                            | 280             | ND  | 3560 | 0.2 | ND   | 11 | 156 | 480  | 105                          | 277 | 1250                          | 2850 | ND   | 7.1 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N21W20Q05S | 10/22/2013 | 0.6 | 280                           | 107 | ND                            | 56              | ND  | 1320 | 0.2 | 590  | 6  | 35  | 80   | ND                           | 134 | 340                           | 958  | ND   | 7.6 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N22W24P01S | 10/22/2013 | 0.5 | 230                           | 126 | ND                            | 43              | ND  | 1240 | 0.5 | ND   | 4  | 42  | ND   | 5.9                          | 83  | 360                           | 894  | ND   | 7.5 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N22W24P02S | 10/22/2013 | 0.6 | 250                           | 140 | ND                            | 45              | 30  | 1340 | 0.5 | 60   | 5  | 44  | ND   | ND                           | 100 | 420                           | 1000 | 60   | 7.2 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N22W24R02S | 10/22/2013 | 0.6 | 260                           | 153 | ND                            | 49              | 180 | 1420 | 0.5 | 2920 | 5  | 53  | 30   | ND                           | 101 | 460                           | 1080 | 1010 | 7.1 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N22W25A02S | 10/22/2013 | 0.8 | 240                           | 261 | ND                            | 70              | ND  | 2130 | 0.5 | 60   | 6  | 89  | ND   | 5                            | 131 | 870                           | 1670 | ND   | 7.4 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N22W25F01S | 10/22/2013 | 0.7 | 250                           | 161 | ND                            | 52              | ND  | 1590 | 0.4 | 310  | 5  | 59  | 70   | 8.1                          | 111 | 520                           | 1170 | 70   | 7.8 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N22W30F03S | 10/21/2013 | 0.6 | 260                           | 131 | ND                            | 40              | ND  | 1260 | 0.4 | 1020 | 5  | 37  | 140  | ND                           | 99  | 370                           | 942  | ND   | 7.4 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N22W31B01S | 10/21/2013 | 0.7 | 250                           | 160 | ND                            | 52              | ND  | 1440 | 0.5 | ND   | 5  | 51  | ND   | 15.6                         | 122 | 480                           | 1140 | ND   | 7.6 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N22W36E02S | 11/06/2013 | 0.7 | 250                           | 152 | ND                            | 48              | ND  | 1360 | 0.6 | ND   | 5  | 46  | ND   | 8                            | 100 | 460                           | 1070 | ND   | 7.6 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N22W36E03S | 11/06/2013 | 0.7 | 260                           | 162 | ND                            | 49              | ND  | 1420 | 0.6 | 80   | 6  | 50  | 50   | ND                           | 111 | 500                           | 1140 | 20   | 7.6 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N23W25M01S | 10/21/2013 | 0.6 | 280                           | 192 | ND                            | 72              | ND  | 1720 | 0.3 | ND   | 6  | 52  | 490  | 15.4                         | 149 | 570                           | 1340 | 30   | 7.3 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N23W36A04S | 10/21/2013 | 0.6 | 250                           | 155 | ND                            | 50              | ND  | 1420 | 0.4 | 180  | 5  | 45  | 300  | 10.2                         | 111 | 440                           | 1070 | ND   | 7.8 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W24C03S | 12/03/2013 | 0.7 | 230                           | 127 | ND                            | 48              | ND  | 1220 | 0.4 | 680  | 5  | 36  | 190  | ND                           | 83  | 460                           | 989  | ND   | 7.6 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W26Q01S | 12/03/2013 | 0.6 | 250                           | 140 | ND                            | 126             | ND  | 1330 | 0.4 | 350  | 5  | 39  | 300  | ND                           | 86  | 400                           | 1050 | ND   | 7.6 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N22W32C04S | 12/03/2013 | 0.7 | 250                           | 153 | ND                            | 68              | ND  | 1480 | 0.5 | ND   | 5  | 51  | ND   | 35.5                         | 97  | 580                           | 1240 | ND   | 7.5 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W12M01S | 12/13/2013 | 0.8 | 260                           | 225 | ND                            | 72              | ND  | 1920 | 0.5 | 120  | 7  | 69  | 380  | ND                           | 147 | 860                           | 1640 | ND   | 7.5 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W27H02S | 12/13/2013 | 0.4 | 240                           | 124 | ND                            | 42              | ND  | 1190 | 0.2 | 460  | 6  | 35  | 180  | ND                           | 90  | 420                           | 957  | ND   | 8   |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W20K03S | 12/05/2013 | 0.5 | 250                           | 88  | ND                            | 46              | ND  | 1030 | 0.1 | 320  | 6  | 31  | 40   | 0.7                          | 95  | 291                           | 808  | ND   | 7.9 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W06B01S | 12/17/2013 | 0.7 | 260                           | 139 | ND                            | 54              | ND  | 1380 | 0.5 | 60   | 5  | 47  | ND   | 22.5                         | 94  | 490                           | 1110 | 30   | 7.6 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W21B06S | 12/17/2013 | 0.4 | 270                           | 72  | ND                            | 49              | ND  | 1120 | 0.2 | 1290 | 7  | 32  | 120  | 0.6                          | 117 | 320                           | 868  | 20   | 7.8 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W16D04S | 12/17/2013 | 0.6 | 220                           | 113 | ND                            | 42              | 70  | 1140 | 0.6 | 3050 | 4  | 35  | 90   | 0.4                          | 80  | 400                           | 895  | 190  | 7.6 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W26M03S | 12/17/2013 | 0.5 | 240                           | 120 | ND                            | 47              | ND  | 1230 | 0.2 | 310  | 6  | 36  | 180  | 0.8                          | 91  | 440                           | 981  | ND   | 7.6 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W23R02S | 12/17/2013 | 0.6 | 240                           | 117 | ND                            | 55              | ND  | 1190 | 0.4 | 550  | 6  | 36  | 150  | ND                           | 81  | 400                           | 935  | ND   | 7.6 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W19J05S | 12/17/2013 | 0.6 | 330                           | 41  | ND                            | 43              | ND  | 723  | 0.2 | 90   | 5  | 23  | ND   | ND                           | 76  | 45                            | 563  | ND   | 7.7 |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W21H03S | 12/17/2013 | 0.4 | 300                           | 57  | ND                            | 40              | ND  | 960  | 0.1 | 390  | 4  | 27  | 70   | ND                           | 107 | 201                           | 736  | ND   | 7.8 |

**Table D-1 General Minerals (cont.)**

| GW Basin        | SWN          | Date       | B   | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> | Ca  | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | Cl <sup>-</sup> | Cu  | E C  | F <sup>-</sup> | Fe   | K  | Mg  | Mn   | NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> | Na  | SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | TDS  | ZN   | pH  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----|------|----------------|------|----|-----|------|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| Piru            | 04N18W30A03S | 10/25/2013 | 0.6 | 320                           | 141 | ND                            | 104             | ND  | 1600 | 0.4            | 260  | 7  | 54  | ND   | 43.4                         | 127 | 420                           | 1220 | 60   | 7.6 |
| Piru            | 04N19W23R03S | 10/25/2013 | 0.5 | 470                           | 213 | ND                            | 62              | ND  | 2310 | 0.6            | 90   | 7  | 125 | 240  | 4.5                          | 217 | 890                           | 1990 | ND   | 7.3 |
| Piru            | 04N19W25H01S | 08/06/2013 | 0.6 | 310                           | 200 | ND                            | 114             | ND  | 1810 | 0.5            | ND   | 6  | 63  | ND   | 69.1                         | 112 | 510                           | 1380 | ND   | 7.4 |
| Piru            | 04N19W25K04S | 08/06/2013 | 0.6 | 280                           | 127 | ND                            | 92              | ND  | 1380 | 0.6            | ND   | 5  | 45  | ND   | 26.2                         | 107 | 320                           | 1000 | ND   | 7.6 |
| Piru            | 04N19W25M03S | 08/06/2013 | 0.8 | 450                           | 295 | ND                            | 58              | 20  | 2650 | 0.7            | ND   | 6  | 127 | 660  | 26.2                         | 206 | 1100                          | 2270 | ND   | 7.2 |
| Piru            | 04N19W26H01S | 10/25/2013 | 0.7 | 290                           | 160 | ND                            | 117             | ND  | 1620 | 0.6            | ND   | 5  | 63  | ND   | 24.6                         | 121 | 460                           | 1240 | ND   | 7.6 |
| Piru            | 04N19W26J01S | 08/06/2013 | 0.7 | 430                           | 245 | ND                            | 63              | 20  | 2210 | 0.5            | ND   | 6  | 91  | 30   | 60.6                         | 164 | 750                           | 1810 | ND   | 7.4 |
| Piru            | 04N19W26J02S | 08/06/2013 | 0.9 | 440                           | 300 | ND                            | 62              | ND  | 2580 | 0.5            | ND   | 6  | 120 | 460  | 33.6                         | 179 | 1050                          | 2190 | ND   | 7.2 |
| Piru            | 04N19W26J03S | 08/06/2013 | 0.6 | 270                           | 107 | ND                            | 93              | ND  | 1310 | 0.6            | ND   | 5  | 41  | ND   | 11.9                         | 110 | 300                           | 938  | ND   | 7.6 |
| Piru            | 04N19W26J05S | 08/06/2013 | 1   | 550                           | 290 | ND                            | 61              | ND  | 2500 | 0.6            | ND   | 6  | 116 | 620  | 21.6                         | 159 | 1000                          | 2200 | ND   | 7.2 |
| Piru            | 04N19W26P01S | 10/14/2013 | 0.7 | 320                           | 182 | ND                            | 66              | ND  | 1650 | 0.6            | ND   | 6  | 70  | 50   | 17.5                         | 110 | 560                           | 1330 | ND   | 7.6 |
| Piru            | 04N18W30J04S | 08/06/2013 | 0.5 | 240                           | 79  | ND                            | 68              | ND  | 1100 | 0.5            | 220  | 5  | 30  | ND   | 18.6                         | 108 | 232                           | 781  | 130  | 7.8 |
| Piru            | 04N19W34D03S | 08/06/2013 | 0.7 | 300                           | 153 | ND                            | 65              | ND  | 1510 | 0.6            | ND   | 5  | 59  | ND   | 26.4                         | 103 | 450                           | 1160 | ND   | 7.4 |
| Piru            | 04N19W34J04S | 08/13/2013 | 0.5 | 230                           | 102 | ND                            | 65              | ND  | 1120 | 0.9            | ND   | 4  | 40  | ND   | 14.7                         | 75  | 400                           | 932  | ND   | 7.5 |
| Piru            | 04N19W34L01S | 08/13/2013 | 0.6 | 230                           | 121 | ND                            | 65              | ND  | 1280 | 0.9            | ND   | 4  | 48  | ND   | 11.8                         | 84  | 520                           | 1080 | ND   | 7.4 |
| Pleasant Valley | 01N21W03D01S | 10/21/2013 | 0.4 | 240                           | 157 | ND                            | 87              | 20  | 1420 | 0.2            | 70   | 5  | 42  | 30   | 40.6                         | 112 | 360                           | 1040 | ND   | 7.5 |
| Pleasant Valley | 01N21W03K01S | 10/17/2013 | 0.7 | 330                           | 132 | ND                            | 174             | ND  | 1800 | 0.2            | ND   | 60 | 40  | 60   | 27                           | 205 | 330                           | 1240 | ND   | 7.4 |
| Pleasant Valley | 01N21W03R01S | 10/17/2013 | 0.6 | 300                           | 241 | ND                            | 220             | ND  | 2450 | 0.1            | ND   | 6  | 74  | 30   | 25.5                         | 192 | 620                           | 1680 | ND   | 7.3 |
| Pleasant Valley | 01N21W04K01S | 10/17/2013 | 0.5 | 300                           | 102 | ND                            | 118             | ND  | 1480 | 0.3            | 90   | 6  | 31  | 40   | ND                           | 175 | 298                           | 1030 | ND   | 7.5 |
| Pleasant Valley | 01N21W09J03S | 10/17/2013 | 0.3 | 240                           | 107 | ND                            | 74              | 50  | 1160 | 0.2            | 2400 | 4  | 32  | ND   | 2.2                          | 85  | 240                           | 784  | ND   | 7.4 |
| Pleasant Valley | 01N21W10G01S | 10/17/2013 | 0.5 | 180                           | 97  | ND                            | 144             | ND  | 1590 | 0.1            | 70   | 6  | 41  | 30   | 0.5                          | 166 | 270                           | 905  | ND   | 7.5 |
| Pleasant Valley | 01N21W15D02S | 10/17/2013 | 0.6 | 310                           | 158 | ND                            | 203             | ND  | 1960 | 0.1            | ND   | 6  | 52  | 170  | 0.5                          | 182 | 396                           | 1310 | ND   | 7.6 |
| Pleasant Valley | 01N21W15H01S | 10/21/2013 | 1.8 | 240                           | 597 | ND                            | 700             | ND  | 5550 | ND             | 2320 | 10 | 226 | 2180 | ND                           | 567 | 2100                          | 4440 | 90   | 7.2 |
| Pleasant Valley | 02N20W17L01S | 10/23/2013 | 0.7 | 270                           | 196 | ND                            | 160             | ND  | 2020 | 0.2            | 70   | 6  | 60  | 300  | 30.9                         | 190 | 570                           | 1480 | ND   | 7.6 |
| Pleasant Valley | 02N21W34G01S | 10/17/2013 | 0.8 | 370                           | 97  | ND                            | 185             | ND  | 1880 | 0.2            | 100  | 8  | 33  | 30   | ND                           | 267 | 310                           | 1270 | ND   | 7.6 |
| Pleasant Valley | 01N21W10A02S | 12/17/2013 | 0.5 | 260                           | 345 | ND                            | 300             | ND  | 2800 | 0.1            | 60   | 5  | 97  | 1310 | 38.7                         | 170 | 1040                          | 2260 | 880  | 7.6 |
| Santa Paula     | 03N21W09K04S | 08/06/2013 | 0.4 | 330                           | 139 | ND                            | 48              | ND  | 1340 | 0.3            | 310  | 4  | 33  | 430  | ND                           | 120 | 380                           | 1050 | ND   | 7.4 |
| Santa Paula     | 03N22W35G01S | 10/22/2013 | 1   | 440                           | 328 | ND                            | 90              | ND  | 3050 | 0.2            | ND   | 7  | 95  | 780  | 29                           | 295 | 1110                          | 2390 | 20   | 7.2 |
| Santa Paula     | 02N22W03E01S | 12/16/2013 | 0.6 | 370                           | 300 | ND                            | 130             | ND  | 2410 | 0.3            | 1600 | 7  | 81  | 460  | 0.6                          | 177 | 1000                          | 2070 | 20   | 7.5 |
| Santa Paula     | 02N22W03L01S | 11/18/2013 | 0.9 | 430                           | 364 | ND                            | 140             | ND  | 3170 | 0.3            | 1800 | 9  | 115 | 810  | ND                           | 180 | 1500                          | 2740 | ND   | 7.3 |
| Sherwood        | 01N19W19H03S | 11/07/2013 | 0.1 | 330                           | 57  | ND                            | 34              | ND  | 787  | 0.1            | ND   | 3  | 39  | 20   | ND                           | 57  | 76                            | 596  | 70   | 8.2 |
| Sherwood        | 01N20W25C07S | 11/07/2013 | 0.1 | 390                           | 187 | ND                            | 211             | ND  | 1590 | 0.1            | ND   | 2  | 57  | 10   | 1.5                          | 66  | 194                           | 1110 | 3120 | 7.6 |
| Sherwood        | 01N20W25F04S | 11/07/2013 | ND  | 250                           | 23  | ND                            | 32              | ND  | 560  | ND             | 210  | ND | 6   | 30   | ND                           | 95  | 23                            | 429  | 300  | 8.3 |
| Sherwood        | 01N19W29E05S | 12/11/2013 | 0.1 | 340                           | 91  | ND                            | 48              | ND  | 905  | ND             | 310  | ND | 23  | 160  | ND                           | 68  | 118                           | 688  | 40   | 7.8 |
| Simi Valley     | 02N18W08D04S | 10/29/2013 | 1.2 | 370                           | 258 | ND                            | 150             | ND  | 2430 | 0.2            | 70   | 7  | 85  | 320  | 19.3                         | 226 | 700                           | 1820 | ND   | 7.3 |
| Simi Valley     | 02N18W08K07S | 10/29/2013 | 1   | 310                           | 325 | ND                            | 150             | ND  | 2510 | 0.3            | ND   | 6  | 86  | ND   | 49.1                         | 208 | 790                           | 1920 | ND   | 7.2 |
| Simi Valley     | 02N18W09E01S | 10/29/2013 | 0.9 | 300                           | 237 | ND                            | 110             | 200 | 2140 | 0.4            | ND   | 5  | 76  | ND   | 24.7                         | 174 | 670                           | 1600 | 120  | 7.4 |
| Thousand Oaks   | 01N19W08G02S | 11/07/2013 | 0.2 | 360                           | 155 | ND                            | 137             | ND  | 1830 | 0.2            | 990  | 4  | 121 | 130  | ND                           | 114 | 520                           | 1410 | 30   | 7.7 |

**Table D-1 General Minerals (cont.)**

| GW Basin              | SWN          | Date       | B   | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> | Ca  | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | Cl <sup>-</sup> | Cu | E C  | F <sup>-</sup> | Fe   | K  | Mg | Mn  | NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> | Na  | SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | TDS  | ZN  | pH  |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------|----|------|----------------|------|----|----|-----|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| Tierra Rejada Valley  | 02N19W10R02S | 12/13/2013 | 0.2 | 260                           | 54  | ND                            | 73              | ND | 942  | 0.3            | ND   | 2  | 57 | ND  | 10.4                         | 58  | 176                           | 691  | ND  | 7.7 |
| Tierra Rejada Valley  | 02N19W14R03S | 12/11/2013 | 0.2 | 100                           | 25  | ND                            | 81              | 10 | 544  | 0.8            | ND   | 3  | 12 | ND  | 2.5                          | 60  | 51                            | 335  | 50  | 8.2 |
| Tierra Rejada Valley  | 02N19W14Q02S | 12/11/2013 | ND  | 310                           | 41  | ND                            | 55              | ND | 794  | ND             | ND   | 6  | 40 | 50  | 1.5                          | 66  | 79                            | 598  | 40  | 7.7 |
| Tierra Rejada Valley  | 02N19W15N03S | 12/11/2013 | ND  | 260                           | 67  | ND                            | 84              | ND | 981  | 0.2            | 60   | 2  | 58 | ND  | 3                            | 46  | 165                           | 685  | 50  | 7.6 |
| Tierra Rejada Valley  | 02N19W15J02S | 12/05/2013 | 0.1 | 370                           | 106 | ND                            | 158             | ND | 1540 | ND             | ND   | 3  | 87 | ND  | 91                           | 89  | 260                           | 1160 | 30  | 7.6 |
| Tierra Rejada Valley  | 02N19W11J03S | 12/05/2013 | 0.1 | 270                           | 65  | ND                            | 74              | ND | 1020 | 0.1            | 130  | ND | 59 | ND  | 25.4                         | 55  | 190                           | 738  | 250 | 7.8 |
| U N D E F I N E D     | 02N20W18A01S | 10/23/2013 | 0.1 | 190                           | 105 | ND                            | 40              | ND | 918  | 0.2            | ND   | 3  | 26 | 30  | 12.1                         | 53  | 217                           | 646  | ND  | 7.5 |
| U N D E F I N E D     | 02N21W13A01S | 10/23/2013 | ND  | 230                           | 68  | ND                            | 11              | ND | 658  | 0.2            | 120  | 3  | 19 | 70  | ND                           | 43  | 123                           | 497  | 90  | 7.9 |
| Upper Ojai            | 04N22W12M03S | 11/20/2013 | 0.1 | 220                           | 68  | ND                            | 28              | ND | 664  | 0.3            | ND   | 1  | 22 | 20  | 11.2                         | 45  | 121                           | 516  | ND  | 6.9 |
| Upper Ojai            | 04N22W10K02S | 11/18/2013 | 0.3 | 390                           | 116 | ND                            | 80              | ND | 1100 | 0.5            | ND   | ND | 26 | 200 | 1.4                          | 75  | 144                           | 833  | ND  | 7.1 |
| Upper Ojai            | 04N22W11P02S | 11/18/2013 | ND  | 270                           | 38  | ND                            | 12              | ND | 458  | ND             | 2900 | 1  | 11 | 260 | ND                           | 43  | -2                            | 375  | ND  | 7.6 |
| Upper Ojai            | 04N22W08Q01S | 11/18/2013 | 0.4 | 530                           | 55  | ND                            | 26              | ND | 940  | 0.5            | 60   | 3  | 14 | 10  | ND                           | 104 | 31                            | 764  | ND  | 7.4 |
| Upper Ojai            | 04N22W12F04S | 11/18/2013 | 0.1 | 220                           | 94  | ND                            | 18              | ND | 747  | 0.2            | ND   | 1  | 25 | ND  | 26.3                         | 31  | 165                           | 580  | ND  | 7   |
| Ventura River - Lower | 02N23W05K01S | 10/22/2013 | 0.8 | 380                           | 149 | ND                            | 138             | ND | 1730 | 0.4            | 370  | 7  | 48 | 200 | 2.1                          | 176 | 330                           | 1230 | ND  | 7.8 |
| Ventura River - Lower | 03N23W32Q03S | 12/17/2013 | 0.9 | 360                           | 133 | ND                            | 234             | ND | 1820 | 0.4            | ND   | 7  | 44 | 170 | ND                           | 185 | 350                           | 1310 | ND  | 7.8 |
| Ventura River - Lower | 03N23W32Q10S | 12/17/2013 | 0.9 | 380                           | 150 | ND                            | 255             | ND | 1990 | 0.4            | 150  | 6  | 51 | 110 | 4.8                          | 197 | 400                           | 1440 | ND  | 7.6 |
| Ventura River - Upper | 04N23W09G03S | 12/04/2013 | 0.5 | 310                           | 101 | ND                            | 96              | ND | 1060 | 0.2            | ND   | 2  | 28 | 20  | 23.9                         | 81  | 177                           | 819  | 190 | 7.7 |
| Ventura River - Upper | 04N23W04H01S | 12/04/2013 | 0.6 | 280                           | 127 | ND                            | 71              | ND | 1050 | 0.4            | ND   | 2  | 33 | ND  | 25.3                         | 49  | 246                           | 834  | ND  | 7.4 |

\* Undefined – These wells are outside of known groundwater basin boundaries.

## Metals

| <b>Metals Table D-2</b> |                |                |                              |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Element Name            | Element Symbol | Reported Units | Laboratory Analytical Method |
| Aluminum                | Al             | µg/l           | EPA 200.8                    |
| Antimony                | Sb             | µg/l           | EPA 200.8                    |
| Arsenic                 | As             | µg/l           | EPA 200.8                    |
| Barium                  | Ba             | µg/l           | EPA 200.8                    |
| Beryllium               | Be             | µg/l           | EPA 200.8                    |
| Cadmium                 | Cd             | µg/l           | EPA 200.8                    |
| Chromium                | Cr             | µg/l           | EPA 200.8                    |
| Lead                    | Pb             | µg/l           | EPA 200.8                    |
| Mercury                 | Hg             | µg/l           | EPA 245.1                    |
| Nickel                  | Ni             | µg/l           | EPA 200.8                    |
| Selenium                | Se             | µg/l           | EPA 200.8                    |
| Silver                  | Ag             | µg/l           | EPA 200.8                    |
| Thallium                | Tl             | µg/l           | EPA 200.8                    |
| Vanadium                | V              | µg/l           | EPA 200.8                    |

## Radio Chemistry

| <b>Radio Chemistry Table D-3</b> |                |                |                              |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Name                             | Element Symbol | Reported Units | Laboratory Analytical Method |
| Gross Alpha                      | α              | pCi/l          | EPA 900.0                    |
| Uranium                          | U              | pCi/l          | EPA 908.0                    |

**Table D-2 Metals**

| GW Basin              | SWN          | Date       | Al | Sb | As | Ba   | Be | Cd  | Cr | Pb  | Hg | Ni | Se | Ag | TI | V   |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|----|----|----|------|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Arroyo Santa Rosa     | 02N19W20N02S | 12/11/2013 | ND | ND | 2  | 4    | ND | ND  | 8  | ND  | ND | ND | 4  | ND | ND | 43  |
| Arroyo Santa Rosa     | 02N19W19P02S | 12/11/2013 | ND | ND | 3  | 17.8 | ND | ND  | 17 | ND  | ND | 2  | 3  | ND | ND | 63  |
| Arroyo Santa Rosa     | 02N20W23G03S | 12/11/2013 | 60 | ND | 4  | 40   | ND | ND  | 4  | ND  | ND | ND | 5  | ND | ND | 94  |
| Conejo Valley         | 01N20W03J01S | 12/11/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 0.3  | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | 1  | ND | ND | 21  |
| Cuyama Valley         | 07N23W15P01S | 09/18/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 10.1 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | 2  | 1  | ND | ND | ND  |
| Cuyama Valley         | 08N24W17G02S | 09/18/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 23   | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | 1  | ND | ND | ND  |
| Cuyama Valley         | 09N24W25J01S | 09/18/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 23.3 | ND | ND  | 1  | ND  | ND | ND | 7  | ND | ND | ND  |
| Fillmore              | 03N20W02R05S | 10/25/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 34.1 | ND | 0.7 | ND | ND  | ND | 3  | 12 | ND | ND | 3   |
| Fillmore              | 03N21W01P08S | 08/13/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 30.7 | ND | 0.3 | 2  | ND  | ND | ND | 7  | ND | ND | 2   |
| Fillmore              | 04N20W32R03S | 10/25/2013 | 40 | ND | ND | 69.4 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | 5  | ND | ND | ND  |
| Gillbrand/Tapo        | 03N18W24C07S | 10/29/2013 | 20 | ND | 3  | 61.8 | ND | 0.2 | ND | 1.6 | ND | ND | 36 | ND | ND | 14  |
| Las Posas - East      | 03N19W30E06S | 10/29/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 89.6 | ND | ND  | ND | 3.2 | ND | 1  | ND | ND | ND | 4   |
| Las Posas - East      | 02N20W09Q07S | 10/23/2013 | 10 | ND | 2  | 28.4 | ND | ND  | 3  | ND  | ND | 7  | 8  | ND | ND | ND  |
| Las Posas - East      | 02N20W16B06S | 11/06/2013 | 10 | ND | ND | 21.9 | ND | ND  | ND | 0.8 | ND | 8  | 2  | ND | ND | ND  |
| Las Posas - East      | 03N20W28J04S | 10/23/2013 | 20 | ND | ND | 42.8 | ND | ND  | 10 | ND  | ND | ND | 10 | ND | ND | 5   |
| Las Posas - West      | 03N20W32H03S | 12/05/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 33.9 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | 1  | ND | ND | ND | ND  |
| Las Posas - West      | 02N21W09D02S | 10/23/2013 | 10 | ND | ND | 58.2 | ND | ND  | 3  | ND  | ND | ND | 16 | ND | ND | 5   |
| Little Cuddy Valley   | 08N20W04N02S | 09/18/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 145  | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND  |
| Little Cuddy Valley   | 08N20W08E03S | 12/02/2013 | ND | ND | 3  | 71.3 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | 1  | ND | ND | 2   |
| Lockwood Valley       | 08N21W29R06S | 12/02/2013 | ND | ND | 13 | 22.3 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | 10 | ND | ND | 108 |
| Lockwood Valley       | 08N21W29R07S | 12/02/2013 | ND | ND | 4  | 38   | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 5   |
| Lockwood Valley       | 08N21W29Q05S | 12/02/2013 | ND | ND | 8  | 11.9 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | 11 | ND | ND | 15  |
| Lockwood Valley       | 08N21W30R01S | 12/02/2013 | ND | ND | 4  | 16.8 | ND | ND  | 2  | ND  | ND | ND | 3  | ND | ND | 14  |
| Lockwood Valley       | 08N21W29N02S | 12/02/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 30.4 | ND | ND  | ND | 2.4 | ND | ND | 1  | ND | ND | ND  |
| Lockwood Valley       | 08N21W33R03S | 12/02/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 26.8 | ND | ND  | 1  | 0.5 | ND | ND | 8  | ND | ND | 4   |
| Mound                 | 02N22W10N03S | 10/22/2013 | 50 | 10 | ND | 14.2 | ND | ND  | 3  | 4.6 | ND | 2  | 17 | ND | ND | ND  |
| North Coast           | 04N25W25N06S | 10/22/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 29   | ND | ND  | 4  | 0.8 | ND | 1  | 6  | ND | ND | ND  |
| Ojai Valley           | 04N22W04P05S | 11/20/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 31.8 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | 5  | ND | ND | ND  |
| Ojai Valley           | 04N23W01K02S | 11/20/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 65.8 | ND | ND  | 1  | ND  | ND | ND | 4  | ND | ND | 2   |
| Ojai Valley           | 04N22W05M04S | 12/03/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 30.8 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | 3  | ND | ND | ND  |
| Ojai Valley           | 04N22W06J09S | 12/04/2013 | 20 | ND | ND | 58.5 | ND | ND  | ND | 1.3 | ND | ND | 1  | ND | ND | ND  |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N22W32C04S | 12/03/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 21.3 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | 11 | ND | ND | 2   |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W12M01S | 12/13/2013 | ND | ND | 3  | 35.8 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | 3  | ND | ND | ND  |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W19J05S | 12/17/2013 | ND | ND | ND | 272  | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND  |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W21K03S | 10/21/2013 | 10 | ND | ND | 33.8 | ND | ND  | 2  | ND  | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND  |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W03F05S | 11/06/2013 | 10 | ND | ND | 26.5 | ND | ND  | ND | 3.2 | ND | 3  | 11 | ND | ND | 3   |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W19A01S | 11/06/2013 | 10 | ND | ND | 22   | ND | ND  | 6  | 2.6 | ND | 8  | 2  | ND | ND | ND  |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W24B04S | 10/21/2013 | 10 | ND | ND | 44   | ND | ND  | 3  | ND  | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND  |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W16M03S | 10/21/2013 | 20 | ND | ND | 62   | ND | ND  | 3  | ND  | ND | ND | 1  | ND | ND | ND  |

**Table D-2 Metals (cont.)**

| GW Basin              | SWN          | Date       | Al  | Sb | As | Ba   | Be | Cd  | Cr | Pb  | Hg  | Ni | Se  | Ag | TI | V  |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-----|----|----|------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N21W20M03S | 10/22/2013 | 20  | ND | 3  | 39   | ND | 0.8 | 3  | 0.6 | ND  | 2  | 81  | ND | ND | ND |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 02N22W24P01S | 10/22/2013 | 20  | ND | 2  | 38.8 | ND | 0.8 | 3  | 0.7 | ND  | 2  | 79  | ND | ND | 2  |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W20K03S | 12/05/2013 | 50  | ND | ND | 42.7 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | ND |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W04D04S | 10/17/2013 | 120 | ND | ND | 97.8 | ND | ND  | 2  | 4.4 | ND  | 1  | 1   | ND | ND | ND |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N22W21B06S | 12/17/2013 | 150 | ND | ND | 46.4 | ND | ND  | 1  | 0.9 | ND  | 3  | 1   | ND | ND | ND |
| Oxnard Plain Pressure | 01N21W28H03S | 10/21/2013 | 190 | ND | ND | 91.9 | ND | ND  | 3  | 1.2 | ND  | 5  | 1   | ND | ND | ND |
| Piru                  | 04N19W25H01S | 08/06/2013 | ND  | ND | ND | 27.7 | ND | 0.3 | 2  | ND  | ND  | ND | 8   | ND | ND | 3  |
| Piru                  | 04N19W25K04S | 08/06/2013 | ND  | ND | ND | 22.2 | ND | ND  | 2  | ND  | ND  | 2  | 5   | ND | ND | 3  |
| Piru                  | 04N19W25M03S | 08/06/2013 | ND  | ND | 7  | 23.3 | ND | 1.2 | 2  | ND  | ND  | 4  | 404 | ND | ND | 3  |
| Piru                  | 04N19W26J01S | 08/06/2013 | ND  | ND | ND | 21.1 | ND | 1   | 3  | ND  | ND  | 5  | 9   | ND | ND | 3  |
| Piru                  | 04N19W26J02S | 08/06/2013 | ND  | ND | 4  | 23.1 | ND | 1.3 | 3  | ND  | ND  | 6  | 207 | ND | ND | 4  |
| Piru                  | 04N19W26J03S | 08/06/2013 | ND  | ND | ND | 21.7 | ND | ND  | 2  | ND  | ND  | 2  | 3   | ND | ND | 3  |
| Piru                  | 04N19W26J05S | 08/06/2013 | ND  | ND | 4  | 20.8 | ND | 1.1 | 3  | ND  | ND  | 6  | 263 | ND | ND | 3  |
| Piru                  | 04N18W30J04S | 08/06/2013 | ND  | ND | ND | 21.8 | ND | ND  | 2  | 0.9 | ND  | 1  | 4   | ND | ND | 2  |
| Piru                  | 04N19W34D03S | 08/06/2013 | ND  | ND | ND | 21.9 | ND | 0.3 | 2  | ND  | ND  | ND | 12  | ND | ND | 3  |
| Piru                  | 04N19W34J04S | 08/13/2013 | ND  | ND | ND | 17.5 | ND | ND  | 2  | ND  | ND  | ND | 5   | ND | ND | 3  |
| Piru                  | 04N19W34L01S | 08/13/2013 | ND  | ND | ND | 18.2 | ND | ND  | 2  | 0.6 | ND  | ND | 7   | ND | ND | 4  |
| Piru                  | 04N19W23R03S | 10/25/2013 | 10  | ND | ND | 29.2 | ND | 0.8 | ND | ND  | ND  | 9  | 3   | ND | ND | 4  |
| Piru                  | 04N19W26H01S | 10/25/2013 | 10  | ND | ND | 30.7 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND  | 2  | 3   | ND | ND | 4  |
| Piru                  | 04N18W30A03S | 10/25/2013 | 280 | ND | ND | 51.3 | ND | 0.3 | 2  | 0.5 | ND  | 3  | 3   | ND | ND | 5  |
| Pleasant Valley       | 01N21W10G01S | 10/17/2013 | ND  | ND | 3  | 32.9 | ND | ND  | 3  | ND  | ND  | 3  | 3   | ND | ND | ND |
| Pleasant Valley       | 02N20W17L01S | 10/23/2013 | 20  | ND | 2  | 29.3 | ND | ND  | 3  | ND  | ND  | 7  | 12  | ND | ND | ND |
| Santa Paula           | 03N21W09K04S | 08/06/2013 | ND  | ND | 5  | 27.9 | ND | ND  | 2  | ND  | ND  | ND | 1   | ND | ND | ND |
| Santa Paula           | 02N22W03L01S | 11/18/2013 | ND  | ND | 3  | 21.8 | ND | ND  | 1  | ND  | ND  | ND | 5   | ND | ND | ND |
| Sherwood              | 01N19W19H03S | 11/07/2013 | ND  | 3  | 4  | 11.1 | ND | ND  | 2  | ND  | ND  | 1  | ND  | ND | ND | ND |
| Sherwood              | 01N19W29E05S | 12/11/2013 | ND  | 2  | ND | 68.1 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | ND |
| Simi Valley           | 02N18W09E01S | 10/29/2013 | ND  | ND | ND | 19.4 | ND | ND  | 2  | 6.8 | 0   | 6  | 27  | ND | ND | 6  |
| Thousand Oaks         | 01N19W08G02S | 11/07/2013 | ND  | ND | ND | 21.7 | ND | ND  | 2  | 0.9 | ND  | 1  | ND  | ND | ND | ND |
| Thousand Oaks         | 01N19W09N01S | 11/07/2013 | 80  | ND | 2  | 32.6 | ND | ND  | 2  | 2.3 | ND  | 1  | ND  | ND | ND | 2  |
| U N D E F I N E D     | 02N21W13A01S | 10/23/2013 | 20  | ND | ND | 44.7 | ND | ND  | 2  | ND  | ND  | 1  | ND  | ND | ND | ND |
| Upper Ojai            | 04N22W12M03S | 11/20/2013 | ND  | ND | ND | 54.6 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | 0.1 | ND | 2   | ND | ND | ND |
| Upper Ojai            | 04N22W12F04S | 11/18/2013 | ND  | ND | ND | 41.5 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND  | ND | ND  | ND | ND | ND |
| Upper Ojai            | 04N22W08Q01S | 11/18/2013 | 30  | ND | ND | 394  | ND | ND  | 1  | ND  | ND  | ND | 7   | ND | ND | ND |
| Ventura River - Lower | 02N23W05K01S | 10/22/2013 | ND  | ND | 3  | 33   | ND | ND  | 3  | ND  | ND  | 3  | 3   | ND | ND | ND |
| Ventura River - Lower | 03N23W32Q03S | 12/17/2013 | ND  | ND | 2  | 28.6 | ND | 0.4 | 1  | ND  | ND  | 4  | 6   | ND | ND | ND |
| Ventura River - Lower | 03N23W32Q10S | 12/17/2013 | ND  | ND | 4  | 28.3 | ND | 0.3 | 1  | ND  | ND  | 3  | 8   | ND | ND | ND |
| Ventura River - Upper | 04N23W09G03S | 12/04/2013 | ND  | ND | ND | 56.5 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND  | ND | 2   | ND | ND | ND |
| Ventura River - Upper | 04N23W04H01S | 12/04/2013 | ND  | ND | ND | 30.9 | ND | ND  | ND | ND  | ND  | ND | 1   | ND | ND | ND |

**Table D-3 Radiochemistry**

| GW Basin            | SWN          | Date       | Alpha pCi/L | CE  | Uranium pCi/L | CE  |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| Cuyama Valley       | 07N23W15P01S | 09/18/2013 | 7.54        | 4.2 | 2.17          | 1   |
| Cuyama Valley       | 08N24W17G02S | 09/18/2013 | 10.1        | 2.6 | 4.42          | 1.3 |
| Fillmore            | 03N20W02R05S | 10/25/2013 | 17.8        | 3.9 | 15.4          | 2.8 |
| Little Cuddy Valley | 08N20W04N02S | 09/18/2013 | 6.71        | 1.8 | 5.46          | 1.6 |
| Little Cuddy Valley | 08N20W08E03S | 12/02/2013 | 8.07        | 2.2 | 6.72          | 2.1 |
| Lockwood Valley     | 08N21W33R03S | 12/02/2013 | 5.6         | 1.8 | 6.19          | 2   |
| Lockwood Valley     | 08N21W29R07S | 12/02/2013 | 6.63        | 2.7 | 5.93          | 2   |
| Lockwood Valley     | 08N21W29N02S | 12/02/2013 | 7.68        | 2.1 | 3.82          | 1.7 |
| Lockwood Valley     | 08N21W29R06S | 12/02/2013 | 18.5        | 3.4 | 21.6          | 3.4 |
| Lockwood Valley     | 08N21W29Q05S | 12/02/2013 | 19.04       | 5.1 | 11.1          | 2.5 |
| Lockwood Valley     | 08N21W30R01S | 12/02/2013 | 33.5        | 4.7 | 26.1          | 3.7 |
| Piru                | 04N19W26H01S | 10/25/2013 | 4.78        | 2.1 | 5.22          | 1.8 |
| Piru                | 04N19W23R03S | 10/25/2013 | 7.73        | 2.8 | 11.7          | 2.5 |

\* CE – Counting Error

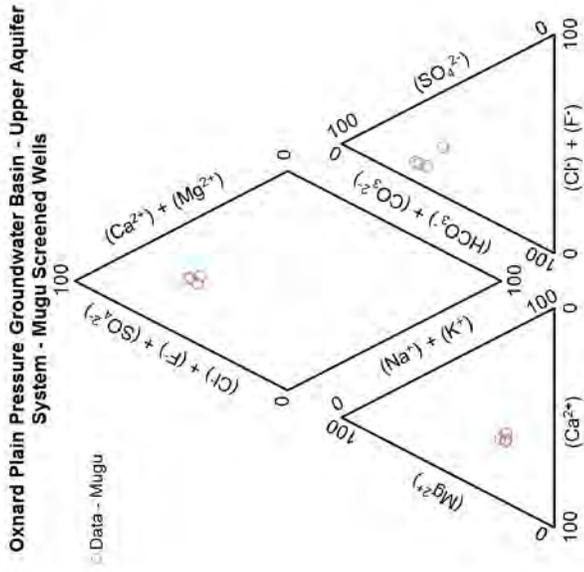


Figure D-2: Mugu Aquifer piper diagram.

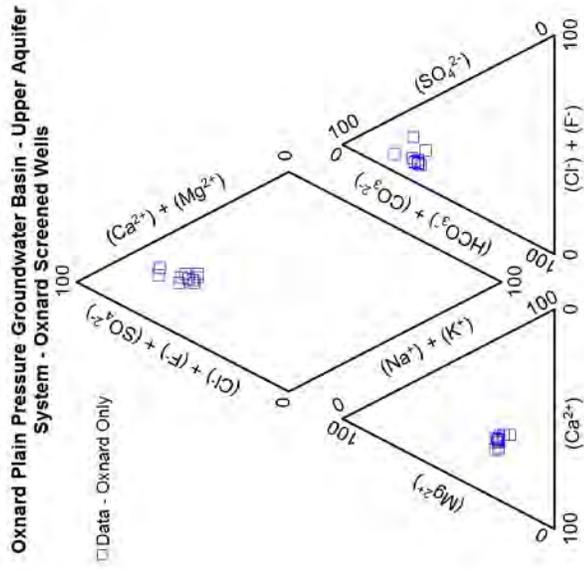


Figure D-1: Oxnard Aquifer piper diagram.

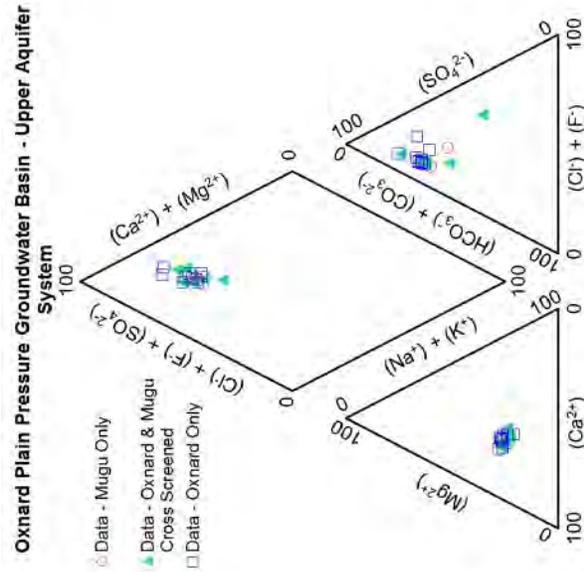


Figure D-4: All Upper Aquifer System piper diagram.

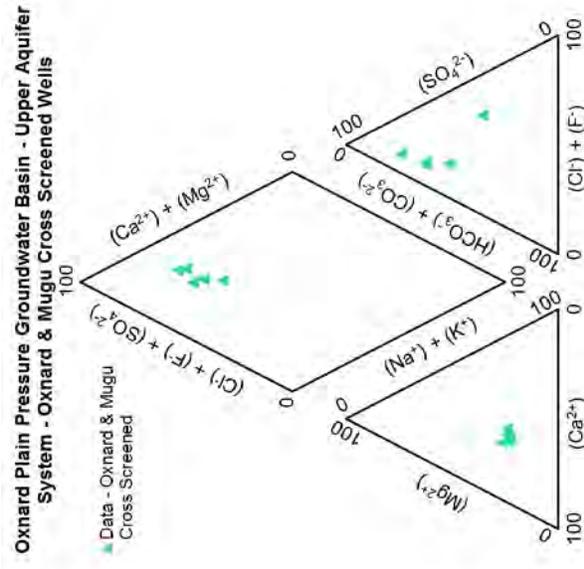


Figure D-3: Oxnard & Mugu Cross Screened piper diagram.

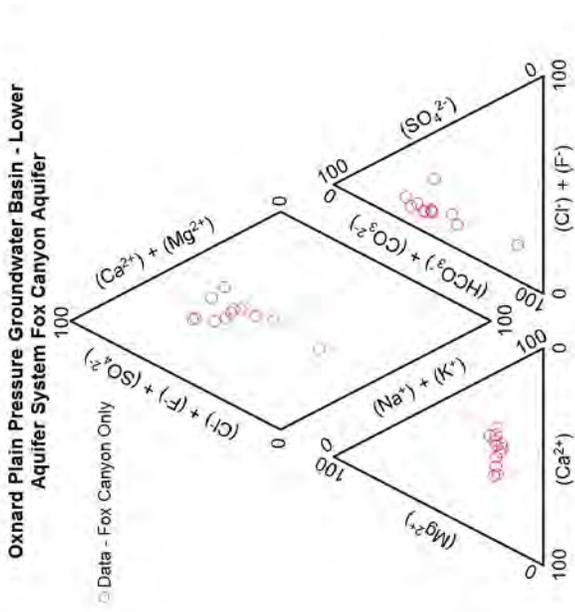


Figure D-5: Hueneme Aquifer piper diagram.

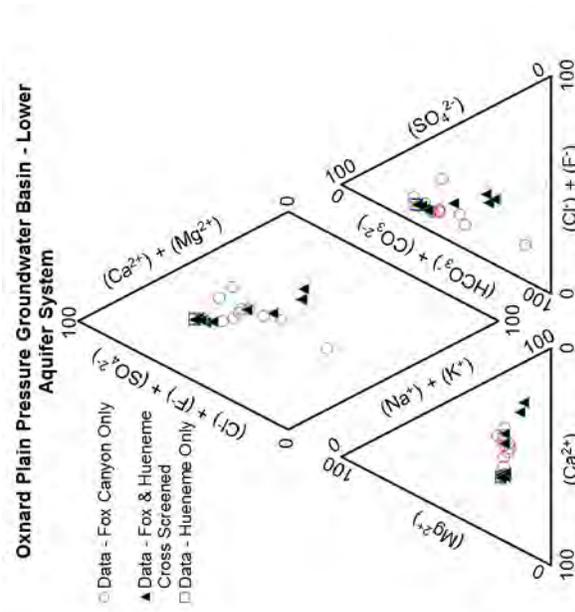


Figure D-6: Fox Canyon Aquifer piper diagram.

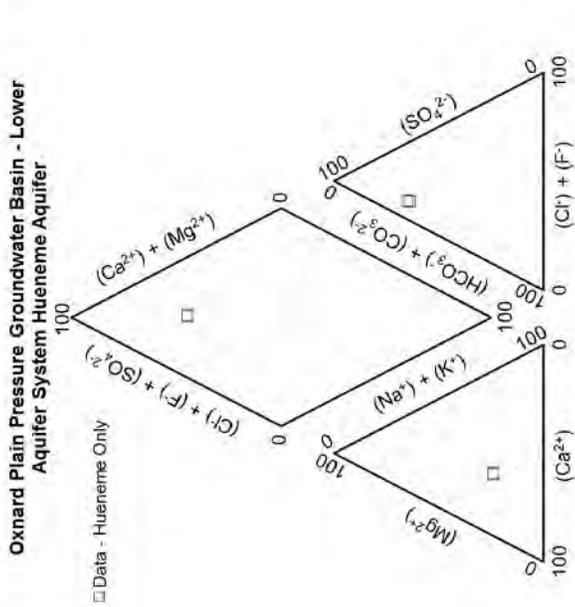


Figure D-7: Fox and Hueneme cross screened piper diagram.

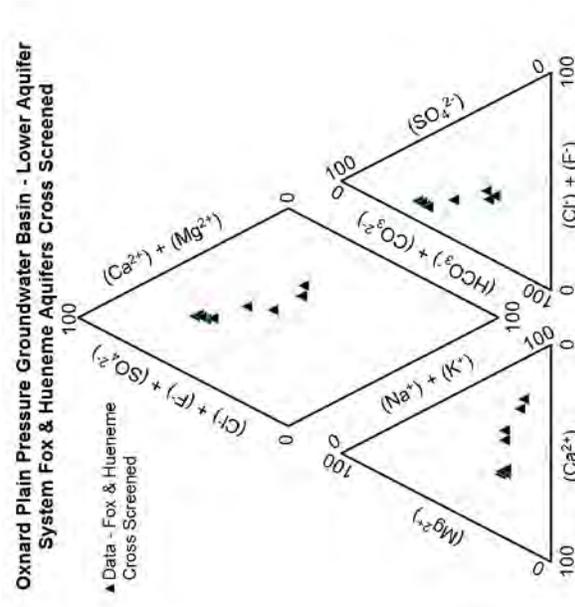


Figure D-8: All Lower Aquifer System piper diagram.

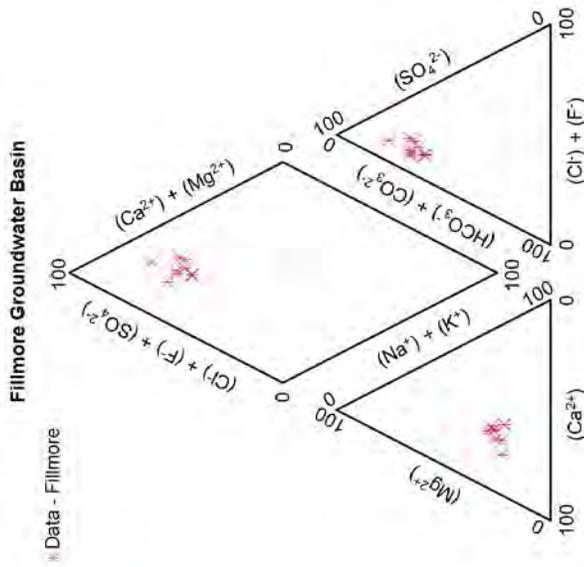


Figure D-9: Fillmore basin piper diagram.

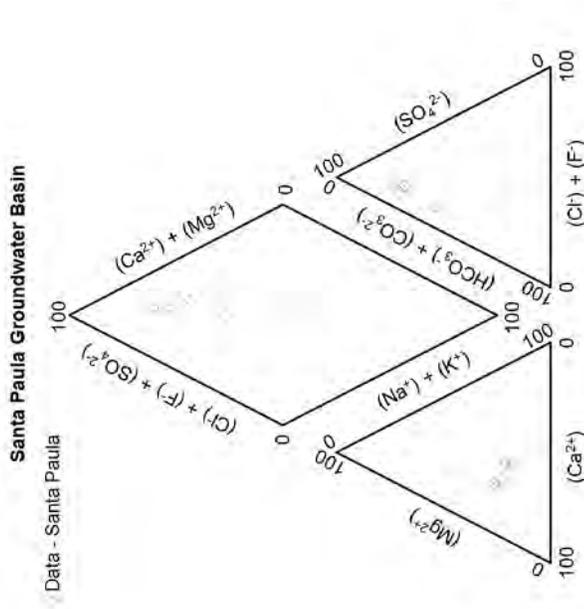


Figure D-10: Santa Paula basin piper diagram.

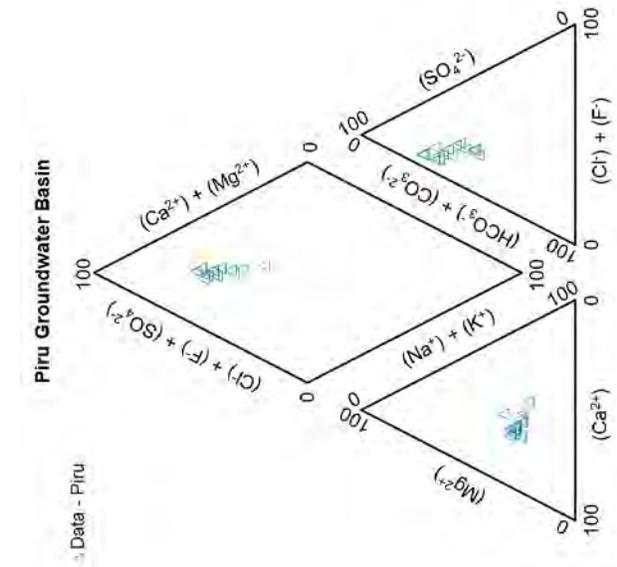


Figure D-11: Piru basin piper diagram.

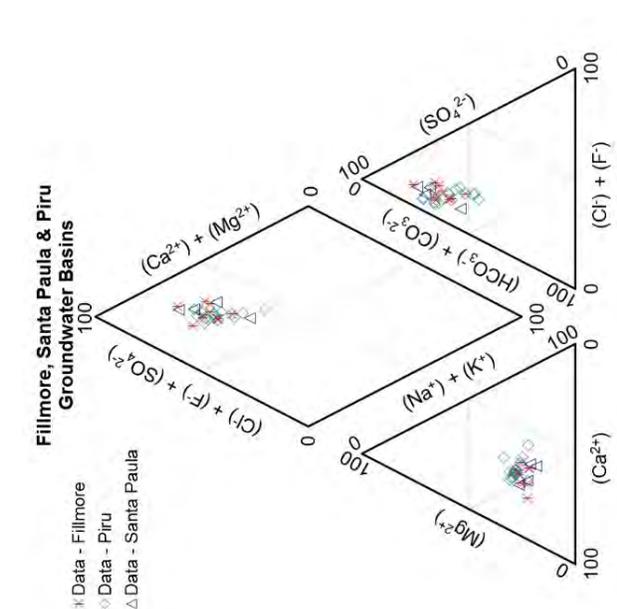


Figure D-12: Fillmore, Piru, and Santa Paula comparison piper diagram.

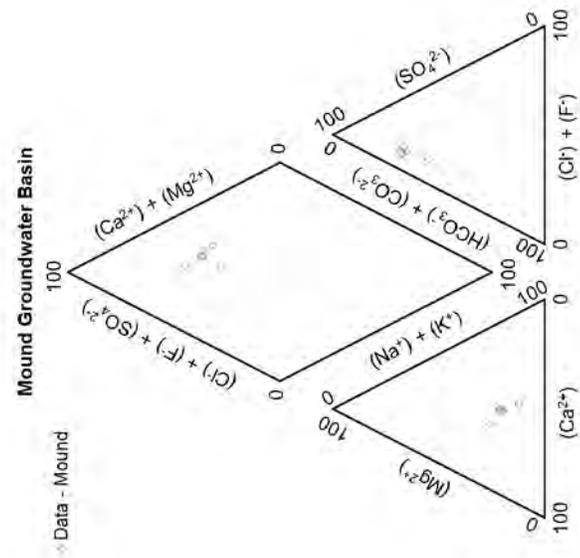


Figure D-14: Mound basin piper diagram.

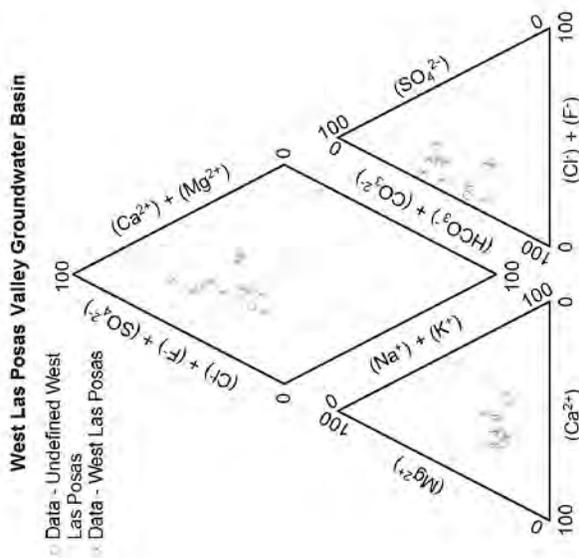


Figure D-16: West Las Posas basin piper diagram.

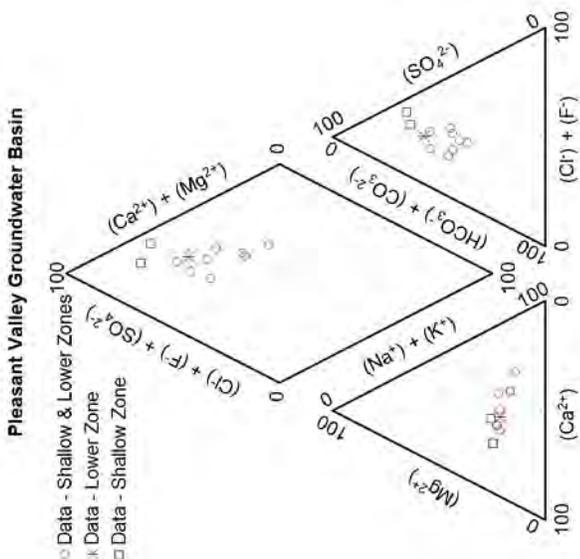


Figure D-13: Pleasant Valley basin piper diagram.

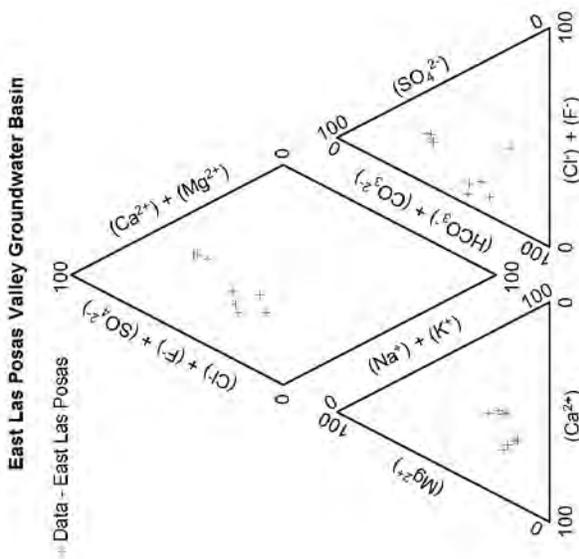


Figure D-15: East Las Posas basin piper diagram.

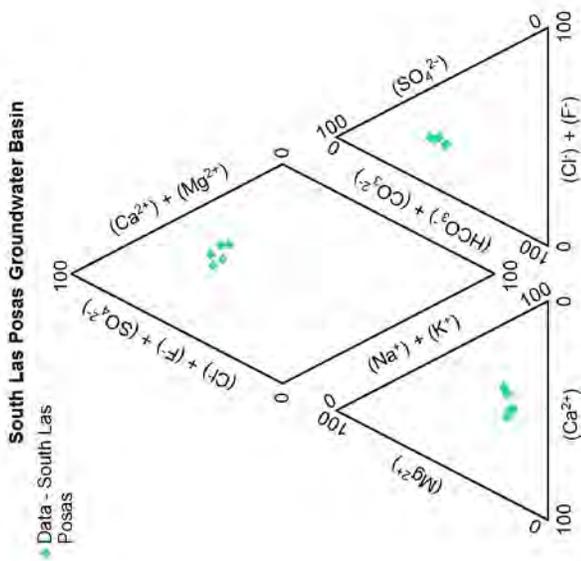


Figure D-17: South Las Posas basin piper diagram.

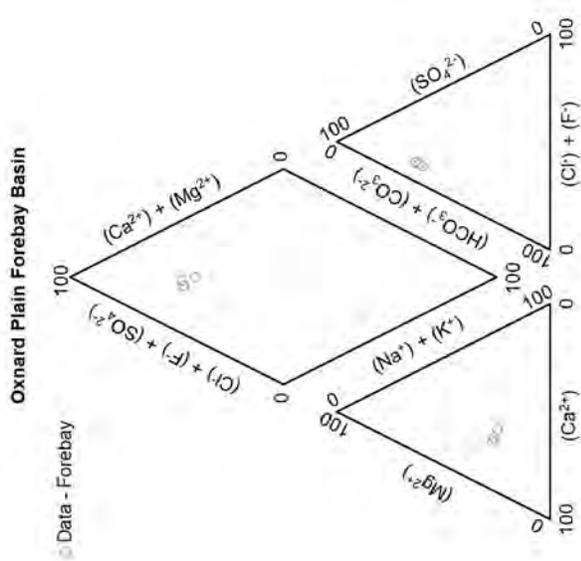


Figure D-19: Oxnard Forebay basin piper diagram.

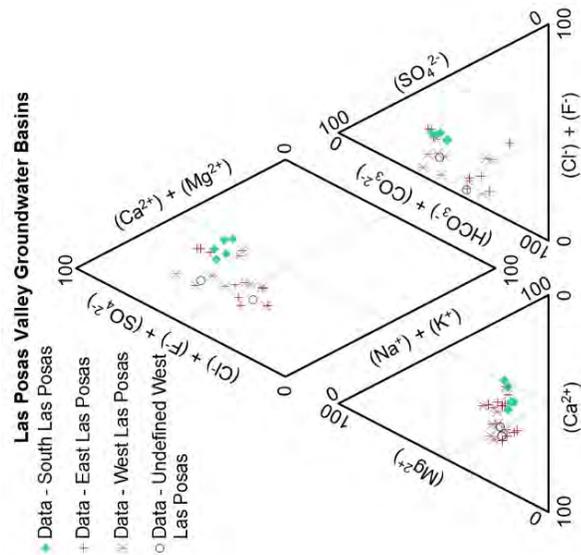


Figure D-18: All Las Posas basins comparison piper diagram.

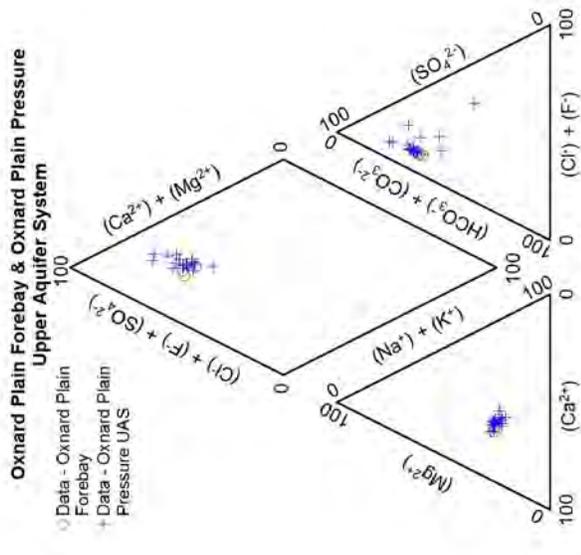


Figure D-20: Oxnard Forebay basin and UAS comparison piper diagram.

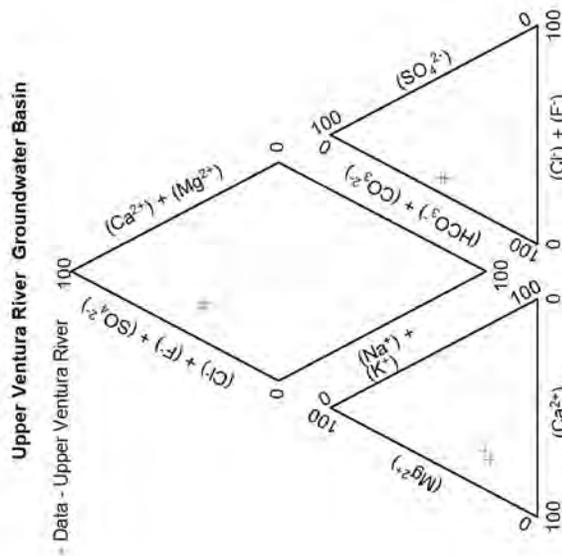


Figure D-22: Upper Ventura River basin piper diagram.

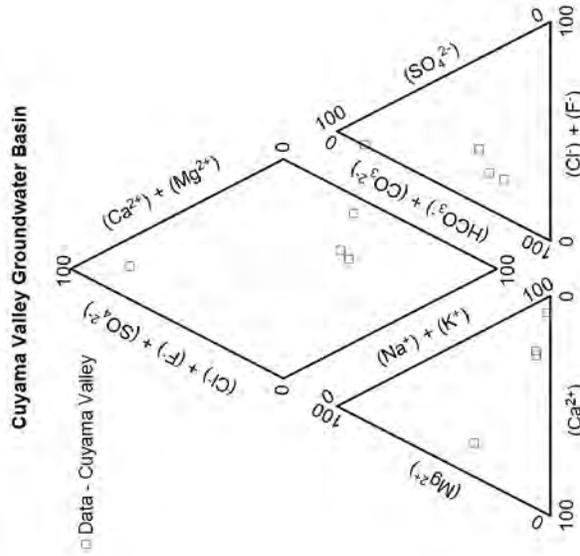


Figure D-24: Cuyama Valley basin piper diagram.

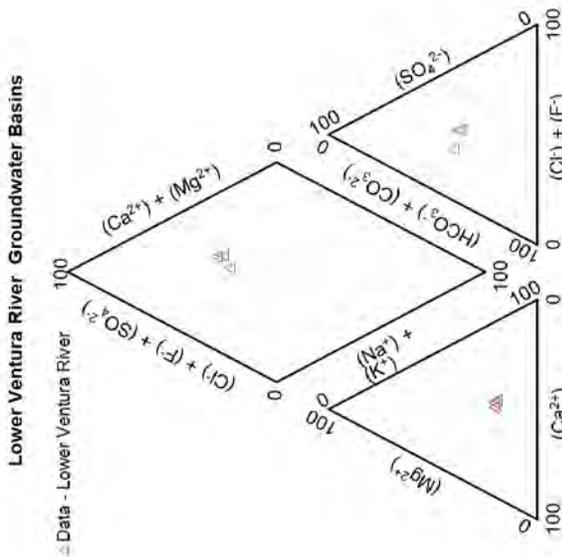


Figure D-21: Lower Ventura River basin piper diagram.

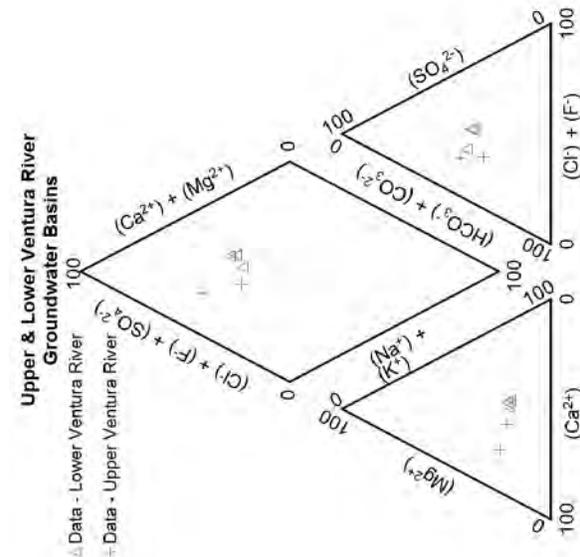


Figure D-23: Upper and Lower Ventura River basins piper diagram.

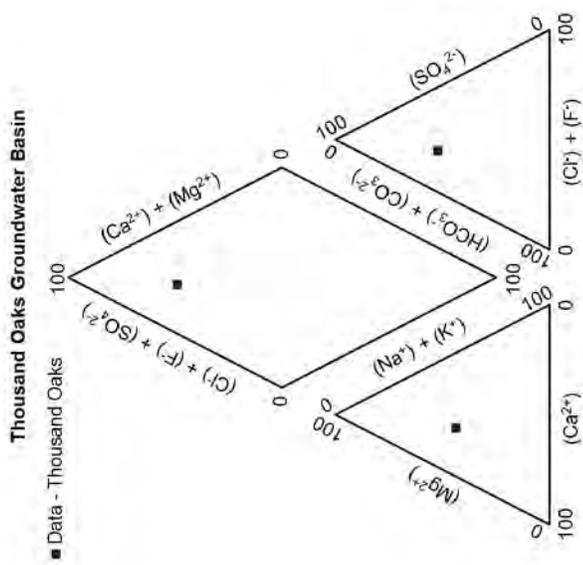


Figure D-26: Thousand Oaks basin piper diagram.

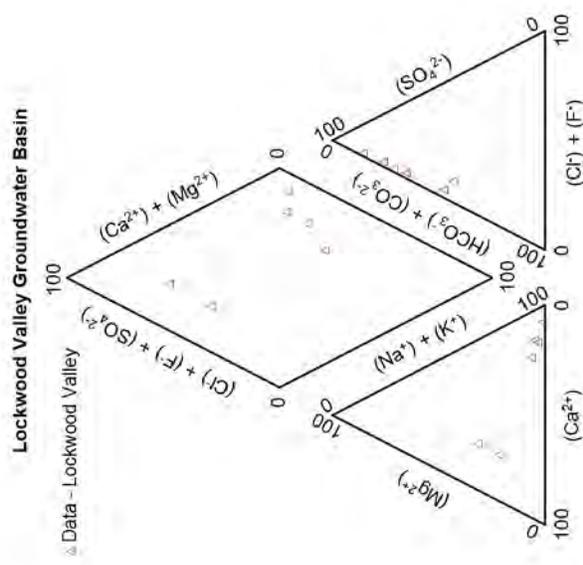


Figure D-28: Lockwood Valley basin piper diagram.

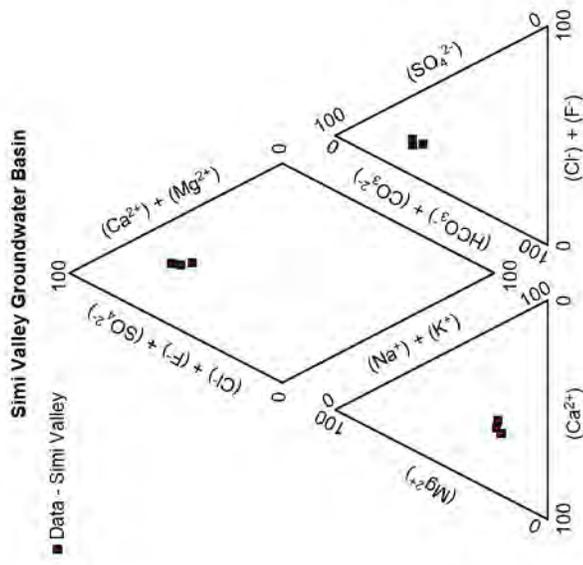


Figure D-25: Simi Valley basin piper diagram.

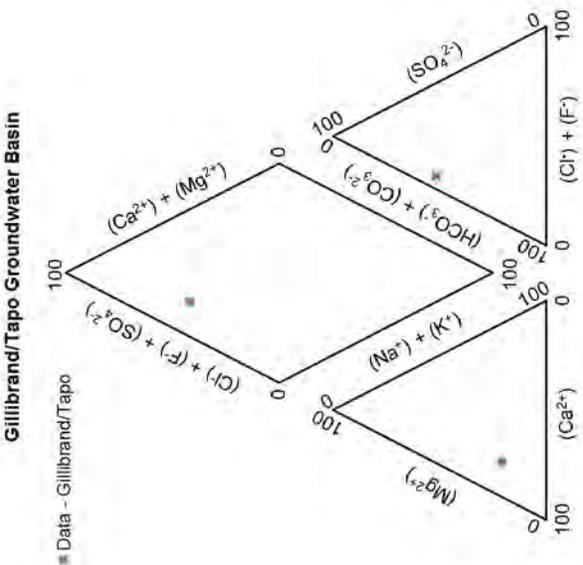


Figure D-27: Tapo/Gillibrand basin piper diagram.

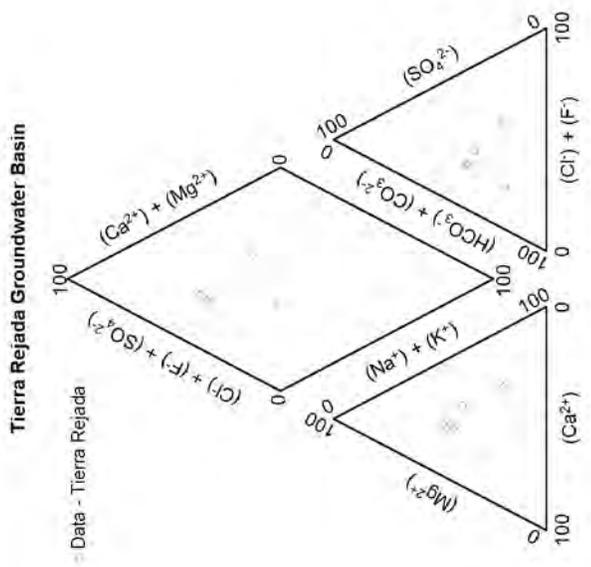


Figure D-30: Tierra Rejada basin piper diagram.

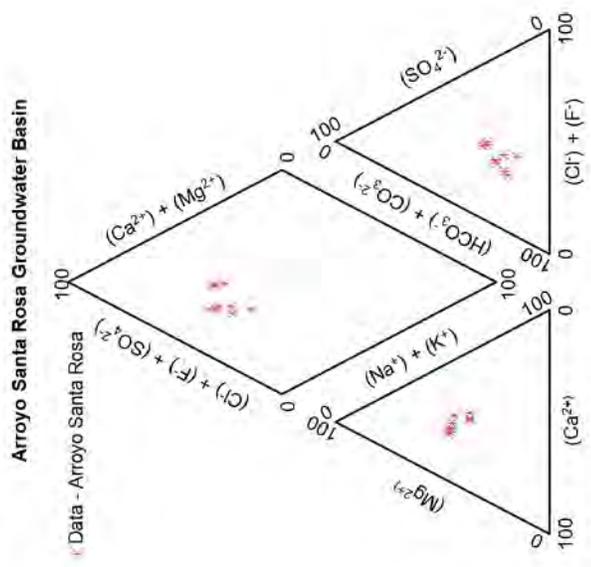


Figure D-29: Arroyo Santa Rosa basin piper diagram.

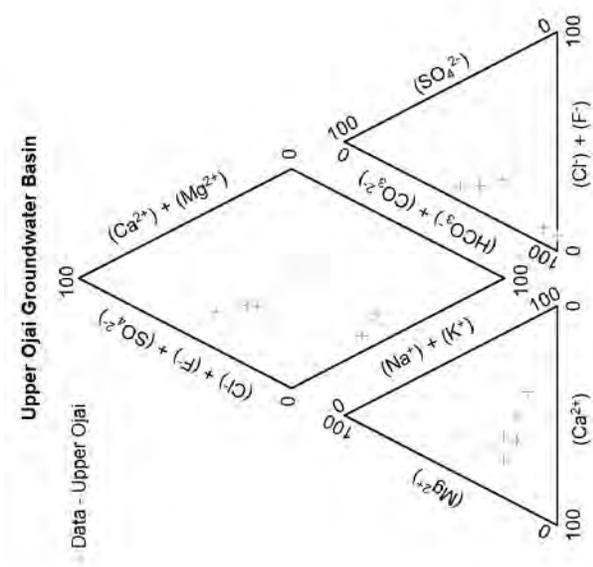


Figure D-32: Upper Ojai basin piper diagram.

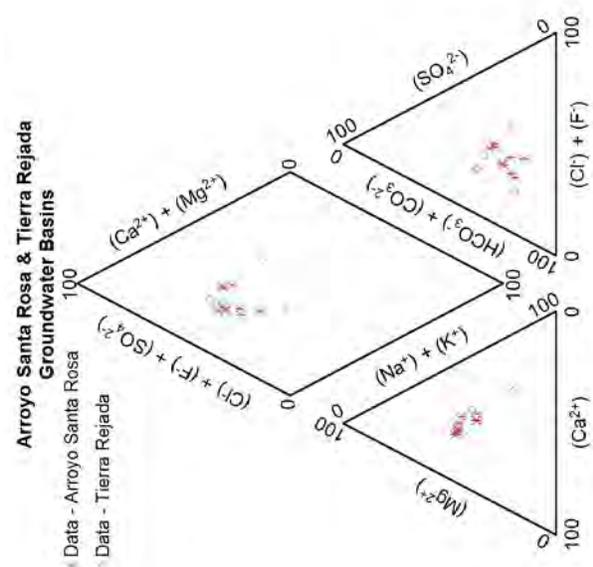


Figure D-31: Arroyo Santa Rosa & Tierra Rejada basins piper diagram.

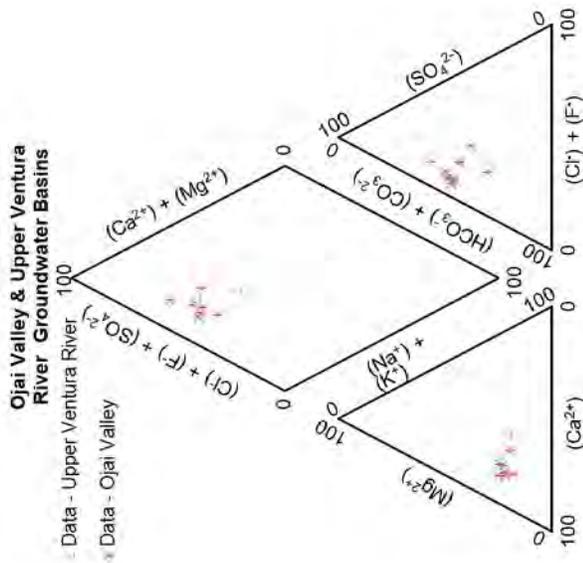


Figure D-34: Ojai Valley & Upper Ventura River basins comparison piper diagram.

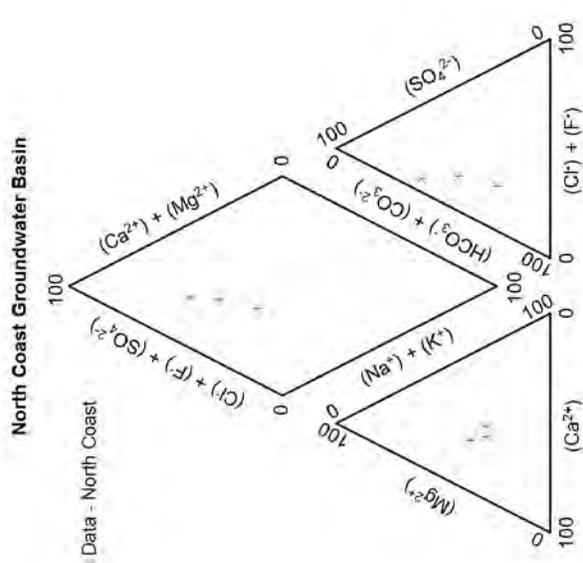


Figure D-36: North Coast basin piper diagram.

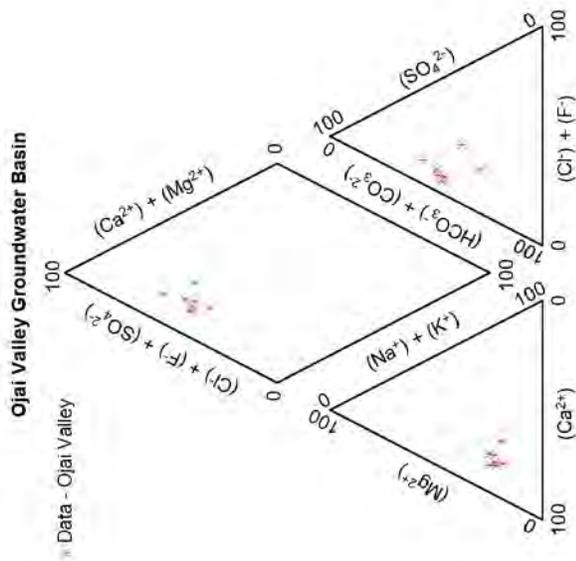


Figure D-33: Ojai Valley basin piper diagram.

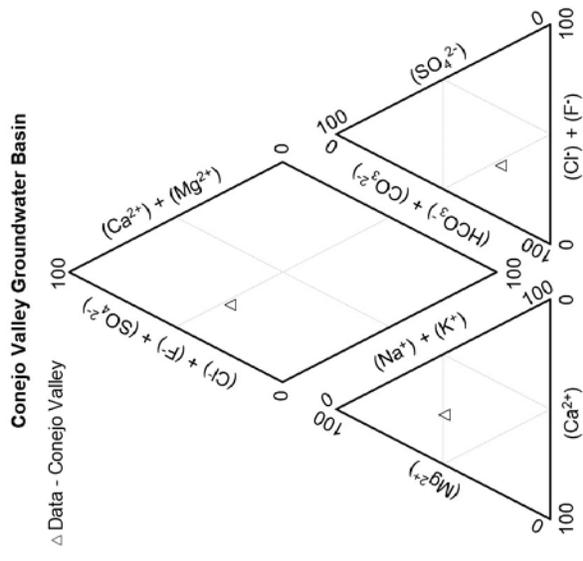


Figure D-35: Conejo Valley basin piper diagram.

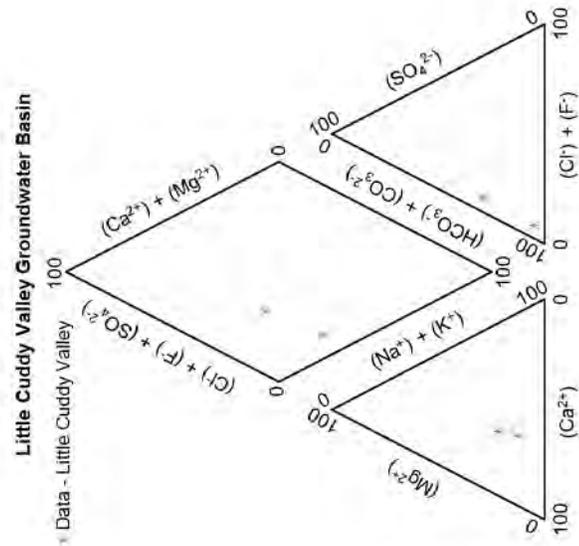


Figure D-38: Little Cuddy Valley basin piper diagram.

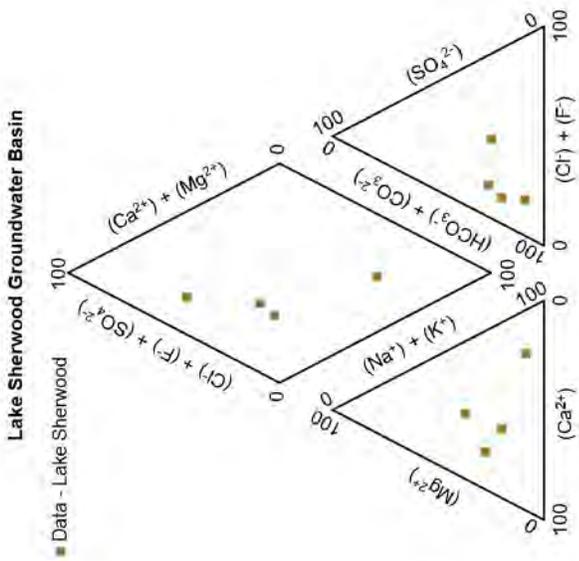


Figure D-37: Lake Sherwood basin piper diagram.